

SEPTEMBER 1983 \$1.50

40-PAGE HOME ENERGY SAVER

Add A Solar Room In Just 2 Days



Popular Mechanics

WORLD'S MOST DARING AIR TEAMS

600,000-MILE REPORT

FORD T-BIRD:
Detroit's Best Car Yet, Say Owners

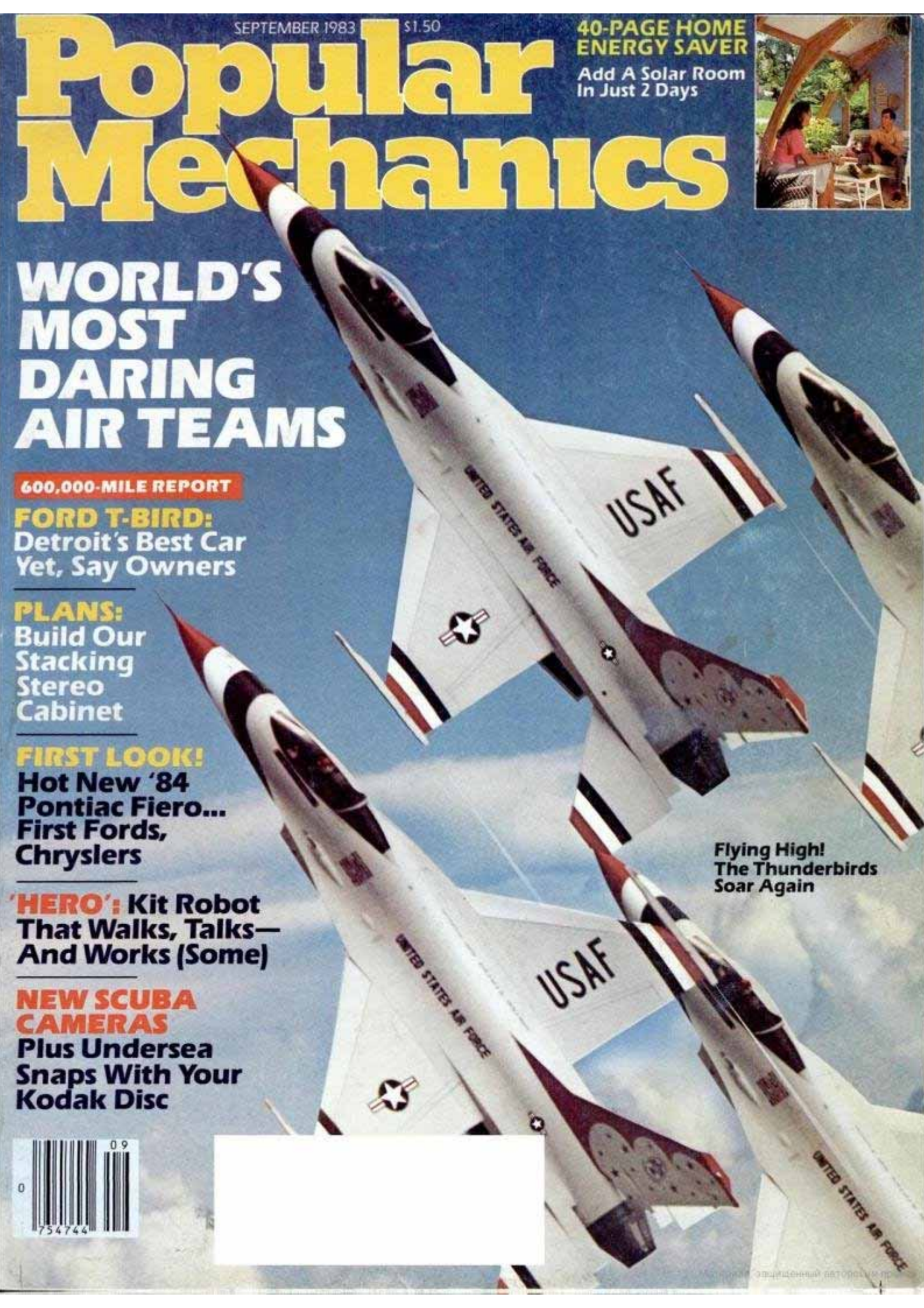
PLANS:
Build Our Stacking Stereo Cabinet

FIRST LOOK!
Hot New '84 Pontiac Fiero... First Fords, Chryslers

'HERO': Kit Robot That Walks, Talks—And Works (Some)

NEW SCUBA CAMERAS
Plus Undersea Snaps With Your Kodak Disc

Flying High!
The Thunderbirds Soar Again



There's only one way to play it.



Wherever the music is hot, the taste is Kool. At any 'tar' level, there's only one sensation this refreshing.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Ultra Kings, 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine; Lights Kings, 9 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine; Filter Kings, 17 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar. '83.

© 1983 R&W T Co.

TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH!



NEW

AMERICA'S SECOND GENERATION MICROWAVE RECEIVER

SATURN-15 XHP

JDL Leads Again

The **Saturn-15 XHP**, an engineering breakthrough from JDL laboratories, has new State-of-the-Art technology never before incorporated in amateur band general microwave receivers. This technology increases reception from distances never before achieved. By designing totally **new circuitry**, and using **new ultra-sensitive components**, coupled with a precision tuned 30 inch receiving dish, a system gain of 68 decibels makes the Saturn-15 XHP the leader in microwave receivers. In field tests, the Saturn-15 XHP received clear, crisp pictures, where other units tested were snowy. During these tests the Saturn-15 XHP's highly sensitive downconverter probe was able to receive a color picture without a dish. No other unit tested could pass this test.

Free Movies for You

That's right! **Free** movies, sports, and special events, 24 hours a day and all commercial free. The Saturn-15 XHP super deep fringe microwave receiver can be used by homeowners outside the service area of local **over-the-air** pay TV stations (ex. HBO, Showtime). Yes, if the local pay TV station installs microwave receivers on homeowners TV mast, you too can receive those unscrambled signals free by installing the Saturn-15 XHP on your TV mast in minutes. A signal can be received up to 100 miles, depending on the height and power of the local transmitter, and the installed height of the Saturn-15 XHP. If you have waited to own a microwave receiver, or own a low power unit, call and order your Saturn-15 XHP and own the most powerful receiver available today. Free TV—yours for a call. Note: General microwave receivers cannot be used for receiving scrambled signals. Nor can they pick up from cable TV or their relay towers.

A Total Unit

The Saturn-15 XHP comes complete with a 30 inch precision tuned receiving dish, advance design downconverter, power tuner, 60 feet

coaxial cable, necessary adapters, mounting hardware, and installation instructions. A six month parts and service warranty covers the Saturn-15 XHP.

Information for your Area

By calling our information number (916) 454-2190 and talking to one of our trained technicians, we can help determine if the Saturn-15 XHP will work for you.

~~A Very Special Introductory Offer!!!!~~

~~As JDL Industries has and continues to provide the very best in products and customer service, we want everyone to be able to enjoy our new system, Saturn-15 XHP. The regular price for the Saturn-15 XHP is \$285.00. Order C.O.D., pay only \$260.00 and save \$25.00. Trade in your old unit, from any manufacturer or home built, working or not, with your order, pay only \$235.00—save \$50.00. Or if you own your original Saturn-5 and wish to upgrade to the Saturn-15 XHP, return your unit and pay only \$210.00—a savings of \$75.00. We also accept Visa and Mastercard at the regular price, \$285.00. Sorry—no personal checks. Shipping (\$9.50) and 6% sales tax for Calif. residents not included. Trade-in units become the property of JDL Industries and **cannot** be returned under any circumstances.~~

End of
Summer Special
\$180

Call our toll free number for placing orders only. **Information is not available at this number.**

1-800-824-7927

U.P.S.—C.O.D./Volume prices on request —
(916) 454-2190

Microwave Systems

JDL
INDUSTRIES, INC.

This One



NF9X-OY1-CPHR

4558 Auburn Blvd., Suite 208, Sacramento, CA 95841

Saturn-15 XHP must be returned within 14 days of delivery for refund if not satisfied, and is subject to a 25% restocking charge.

Get Ram Tough values during DODGE PROSPECTOR DAYS!

The range of savings is dramatic... up to \$1000 on a wide selection of Prospector option packages specially created for these and many other '83 Ram Tough trucks. And they are options most truck owners prefer. For example:

RAM PICKUPS. SAVE \$1000.† Select light package—bright rear bumper, wheel covers and low-mount mirrors—30-gallon fuel tank—oil and temperature gauges with trip odometer—tinted glass—intermittent wipers—Ram hood ornament—AM radio—Royal SE decor—air conditioning. With special Dark Brown metallic two-tone paint.

RAMCHARGER. SAVE \$1000.† Start with convenience package—digital clock—oil and temperature gauges—trip odometer—sunscreen glass—bright grille and hood ornament—bright low-mount mirrors and wheel covers. Add Royal SE decor—front bumper guards—AM/FM stereo w/electronic tuning—special Dark Brown metallic two-tone paint—air conditioning—power door locks and windows—speed control.

RAM WAGONS. SAVE \$1000.† Choose the convenience package—bright front and rear bumpers—digital electronic clock—36-gallon fuel tank—oil gauge and odometer—bright grille and quad headlamps with

halogen high beams—bright wheel covers and low-mount mirrors—bumper guards and nerf strips—Royal SE decor—AM/FM stereo radio (manual)—air conditioning. With special Dark Brown metallic two-tone paint.

RAM VANS. SAVE \$575.† Choose hi-back bucket seats—tinted glass—convenience package—36-gallon fuel tank—full gauges—bright low-mount mirrors, wheel covers, front and rear bumpers—intermittent wipers—exterior appearance package—AM radio. With special Dark Brown metallic two-tone paint.

RAMPAGE. SAVE \$200.†... ON ONLY TRUCK IN AMERICA WITH 5-YEAR/50,000-MILE PROTECTION PLAN.* Get white side wall tires—light package—dual remote mirrors—power steering—AM radio—cargo box side rails.

RAM 50. SAVE \$125.† ON AMERICA'S LOWEST-PRICED PICKUP.** Choose two-tone tape—bright step bumper—low-mount mirrors—box top molding—sliding window—clock—wheel trim rings.



RAM 50



**RAM
TOUGH**



*Limited warranty covers engine and powertrain components plus outer body rust-through for 5 years or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first. A deductible may be required.

†Based on a comparison of base manufacturers' suggested retail prices. Levels of standard equipment vary.

**Savings based on manufacturers' suggested retail price of options listed if purchased separately.

Popular Mechanics®

VOLUME 160 NUMBER 3



ON THE COVER

After a tragic crash, the Air Force's crack aerobic team, are back again, thrilling air show crowds in new F-16 fighters. Read about their daring exploits in the story beginning on page 63.

—Photo by Terry Renna, James L. Long Assoc.

SEPTEMBER 1983

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: CARIBBEAN, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES

- Imports and Motorsports 10
- Car Clinic 20
- Detroit Listening Post 28
- Saturday Mechanic: Diagnosing engine compression leaks 39
- The PM Garage 47
- Detroit '84 auto preview:
- Pontiac Fiero, new Fords and Chryslers 68
- Owners Report: Ford T-Bird 79
- Return of the Beetle 170

ELECTRONICS, RADIO AND TV

- PM Electronics Monitor 12
- Hero-1: What it's like to spend 30 days with a home robot 74
- PM Software Monitor 166

'83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

- 91 Solar rooms that live
- 96 Installing a low-cost solar heater
- 102 New furnaces help cut fuel bills in half
- 108 Latest advances in multifuel technology
- 112 A year of savings with a solar-aided heat pump
- 114 Repairing broken windows
- 118 How to do a home energy audit
- 120 PM looks at a chimney fire alarm
- 122 How to season firewood
- 124 New ways to save energy

HOME AND YARD

- 16 Appliance Clinic
- 34 New Now for home and shop
- 48 Homeowners' Clinic
- 60 PM looks at a super vacuum

66



76



74



80

68



SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- Science Worldwide 26
- Chasing a solar eclipse 50
- New satellite sees stars 147
- 3-D weather watcher 147
- Missiles lay down instant mine fields 148
- Open house 148
- Riding on a blast of air 149
- Seeing inside your skull 150
- A shave for better vision 150
- Biological clock for diabetics 150

AVIATION

- New thunder for the Thunderbirds 63
- World's hottest homebuilt 147
- Tent for helicopters 148

BOATING AND OUTDOORS

- All Outdoors 14
- Rowing shells: Canoeing was never like this 66
- The new look in binoculars 76

SHOP AND CRAFTS

- 32, 165, 182 Hints from readers
- 58 The PM Workbench
- 80 How to make a room come alive with cabinets you make
- 84 Build a cabinet that shows off your stereo equipment
- 88 Workshop Minicourse: Tips to help you spray paint better

PHOTOGRAPHY

- 33 Photo Hints
- 72 The latest in underwater cameras

EVERY MONTH

- 5 Editor's Notes
- 6 Letters to the Editor
- 147 Technology Update

WORTH WRITING FOR



- 181 Looking for more ideas and information?

POPULARMECHANICS (ISSN 0032-4558) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, \$11.97 for one year, \$21.97 for two years. Canada and all other countries, add \$16.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa and for payment of postage in cash, registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950, #1983 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. • Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Use this address for subscription orders & inquiries. POPULAR MECHANICS, P.O. Box 10064 Des Moines, Iowa 50350. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to this address.

SAVE as much as 80% with **AMT** Quality Power Tools

American Machine & Tool Co., Dept. PM93, 4th Ave. & Spring St., Royersford, PA 19468

Please send me the units checked.
 Payment in full enclosed \$ _____ or
 \$5.00 deposit each item enclosed, balance
 C.O.D.; or charge my  

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

- 8" Tilt Arbor Saw \$52.50
- Standard rip fence \$6.50
- Long Cabinet Rip Fence \$7.50
- Ball-bearing Spindle \$12.50
- 12" Swing, 4 Ft. Lathe \$67.75
- Ball-bearing Model \$79.50
- Face Plate \$4.50
- Set of 3 Chisels \$11.00
- Set of 8 Turning Chisels \$29.00
- Belt Sander \$52.00
- Disc Sander Attachment \$17.00
- Mitre Gauge for Sander \$3.50
- Jointer-Planer \$63.30
- Ball-bearing Spindle \$15.70
- Spindle Shaper Kit \$44.40
- Drill Press \$89.90
- General Electric Motor
 \$49.50 (with other item)
 \$54.55 (Purchased Separately)

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON!

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed in our own factories, shipped direct.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... OVER 2 MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

***10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.** Any part or parts of any AMT power tool which become inoperative for any reason within 10 years of the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory. Your only cost: for return postage.

**Except motors to which the same terms for one year warranty will apply.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW DOES WORK OF \$150.00 BENCH SAW as is.

Converts easily to equal any \$300.00 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dados, makes coves and moldings.

\$52.50 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 22 lbs. Including completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table, blade guard, mitre gauge. Less blade. **RIP FENCE**, if desired, for easier work alignment, \$6.50 add'l.

PRECISION BALL BEARING SPINDLE for commercial service, \$12.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL. Lock securely at any angle up to 50°. Raises, lowers. 0" to 2-1/4" cutters, etc. (not included). Takes 1-3 HP motor or larger (not included). **RIP FENCE**, if desired for easier work alignment. Standard size (for bench saw) \$6.50, long rip fence for cabinet base (as shown) \$7.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use bench saw as received (inset photo) or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guaranteed to do work of floor models costing \$300. **FREE plans** all you'll need are a sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMT saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try any AMT power tool for 10 days. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of purchase price. We will pay return freight.

INDUSTRIAL SIZE 12" SWING 4 FT. WOOD LATHE

DOES WORK OF \$200 UNITS.

\$67.75 Complete as shown.

Comparable in speed, precision and durability to units selling for \$200 and more. 36" between centers. For wood and plastics: Tubular steel bed rails with dual point suspension increase accuracy, ease of operation. Precision ball thrust cup center, heavy spur center, graduated T-rest. 3-Speed pulley for different work diameters. Heavy-duty ball-bearing model \$79.50.

f.o.b. factory. Shipping Wt. 30 lbs. Faceplate (optional) for turning bowls, lamp bases, etc. \$4.50. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels. \$11.00 add'l; Set of 8, \$29.00.

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

f.o.b. factory Wt. 18 lbs.

\$52.00 Disc sander attachment including disc, bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°); \$17.00 add'l.

The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast iron sander has belt track and tension control; includes 4" x 36" standard sanding belt. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in seconds. Uses 1-3 HP or larger motor.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*

22" LONG, 4-1/8"

JOINTER-PLANER

Complete as shown. 100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints & bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs. Adjustable precision ground cast iron table. In-feed table adjustable to 1 1/8" depth of cut. Fence adjustable to any angle 0° to 50°. 3 hardened ground high-speed steel knives. **Ball Bearing Spindle: \$15.70 add'l.**

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*

SPINDLE SHAPER KIT with holddown

\$44.40

f.o.b. factory. Shipping Wt. 6 lbs. Complete less wood parts, motor.

Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Easy assembly plans. Has sealed greased-for-life ball bearings, adjustable height control, fence assembly. Takes 1-4 HP or larger motor. Standard 1 1/2" bore cutters available.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

All cast iron and steel. **\$89.90** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 30 lbs. 1 1/2" capacity Jacob's chuck included.

Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Preset to any angle for on or off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. Complete as shown less motor, belt and motor pulley.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*



BRAND NEW MOTOR

Develops a full 1 HP. New General Electric Motor for use with any power tool in this ad. Features 1 1/2" shaft, 1725 RPM. **\$49.50** if purchased with any AMT tool (\$54.55 if purchased separately).

Covered by a one year limited warranty. 17 lbs. f.o.b. factory.



AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC., 4th Ave. & Spring St., Royersford, PA 19468

Visit our Royersford FACTORY SHOWROOM for these same low prices, 4th and Spring Sts. From 9 to 4:30 on weekdays and 9 to 12 on Sat.

Popular Mechanics

Editor-in-Chief: John A. Linkletter
Executive Editor: Joe Oldham
Managing Editor: Bill Hartford
Graphics Director: Bryan Canniff

Special Editorial Features: Sheldon M. Gallager, editor
Automotive: Michael Lamm (West Coast); Gary Witzenburg (Detroit)
Home and Shop: Harry Wicks, editor; Penelope Spangler, Michael Chotiner, Joseph Truini, assistants
Boating, Outdoors and Travel: Ray Hill, editor
Electronics: Neil L. Shapiro, editor
Science: Dennis Eskow, editor
Editorial Production: Peter Easton, chief; John Bostonian Jr., art; Peter Francesconi, John Ginsberg, assistants
Design Director: Ira Hemick
Art: Don Mannes, technical art director; Douglas Quinn, Alan Andresen, assistants

Special Publications: Clifford B. Hicks

Editorial Offices: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. For return, they must be accompanied by adequate postage.

Reader Service Department: Hilde vonThorak, director, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019; (212) 262-4292

Advertising Manager: Frank P. Camastro

Advertising Offices:

New York: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019; (212) 262-8824

Chicago: 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611; (312) 527-2400

Detroit: 377 Fisher Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. 48230; (313) 881-3520

Cleveland: PDC Building, 3659 Green Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44122; (216) 292-7334

Los Angeles: 460 East Carson Plaza Dr., Carson, Calif. 90746; (213) 532-8101

Production Manager: Ronald Tuosto

Advertising Production: Patricia Woods; (212) 262-4800

Classified Sales Manager: Sophie Gronowicz; (212) 262-4825

Published by The Hearst Corporation

President: Frank A. Bennack Jr.

Chairman: Randolph A. Hearst

President, Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer

Publisher, Popular Mechanics: Daniel J. Coleman

Publishing Consultant: Richard E. Deems

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr., President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harrison A. Mtnick, Vice President and Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary; Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President and General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President; Thomas J. Hughes, Vice President and Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice President, Director of Circulation; Daniel J. Coleman, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.



EDITOR'S NOTES

The add-on they built is called passive solar. But the word for the builders is *active*. It took action to get the room (page 91) ready in the short time we had to meet our photo deadline.

We personally would not try, nor even recommend, the flying ankle grip demonstrated by builders Fred Jewett and John Dunn Jr. However, they found it the quickest way to attach a fascia board when the normal ground-up approach was blocked by panes of glass set at an angle. The solar room is part of this month's 40-page *Home Energy Guide*. . . . **When the Air Force lost its four-man Thunderbird team** in a tragic crash in January 1982, there was some speculation whether a new performance flight team would be authorized and manned again. Well, the Thunderbirds are back—as our cover attests. And they're flying supersonic F-16s that will outperform the aircraft of just about any other flight team in the air. For a look at those daring pilots and how they fly, see page 63. . . . **Neil Shapiro, our electronics editor**, is the first person we know who has had a live-in robot. The kit-built Hero-1 balked at doing windows and floors, but he did take on a few night watchman chores. Neil's story (page 74) will help you decide whether you want the patter of little robot wheels around the house.



Adding a solar room: A job for circus aerialists?

The moon has been passing, periodically, between the earth and the sun for a much longer time than humans have been around to observe the result—an eclipse. But the prospect of a total concealment of the sun still sends hundreds of "eclipse watchers" to whatever part of the world it occurs.

PM joined the chase in June when Science Editor Dennis Eskow went to a soccer field in Indonesia to look at . . . well, really, darkness, and to photograph it for this issue. Darkness is indeed the result, as the pictures on page 51 prove. It was beastly hot there. Dennis reported in true foreign correspondent manner. But setting aside heat and other distractions, PM photographers exposed and processed 35-mm Polaroid slides even as the eclipse was under way.



Just before the eclipse, astronomer Krystyna Jaworoswka and PM's Eskow set up.

As camera buffs will know, our photography is something of a first: first instant slides of an eclipse and first publication of such pictures.

John A. Little

WOOD FINISH BY MINWAX
No. 230 EARLY AMERICAN
PENETRATES-STAINS-SEALS

If it's worth starting, it's worth finishing with Minwax.

In one easy step, Wood Finish by Minwax stains *and* seals. It penetrates deep into fibers to become an integral, breathing part of the wood, not just a surface film.

For extra durability, top with a coat of Polyurethane, Antique Oil or any protective finish by Minwax.

Discover the difference Minwax quality makes. Send for our *free* 22-page booklet, *Tips on Wood Finishing*. Minwax Co., Inc., Dept. PM, Box 995, Clifton, NJ 07014.

MINWAX

America's favorite wood finish for 80 years.

® Minwax is a registered trademark.
© 1983 Minwax Company
Материал, зарегистрированный в торговом реестре

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



After 40 years: Search for lost P-38s

In your June '83 *Letters* column (page 6), a reader commented on the six P-38 fighters and two B-17 bombers that ran out of fuel and had to belly-land on a Greenland icecap during World War II. He stated that no one has been able to recover the planes to this day.

Your readers might like to know that an expedition is now in Greenland to attempt their recovery. The 13-member team, sponsored by Winston cigarettes, is led by Russell Rajani, an airline pilot who located the approximate crash site last year.

The planes are believed to be buried under 40 feet of snow. If they can be recovered in reasonably good condition—as they were when they landed 40 years ago—they are estimated to be worth more than \$250,000 apiece.

DONALD A. YESKE
NORTH HIGHLANDS, CALIF.

I was very interested in your reference to the lost P-38s because, you see,

I was one of those P-38 pilots. After one of our group attempted a wheels-down landing and flipped, the rest of us were forced to land wheels up. The planes were not badly damaged, but, of course, could not be flown out.

We were stranded on the icecap for eight days until a dog sled team found us and led us out. We had to walk two days in 40-mph winds at 40° F, below zero to reach the east coast of Greenland. Four of those P-38 pilots are still living—Dallas Webb, Brad McManus, Carl Rudder and myself. I believe our mishap was one of the largest mass crash landings in history.

ROBERT B. WILSON, MAJ., USAF (RET.)
PINE, ARIZ.

Thank you both for your interesting sidelights on a little-known incident in WWII history. As of press time, there has been no word on how the recovery attempt is progressing, but it's expected to take all summer.

Helicopter high jinks

The perilous antics described in Ross Perot Jr.'s story *Around The World By Helicopter* (page 73, July '83) suggest that the *Spirit of Texas* should have been called the *Spirit of Adolescence*.

How many of those hapless sheep in Scotland expired after being chased by that aerial monster? How many airliners had to be diverted in India because the boys deliberately attempted to fake their position reports? If they had been imprisoned in Iran, would they have expected the U.S. government to start a war to get them out?

You called it an "aviation milestone." I call it another example of how rich kids with expensive toys engaging in reckless high jinks can further the image of the "ugly American" abroad.

B. FREER FREEMAN
ARLINGTON, VA.

We recognize that many readers may not approve of everything that occurred on the flight, but when a tiny, two-man helicopter circumnavigates the globe in less than 30 days, it's a newsworthy accomplishment.



A slick job: Mosaic-tiled countertop for a home bar made by PM reader Dan Jones.

Tile looks terrific

Your article *Tile Or Laminate Counter-top? Here's How To Do Both* (page 102, Feb. '83) was a great inspiration. After reading it, I built the party bar shown in the enclosed photograph (above).

I used mosaic tile and it came out looking terrific. It has added immensely to the value and appearance of our home. Thanks.

DAN JONES
INDIANAPOLIS

'Garageable' vans?

I enjoyed Mike Lamm's article *A Real Family Car: The Garageable Van* (page 66, June '83). The concept of a van that drives like a car is exciting, but I do have some reservations.

First, I don't think a four-cylinder engine is adequate for hauling heavy loads up steep grades or for safe passing on single-lane back roads. I'd like to see a six-cylinder engine, at least as an option. It would also provide the added muscle for such family-car amenities as air conditioning and electrically powered accessories.

I'd also like to see a different seating arrangement—two additional swivel bucket seats behind the driver and a bench that converts to a bed. Detroit is getting closer, but still doesn't have it all together yet.

LEWIS C. MARTIN JR.
OMAHA, NEB.

What does Lamm mean by "garageable"? He implies that standard vans aren't. Maybe out on the West Coast they have mini garages, but here in the East most garages have 7-foot doors that will accept even full-size vans.

HARRY C. WIERSDORFER
HAMBURG, N.Y.

Mike Lamm was using the term in the sense of meaning easily and conveniently garageable—not that full-size vans won't fit at all. In some garages, even those with adequate openings, there's not enough clearance to permit closing the doors or walking around the vehicle once it's inside.

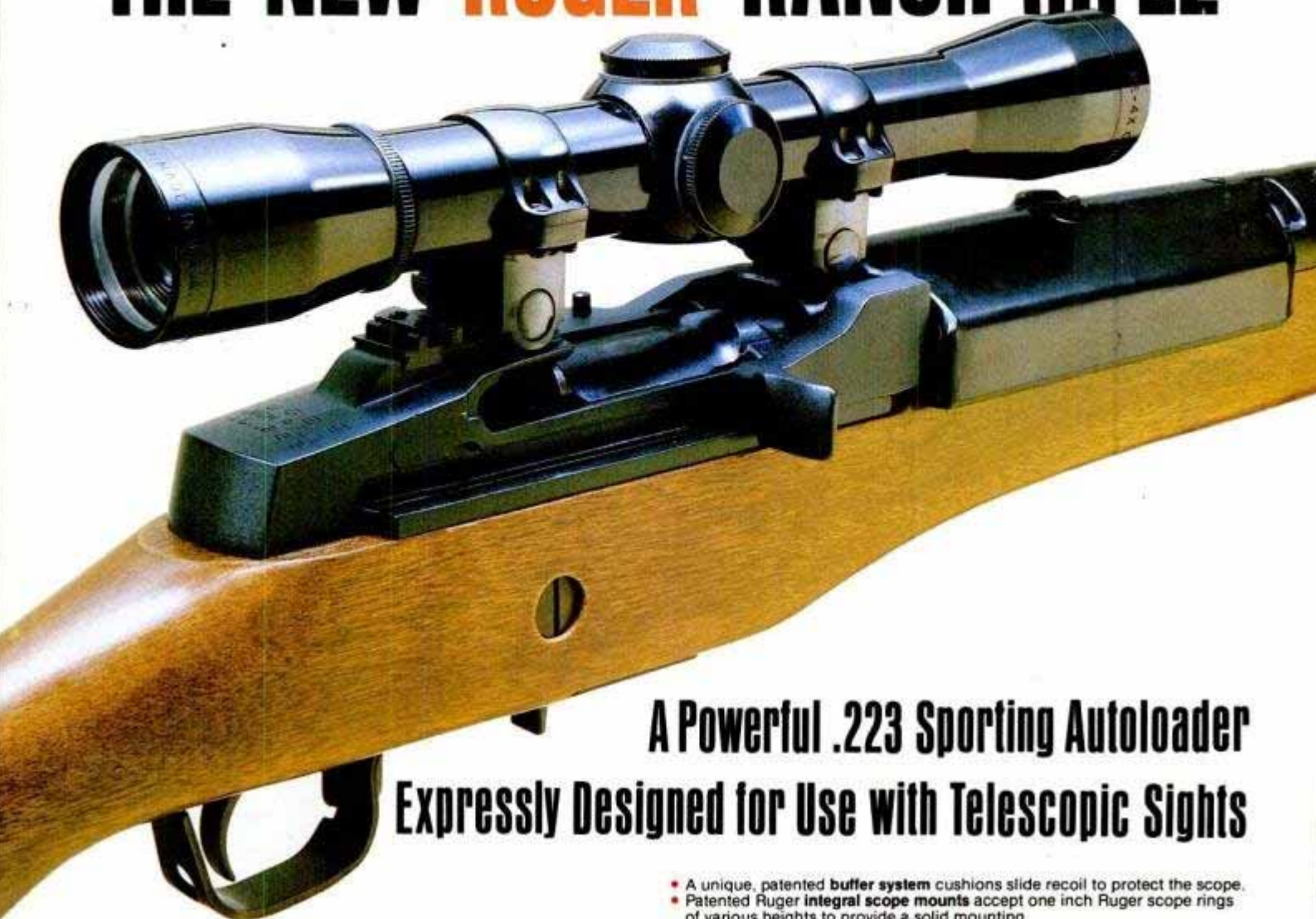
Down the tube-ing

In your May '83 *Car Care Guide* (page 168), you recommended the use of Norton's Tygon tubing for replacing rubber vacuum hoses in cars. This actually represents a misuse of our product.

Tygon tubing should not be used in under-hood automotive applications, as the high temperatures encountered will break down the material, causing it to harden, crack and eventually fail. For this reason, Norton urges your readers not to use Tygon in their cars.

JAMES D. PISULA JR.
NORTON CO.
AKRON, OHIO

THE NEW RUGER® RANCH RIFLE®



A Powerful .223 Sporting Autoloader Expressly Designed for Use with Telescopic Sights

Since its introduction, the .223 caliber Ruger Mini-14® rifle has achieved widespread acceptance as a rugged, compact sporting rifle — a scaled-down version of the U.S. Army Garand action. Now we offer the new Ruger *Ranch Rifle*® as an additional model in the Mini-14® line. The new *Ranch Rifle*® incorporates an ideal scope mounting system — integral scope bases in the receiver accept the proven solid steel Ruger mounting rings. The best mechanical features of the Mini-14® rifle have been retained, and some entirely new features added to achieve superlative performance:

- A unique, patented **buffer system** cushions slide recoil to protect the scope.
- Patented Ruger **integral scope mounts** accept one inch Ruger scope rings of various heights to provide a solid mounting.
- Modified **bolt stop** serves as an ejector in which empty cartridges are ejected **sideways** to clear the lowest mounted scopes.
- Tip-up **folding rear peep sight**, adjustable for windage, serves as a scope back-up.
- **Ventilated glass fibre handguard** protects the shooter's hand from barrel heat and moving slide.
- **American Hardwood stock** with molded **sporter-type buttplate** and polyurethane finish.

The effect of these changes is to make the *Ranch Rifle* the ideal .223 if you are going to use a telescopic sight. Ruger one inch mounting rings are included — a real performance package!



Technical Data:

Weight (Magazine empty, without scope or rings): 6.8 Lbs., **Length Overall**: 37.75", **Barrel Length**: 18.5", **Barrel Rifling**: 6 grooves, right hand twist, one turn in 10", **Trigger Pull**: 4.5 Lbs., **Maximum Range** (Approx.): 3,000 Yds., **Muzzle Velocity**: 3,300 F.P.S., **Muzzle Energy**: 1,330 Ft. Lbs., **Ammunition**: Standard U.S. Military or Commercial Caliber .223 (5.56mm) Cartridge.

RUGER, MINI-14 and RANCH RIFLE are U.S. registered trademarks.

copyright 1982 by Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.

WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG OF THE ENTIRE LINE OF FINE RUGER FIREARMS. SINGLE COPIES OF INSTRUCTION MANUALS FOR ALL MODELS OF RUGER FIREARMS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST — PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL FOR WHICH YOU REQUIRE A MANUAL.



STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc.

53 Lacey Place
Southport, Connecticut 06490 U.S.A.

ALL RUGER FIREARMS ARE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN RUGER FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Come to Marlboro

Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

17 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar.'83



Country.

IMPORTS & MOTORSPORTS



Toyota minivan in showrooms soon

Next month, you'll have a choice of minivans. Toyota's 88-in. wheel-base Van Wagon is joining Chrysler's garageables, the Voyager and Caravan. Unlike the fwd Chrysler Corp. vehicles, the Van Wagon is rear-wheel drive, with the engine sitting behind the front axle. To find the two-liter, fuel-injected Four, just lift the driver's seat. That's where the powerplant hides. It's a 90-hp unit that delivers 25/31 mpg city/highway with the standard five-speed, which is about 1 mpg less than with the optional overdrive automatic transmission.

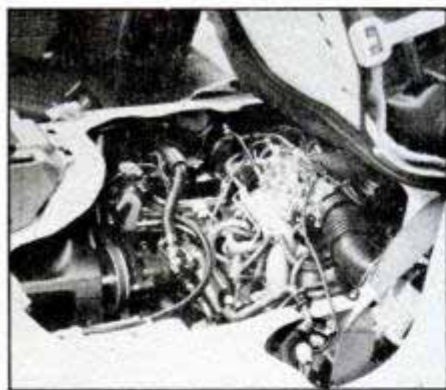


So round, so firm, so fully packable, Van Wagon will start around \$9,000.

We had a chance to put a few miles on one of the new vans and found it surprisingly roomy, quite comfortable and quick enough to satisfy most drivers. It also does a U-turn in a real tight 30.2 feet curb to curb.

Inside, you'll find that the van seats seven and the two rear benches come out for a maximum cargo capacity of 150 cu. ft. Base price should be about \$9,000, and Toyota has targeted an availability of about 3,000 vans a month for the United States.

The LE version—I call it the Luxurious Environment—comes with power steering, electric door locks and top-flight sound system. That's no big deal, but the list goes on: dual air conditioners, with separate controls front and rear, and six-pack-sized ice maker in the van's refrigeration system. Twin sunroofs top it all off.



Lifting driver's seat of minivan provides access to the two-liter, 90-hp Four.

Wheels over Texas

Yes, eight horses can get you airborne, and you thought that was barely enough for cutting the grass. This Briggs & Stratton-powered off-roader from California State University took the Mini-Baja race at the University of Texas this year.

Student racing teams qualified for engines donated by B&S. The vehicles they built were judged for creative design and safety, and tested on a four-hour endurance run. For part of the run, anyway, the winner's wheels were actually on the ground.



Off-roader powered by 8-hp Briggs & Stratton engine flies during Mini-Baja.

Getting to market

In industry lingo, we at PM are *product oriented*—intent on examining how cars and all manner of machines work and are used. But what consumers get and what price they pay are decided by *marketing people*.

For example, the two-way electric sunroof in the new Audi 5000S appears a bit of magic until you know what makes it tick; finding out is our kind of fun. But, that the sunroof is offered at all, and how it's priced (\$900!), is a marketing decision—a side of business we generally ignore.



Scoop! Fwd Toyota Corolla (and Chevy?).

However, it's hard to ignore the flap over the GM-Toyota plan to build a fwd Corolla and market it as a Chevette replacement. The deal needs government approval. Meanwhile, we product types are waiting to see if the little Camry-like car will be in the '85 Chevy lineup.

Ford Orion



Ford Orion is an Escort with a trunk.

Recognize this one? It's really not new. Just a notchback version of the world's best selling car—the Ford Escort, of course. The Orion was just launched in Europe, where its big boot (trunk, to us) is expected to appeal to "up-market" buyers.

Those marketing people really think they have a handle on our car-buying habits. Their statistics show that the shape of your (car's) behind is an accurate indication of your age. The older you are, the more likely you are to have a big trunk. By the way, I still own a hatchback.

PM



The original AudioLite Wall Switch.



The new AudioLite Wall Plug.

Tighten home security. Put ears on your lights.

Now the sound of your voice turns on your lights, your television, even your Jacuzzi. The original AudioLite Wall Switch brought you convenience and security straight from science fiction. Now the AudioLite Wall Plug gives you total portability with even more advanced crime deterrence.

Security that doesn't fall asleep.

Imagine an intruder prying open your door late at night. Suddenly bright lights come on and the snarls of a watchdog frighten him away. But you don't own a dog. You're not even home. The dog (tape re-

check. A light sensor automatically reduces sensitivity during noisier daytime hours.

Once activated, lamps or appliances remain on for the exact time duration you set—anywhere from 7 seconds to 7 minutes. Each new sound triggers the internal timer, beginning a new countdown. Lamps stay on while you're in a room and go off automatically when you leave, slashing your energy bills. (During quiet activities like reading, use the manual On-Off switch.) Of course, sound-emitting appliances like radios stay on until you turn

original AudioLite—the wall switch that turns on lights automatically when someone enters a room and turns them off when they leave. Cuts energy waste up to 50% in halls, bathrooms, closets, garages. Outdoors, the AudioLite Switch turns on your porch or driveway lights when anyone approaches.

Installation is simple. Use a screwdriver to replace your present wall switch. Nine-position dimmer gives you exactly the amount of light you need and extends bulb life up to 15 times. (Same timer, sensitivity controls as AudioLite Plug.) Works with up to 300 watts and in 3-way installations.

Proven solid-state reliability of the AudioLite Wall Switch now available in the Plug. UL approved. One year warranty.

Try one, or order a set.

A single AudioLite Plug (#MSM752) or Wall Switch (#MSM652) is \$34. But as soon as you try one, you'll think of many more places you can use them. That's why there's a special price of \$99 for a set of four. You can order 4 AudioLite Plugs (#MSM753), 4 Switches (#MSM653) or 2 of each (#MSM793). Order on trial—you must be satisfied or return your order within 30 days for a prompt refund.

Call for your set. Experience the magic and security of a home that responds to sound—with light.

ORDER TOLL FREE.

For fastest delivery, credit card holders may call our toll free lines. Please have the product number ready. Or send your check, adding delivery charge (2.50 for one, 4.50 for four). Calif. residents add 6% tax.

800 344-4444

Overseas/Canadian (415) 344-4444

THE SHARPER IMAGE®

406 Jackson Street, Dept. 8253
San Francisco, CA 94111
© The Sharper Image.

No wiring necessary. Simply plug the unit into your regular wall plug.

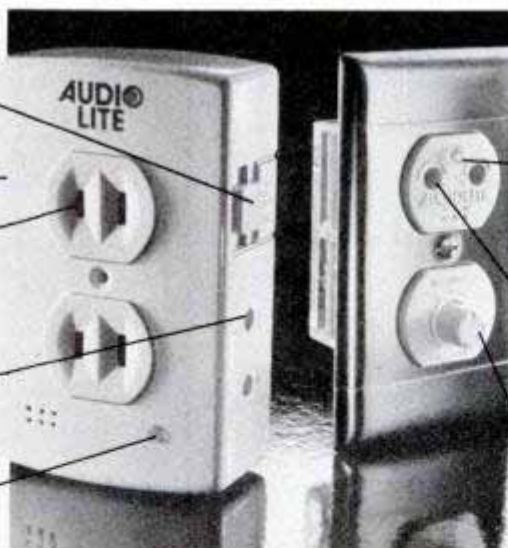
On-Off switch lets you operate lamps and appliances manually.

High-Low dimmer switch (on side) for convenience, energy savings.

Sound-activated socket operates lights, radios, appliances—any electrical device up to 300 watts. Bottom socket is unswitched for conventional use.

Timer control (7-second to 7-minute range). Controls are recessed to prevent tampering and accidental changing of settings.

Light flashes when plug "hears" a sound, making sensitivity easy to check and adjust.



Entire unit replaces your existing wall switch. Installation takes only minutes.

Light sensor reduces sensitivity during daytime when conditions are noisier.

Sensitivity control. You set precisely the sound level you want to trigger switch.

Sound turns on your lights automatically at any of 9 dimmer settings. On-Off positions permit manual control.

corded) and the lights were turned on by an ingenious sound-activated switch.

Use the AudioLite Plug anywhere—you just plug it into any AC outlet. Then plug a lamp or any appliance (up to 300 watts) into its top socket (the bottom socket is not sound-activated, allowing conventional use).

You set precisely the loudness of sound that triggers the unit—anything from a whisper to a loud command—so lamps only turn on when you want them to. Built-in indicator light flashes when unit "hears" a sound, making sensitivity easy to

them off. For even more energy savings, AudioLite Plug has a two-position dimmer for your lamps.

Now your home awaits your command.

The versatile AudioPlug will be a constant source of amazement. In the kitchen, a simple "good morning" turns on your coffemaker. In the living room, the sound of your slippers footsteps turns on lamps and soothing music. Your home is safe too. No more groping for a lamp in the dark, or risking injuries on dark stairs.

The original light switch with ears.

For wired-in convenience there's the

PM ELECTRONICS MONITOR



Little bitty bits

You might not think of storing important information in a hole—but that's just what researchers at Cornell University are doing. They are using something called "spectral holes" and storing up to 1,000 times more data than it's possible to store on a conventional laser disk.

Today's laser disk stores information in the form of spots burned in on the disk's surface by the recording laser. A laser beam can only be focused so thinly, so thus far it has been possible to store only 10,000,000 bits of informa-

tion in a square centimeter (a surprising figure in itself).

But now the Cornell group has found that they can tune their lasers to different frequencies. The tuned laser beams can be used to change the electrical state of special molecules rather than destroying them.

Once the molecules have changed state, when again hit with light at the frequency they were lasered, they vibrate. They will do so only for the frequencies they have been tuned for, and a molecule may have up to 1,000 fre-

quencies it will respond to. But to all other frequencies it is a "spectral hole" and will not respond.

This effect means that one laser-sized spot can now hold up to 1,000 different bits of information. Suddenly, we are no longer talking about 10,000,000 bits per square centimeter, but rather a truly mind-boggling figure of 100,000,000,000 bits in that same square centimeter.

Right now, the "spectral hole" storage is purely research. But it seems to hold absolutely immense promise for future developments. Information is more portable than ever before.

Portable player



Mister Disc (above) is a portable, battery-operated turntable. Complete with headphones, it lets you take LPs along.

The field of portable audio becomes bigger every day as more and more people put on their lightweight ear-phones and begin to live their life to the beat of a different drummer (or saxophonist). Latest is *Mister Disc* from Audio-Technica, which allows you to take records, rather than tapes, into the great outdoors.

However, be careful: *Mister Disc*, like any turntable, must be set on a relatively flat surface.

Computer U. teaches kids

This summer marked the beginning of a new educational experience for students from the ages of 8-17. Hundreds of kids settled in for a camp experience with computers.

Using the Apple IIe, the people at Computer U. made five-day sessions available (at \$95 per week) throughout

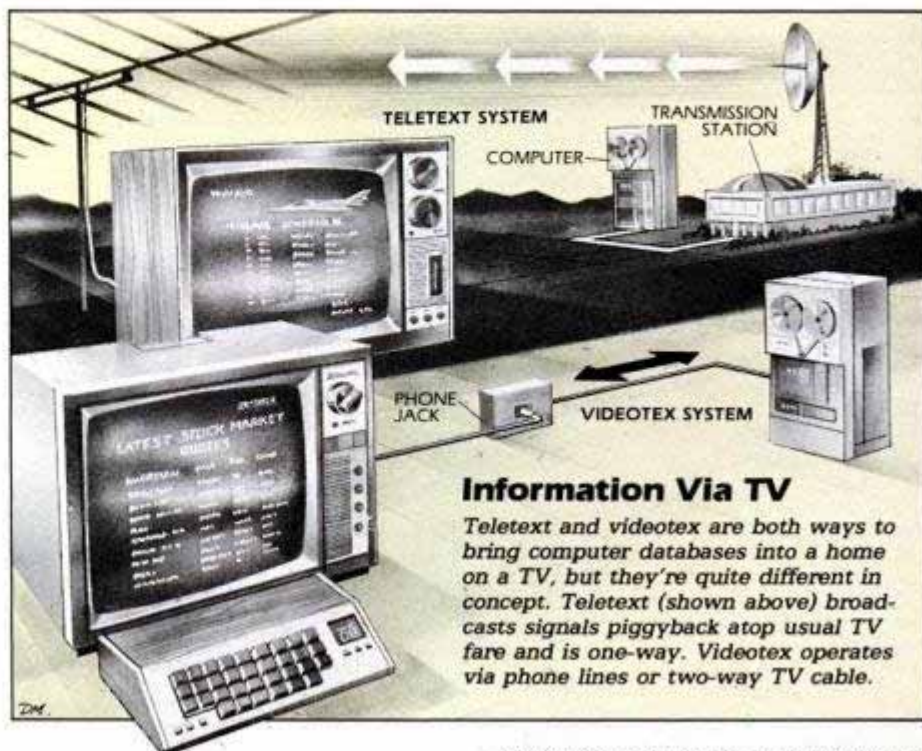
many areas of the nation to students wanting to learn about programming and how computers work. For many of the students, this was their first introduction to computing.

More and more public school systems are making computers available to their own students. And, legislation in Congress may someday make computers as visible as the blackboard throughout the nation's school system. But, right now, there are many more students eager to learn computers than

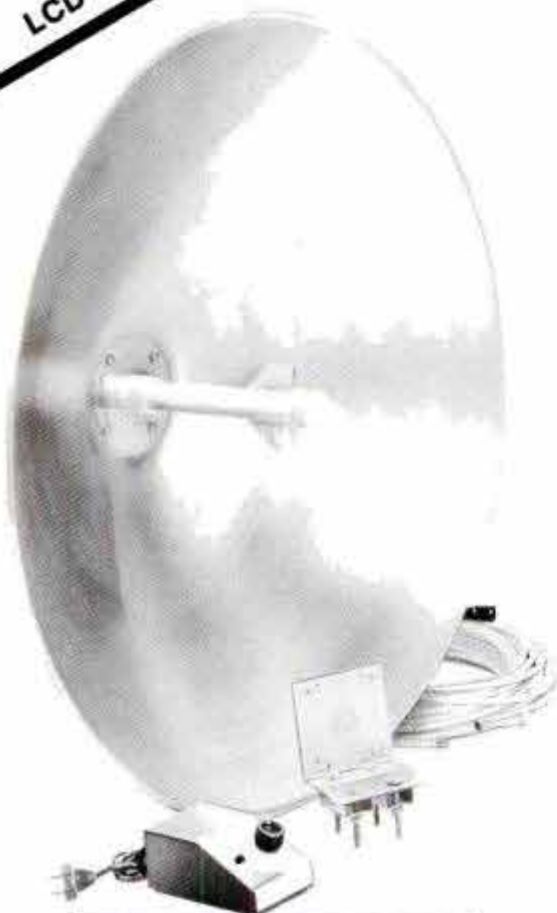
there are schools with the facilities to teach them.

For many people, places such as Computer U. may be the solution. Sessions will be continuing throughout the first weeks of September, so there may still be places available. Or, if not, plans may be made for next year.

Give the folks at the U. a call at (203) 871-6165 or you can write directly to the Computer Educational Institute, 281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, Conn. 06066. **PM**



SPECIAL OFFER!
FREE \$29.95
LCD-Digital Watch



Specifications: HMR-20C
GAIN - 45 db
Frequency - 2.1-2.6 GHz
DISH SIZE - 20" full parabolic
TUNING - 55 thru 75 Mhz

Suggested retail price - \$325

Now as low as \$165

SELECT MARKETING, INC.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

NOW! GET COMMERCIAL-FREE TV IN YOUR HOME 24 HOURS A DAY.

Now in your own home you can receive the highest quality, most popular micro-wave receiver system in the country . . . for only \$165.00.

You can watch 24-hour-per day movies, special sporting events and lots more, all on the TV set you are currently using!

It takes just minutes to install and then you can sit back, relax and enjoy all the great 24-hour programming month after month for free.

STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT

This powerful HMR-20C microwave receiver system is designed to be installed within sixty miles of the microwave transmission station in your area (unobstructed line-of-sight) and comes complete with **all** the hardware: **60 FEET OF COAXIAL CABLE, CABLE ADAPTORS, POWER SUPPLY TUNER, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.**

We also offer our newest and most powerful antenna, the HMR-28C . . . with 40% more power for the sharpest picture possible and the longest signal distance . . . only \$220 complete including shipping and handling.

Both of these great antennas are tuneable through 44 frequencies, providing you with the greatest selection of programming available.

NO RISK GUARANTEE

Both units carry a 6-month limited warranty on defects in material or workmanship*. If you are unhappy with your unit for any reason, just mail it back within 30 days and receive your refund, no questions asked.

*All units returned for refund that are not defective are subject to a 15% restocking charge.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

For a limited time only, you can receive, **ABSOLUTELY FREE**, a beautiful LCD 5-function digital watch with steel casing and lighted read-out. This watch is dustproof and is a \$29.95 value. Only one watch per family, please. Remember, a value like this can't last long, so place your orders today. Stock is limited to quantity on hand.

YOU'VE GOT NOTHING TO LOSE.

Call today — our lines are open 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Our operators are waiting right now to take your order.

CALL TOLL-FREE for orders only

Nationwide, call: **1-800-854-0561 Ext. 806**

For Authorized
 TV Reception Only

In California, Alaska and Hawaii, call: **1-714-953-8168**

For information only, call: (213) 956-5508 any time Monday thru Friday 9 am to 6 pm Pacific Daylight Time

Complete and mail to:
 SELECT MARKETING, INC.
 P.O. Box 833
 Corona, CA 91720

We accept VISA or Mastercard or money order (allow two weeks for processing). If you prefer, personal checks are accepted (allow 4-6 weeks for processing).

QTY.	UNIT	Description	COST	TOTAL
	HMR-20C	Complete Unit	\$165.00	
	HMR-28C	Complete Unit	\$220.00	

California residents, add 6 1/2% Sales Tax _____

TOTAL _____

Remember, NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE: am _____ pm _____

Please check one:

Visa

MasterCard

SIGNATURE REQUIRED

EXP. DATE

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Money Order (AMOUNT ENCLOSED) _____

Personal Check (AMOUNT ENCLOSED) _____

ALL OUTDOORS



Handiest flashlight you'll ever own

Several years ago, I was rudely awakened by an angry man who poked a shotgun into my tent and told me I was camping on private land. Never one to argue with an irate man holding a weapon, I packed up my tent and walked about two miles to an area where I knew it was okay to camp.



StarDriver is great for pitching a tent at night. Its body is made of Lexan, so even dropping it on a rock won't damage it.

There was no moon, and by the time I got there rain had started falling. Ever try to pitch a tent in the rain when you can't even see your feet?

Boy, could I have used StarDriver.

StarDriver is a waterproof flashlight that weighs only six ounces. An optional headband lets you wear it around your head. Wherever your eyes look, that's where StarDriver's light points. It's great for pitching a tent, gathering wood, or doing any of the other things you may need to do during darkness in the woods.

In fact, StarDriver works well for any job in which you need three hands—one for the flashlight and two for the work. It's so handy, I don't know how I used to get along without it.

StarDriver costs \$19.95, and the headband is \$4.95.

It's sold by Early Winters Ltd., 110 Prefontaine Place S., Seattle, Wash. 98104-9977.

Scaled-down offshore racer

Been lying awake nights wishing you had a scaled-down version of the world's fastest offshore racing boat? Even if you haven't, you might still be interested in this 170-pound (without motor) Cougar Cub. The 10-foot fiberglass boat is a mathematical reduction of Cougar's 38-foot offshore racing boat, which at press time was the world's fastest offshore racing boat.

The little Cub doesn't have those credentials, of course. But it does plane easily with an outboard in the 15-to-

25-hp range. Standard equipment includes upholstery, lift rings, rack-and-pinion steering, rigging block, drain plugs and a vinyl rub rail. The price is \$1,795 (minus engine and throttle controls).

Early buyers of the boat include noted offshore racing personalities Bernie Little of *Michelob Light* fame and Peter Aitken of *Black Duck*.

For the name of the dealer nearest you, write Cougar Marine Inc., 2940 Northeast 188th St., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33180.



You can play like an offshore racer with Cougar's little Cub. Its small size and shape allow it to plane quite easily. It can carry two passengers comfortably.

Hot Pockits



Each Hot Pockits pad is perforated and can be separated into two small pads, so you can stick one in each pocket.

Here's an interesting item for warming your hands when they get cold outdoors. It's called Hot Pockits. Basically, Hot Pockits is a small, throwaway heating pad. To use it, you remove it from an airtight bag and squeeze it several times. This mixes its ingredients together (primarily cellulose and activated charcoal). The resulting oxidation process gives off heat (277 B.T.U.s) for several hours.

Each Hot Pockit is perforated and can be separated to make two small heating pads—one for each hand. Hot Pockits are \$3 each, or four for \$10. You can order them from HBC Enterprises, 98 Lakewood Drive, Congers, N.Y. 10920.

Windsurfing record set

There are easier ways to get from the Bahamas to Florida than on a sailboard. But Mickey Kerbel wasn't looking for an easy way. On April 30, at 7:00 a.m., Kerbel stepped onto his board at the Cat Cay Club in the Bahamas and headed for Key Biscayne, 50 miles west.

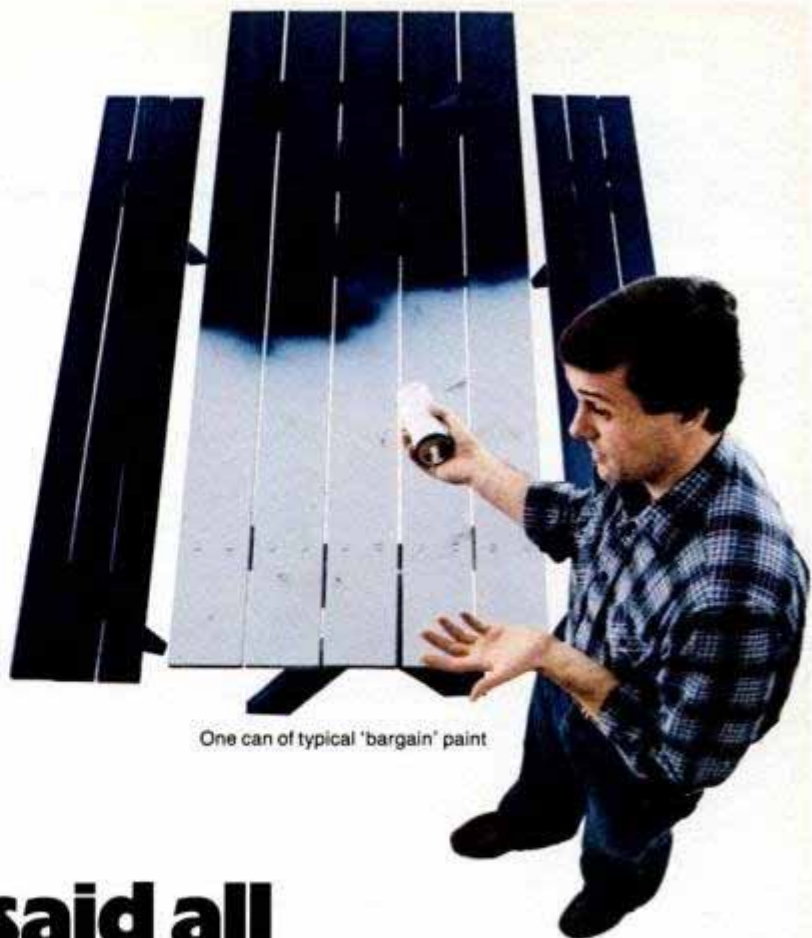
Unfortunately, a 15-knot wind was blowing out of the east, which made the entire trip downwind.

By 2:00 p.m., sailing on reaches, Kerbel had covered about 60 miles but had progressed only 20 miles toward Key Biscayne. Determined to make the crossing, Kerbel began sailing directly downwind, which, on a sailboard, requires a lot of muscle.

At 6:00 p.m. Kerbel sighted land. And two hours later he stepped ashore at Key Biscayne—the owner of a new world record. What does Kerbel do for a living? He owns a windsurfing shop, naturally. **PM**



One can of Plasti-Kote brand



One can of typical 'bargain' paint

Who said all spray paints were created equal?

If you're from the 'I'll believe it when I see it' school, you just saw it. Plasti-Kote brand spray paint simply goes farther, lasts longer than the so-called bargain paints.

You get more coverage, and a tougher, longer-lasting finish with all Plasti-Kote paints. It stands to reason. We're the leader in automotive spray paints, where second-best finishes don't count.

Let's face it. The best part of painting is getting done. Get done faster, better, and stay done longer with Plasti-Kote. We make good paint. And that's the real bargain.

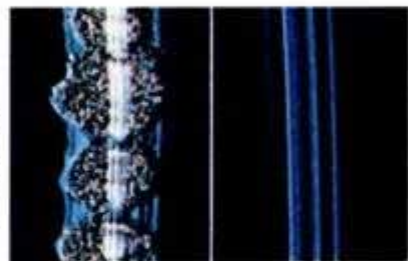


Left, no bargain in hiding power.

Right, Plasti-Kote makes painting jobs disappear a lot faster.

Left, no bargain in durability.

Right, Plasti-Kote's beautiful finish stands up to a lot more.



plasti-kote®

We go farther. We last longer.

1000 Lake Road, Medina, Ohio 44256

APPLIANCE CLINIC



Lazy dishwasher

We have a Signature five-cycle, two-level-wash dishwasher, model No. UCO96633A. We've had it for three years and it hasn't been used very often. The trouble is that it stops at rinse and stays there until we change it by hand. We'd appreciate any help you can give us.—Vincent Belletto Jr., Richwood, W. Va.

Sounds as if the timer is causing your problem. There may be a worn cam or possibly a defective switch contact inside the timer. If you want to repair the dishwasher yourself, order timer part No. S412301 from any Montgomery Ward service center near you. The

approximate cost of the timer is \$72.

To install the timer, unplug the dishwasher from its electrical source. Pull the timer knob off the front of the dishwasher. Then open the door.

Next, remove the six Phillips-head screws which hold the front panel to the inner door panel. Take off the front door panel. Now remove the four Phillips-head screws across the top of the door which hold the trim handle in place. Before attempting to remove the handle, pull off the two plastic end caps on either side of the handle. Roll off the handle toward yourself.

Once the handle is removed, the con-

trol panel can drop down. The timer will then be exposed, along with the selector switch. Remove the three screws which hold the timer bracket to the main control panel. With these screws removed, you can get at two other screws which hold the timer bracket to the timer.

Next, take the wires off of the spade terminals on the older timer. Install them on the new timer, one wire at a time. The terminals on the back of the timer are color-coded so they will correspond to the colors of the wires in the harness. Once the new timer is wired properly, you can reverse the disassembly procedure to put the dishwasher back in order.

Pump from vacuum cleaner

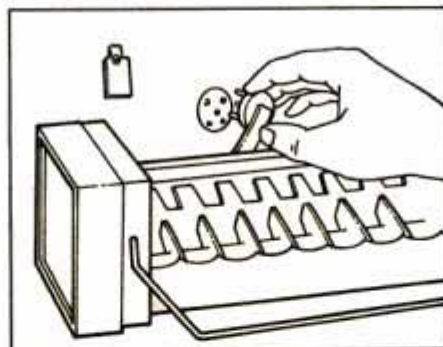
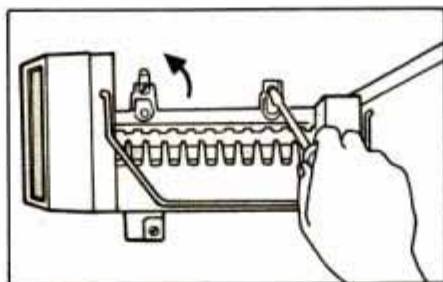
I have been doing some repair work on appliances in my spare time. I need specialized tools to work on refrigeration systems. I have a gauge set already, but now I need a vacuum pump, an item that is too expensive for a few casual jobs. Could you advise whether I can convert an old vacuum cleaner by using its motor to make a vacuum pump, or are there other appliances which can be used?—James Wong, Terrace, B.C.

The only thing I know of that will pump any kind of an adequate vacuum for a refrigeration system is a rotary vane vacuum pump intended for that purpose. If you need to use a vacuum pump only on occasion, look for a rental source in the classified directory under "Tools-Renting."

Flaky cubes

I have a Whirlpool refrigerator model No. EDT-191NKARO, serial No. S72137747. Ever since I bought the refrigerator in 1977, the ice maker has been putting small black flakes about the size of ground pepper into the cubes. Is there any way I can repair this permanently?—J.N. Cumbel, Canton, Ill.

It sounds like you need a mold kit installed in your ice maker. This is the assembly which contains the heater and the 12 slots where the water comes in. Apparently, the coating on



To remove the ice maker, loosen the top two screws and rotate the clips upward. Next, remove the bottom screw and bracket, then unplug the power cord.

the mold has broken down and the metal underneath it is flaking off.

My suggestion is to remove the ice maker. To do so, loosen the top two screws which hold the ice maker to the freezer liner, then rotate the clips up. Remove the bottom screw and bracket. Unplug the ice maker power cord from its socket. Take it to any Whirlpool authorized repair center and request

that the mold be replaced. The part for the mold kit is No. 833702, and it costs about \$30 plus labor to install.

Flooded dishwasher

I have a Montgomery Ward dishwasher, model UCO 929A, serial No. SBB 52330. The dishwasher goes through all of the cycles except the last one, leaving the washer full of water. I installed a new timer.—Robert C. Walton, Wheat Ridge, Colo.

Check for a partially clogged or restricted drain hose. Perhaps all of the water isn't leaving the tub fast enough during each drain cycle. To check the drain, first disconnect the electrical power to the machine (turn off the circuit breaker). Next, take off the lower service panel by removing the two screws at the bottom corners. Lift the panel to disengage it from the tub bracket. Now pull off the panel.

Locate the motor and pump assembly. Unscrew the clamp which holds the drain hose to the pump housing.

Remove the hose and try blowing through it. If there is blockage, you will have to disconnect the hose at the other end and clear the restriction with a coat hanger or a piece of wire. **PM**

If you have a problem with any appliance, send your question, along with the model and serial numbers, to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

At last— you can own a complete home workshop that won't completely fill up your home.

Presenting the space-saving, money-saving Shopsmith® MARK V, the multi-purpose tool that gives you a complete home workshop in a single compact unit!

Use less space, get the five tools you need most

In no more space than a bicycle takes, the MARK V gives you the five power tools you need most.

It's a table saw, drill press, horizontal boring machine, lathe and disc sander — all in one economical package. The MARK V costs much less than you'd spend on these five individual tools. And you can actually do more with the MARK V!

Precision's built in so your projects turn out right

The MARK V lets you "share" features between tools to make them all more productive... more precise.

In fact, because most of the control you need for precision woodworking is built right into the MARK V, you should enjoy more successful projects. And less wasted time and materials.

One motor, one stand... lots of ways to expand

You'll save valuable workshop space with the MARK V thanks to all five tools sharing the same motor and stand. But that's just the beginning.

As your skills and needs grow, you can add more Shopsmith tools and accessories to your basic unit — with everything still running off the MARK V motor. Much cheaper than adding separate tools!



Quality Woodworking
Tools Built In The U.S.A.

©Shopsmith, Inc., 1983

Send for your FREE Power Tool Guide today...

To make your decision easier, we'll send you "How to Determine Your Best Power Tool Buy" — FREE! This fact-filled guide can help you find the right tools for your needs, abilities and budget.

...and we'll include the facts on the MARK V, too!

We'll also send you a complete MARK V Information Kit with all of the details of this money, space and time-saving machine. You'll learn the facts on Shopsmith's exclusive Gold Medal Buyer Protection Plan. We'll even tell you how you can try the MARK V for 30 days risk free!



Shopsmith Inc.

The Home Workshop Company
750 Center Drive
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Send this coupon in today!
For fastest service, CALL: 1-800-228-4800
(In Nebraska, 1-800-642-8778)

*Shopsmith is the registered trademark of Shopsmith, Inc.

YES! I want you to send me a FREE copy of "How to Determine Your Best Power Tool Buy." I would also like you to send me an Information Kit on the Shopsmith MARK V, including the details of Shopsmith's exclusive Gold Medal Buyer Protection Plan and the 30-day RISK-FREE TRIAL. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Send to: **Shopsmith, Inc.** Dept. 361F
The Home Workshop Company
750 Center Drive, Vandalia, Ohio 45377





Clear water needed in Clearwater

I've been using a 100 percent concentration of Prestone II ethylene glycol antifreeze in my 1976 Chevrolet Nova 250-cu.-in. engine. Someone told me I shouldn't be doing this, but he couldn't explain why. Have I damaged my engine?—H.A. Watson, Clearwater, Fla.

Perhaps. Ethylene glycol needs water to reach a chemical balance that provides maximum corrosion protection. Straight doses may have allowed corrosion to gain a beachhead in the cooling system.

There are other factors—boiling point, for one. The boiling point for 100 percent ethylene glycol is about 180° F., while the boiling point of a 50/50

mixture of ethylene glycol and water in a cooling system under 14 pounds of pressure is about 250° F. In other words, you may be running your Chevy's engine at or close to the point of cooling-system boilover because you have been using 100 percent ethylene glycol.

Another reason for not using 100 percent ethylene glycol is that maximum freezing protection (about 50° F. below zero) is attained at a concentration of about 60 percent ethylene glycol and 40 percent water. Using more ethylene glycol will not reduce the freezing point further. So why spend money for more of a product that you don't need?

One story, two sides

My 1976 Volkswagen bus has developed a malfunction in the fuel-injection control unit. The owner's manual doesn't provide a wiring diagram. I called VW consumer service in San Antonio, Tex., and was informed that they won't supply the information I want—and that this electronic control unit can be repaired only by Robert Bosch.

I then called Bosch in Broadview, Ill. The technical representative flatly refused to supply a diagram and also said that Bosch wouldn't supply repair parts. Now, my only course of action is to exchange the entire unit for a rebuilt one which will cost me approximately \$200.

I have the electronics expertise to repair this unit if I can get the wiring diagram. This policy of VW and Bosch is grossly unfair and a rip-off. I guess I'm stuck and will have to pay \$200 for what could turn out to be something as cheap as a 39¢ transistor.—Merl F. Reed, Georgetown, Tex.

VW says it's all up to Bosch. According to a spokesman, VW technicians are automobile mechanics and not electrical experts. Faulty electronic control units brought to VW dealers are replaced with rebuilt units, and the bad units are then delivered to Bosch to be overhauled.

As for Bosch's explanation, a spokes-

man told me that wiring diagrams and repair parts are not supplied because of liability. The company fears that if you make an error in repairing the unit, it could lead to engine failure, fire or an accident. And Bosch, by appearing to condone do-it-yourself repair by supplying wiring diagrams and replacement parts, would be open to a lawsuit.

"We can't stop someone from rebuilding a unit, but we won't be a party to it," the Bosch spokesman said.

Octane shootout

Since the oil companies eliminated 93 R+M/2 fuel in my area, I've been using 91 R+M/2 in the 305-cu.-in. V8 engine of my 1978 Chevrolet Malibu (60,000 miles). But a knock has developed.

The owner's manual states that the engine should perform properly on 91 research octane fuel, which corresponds roughly to 87 R+M/2, so the engine is getting much more than called for. The knock occurs primarily when the car is driven up steep hills. The dealer has struck out in efforts to eliminate the problem. Do you have any suggestions?—Theodore J. Gerken, Ghent, N.Y.

If the manual says 87 R+M/2 is suitable and the engine knocks on 91 R+M/2, it's possible that a mechanical defect or out-of-spec condition exists. For instance, spark knock can result from the accumulation of carbon on the piston and combustion chamber. Before you try anything else, use GM top engine cleaner in the engine, following the directions on the can.

If that doesn't solve the problem, the knock could be the result of over-advanced ignition timing, high engine temperature, hot spots in the combustion chambers or on the sparkplugs, excessively lean fuel mix in one or more cylinders, excessive cylinder

(Please turn to page 22)

PM CAR CARE

TIP

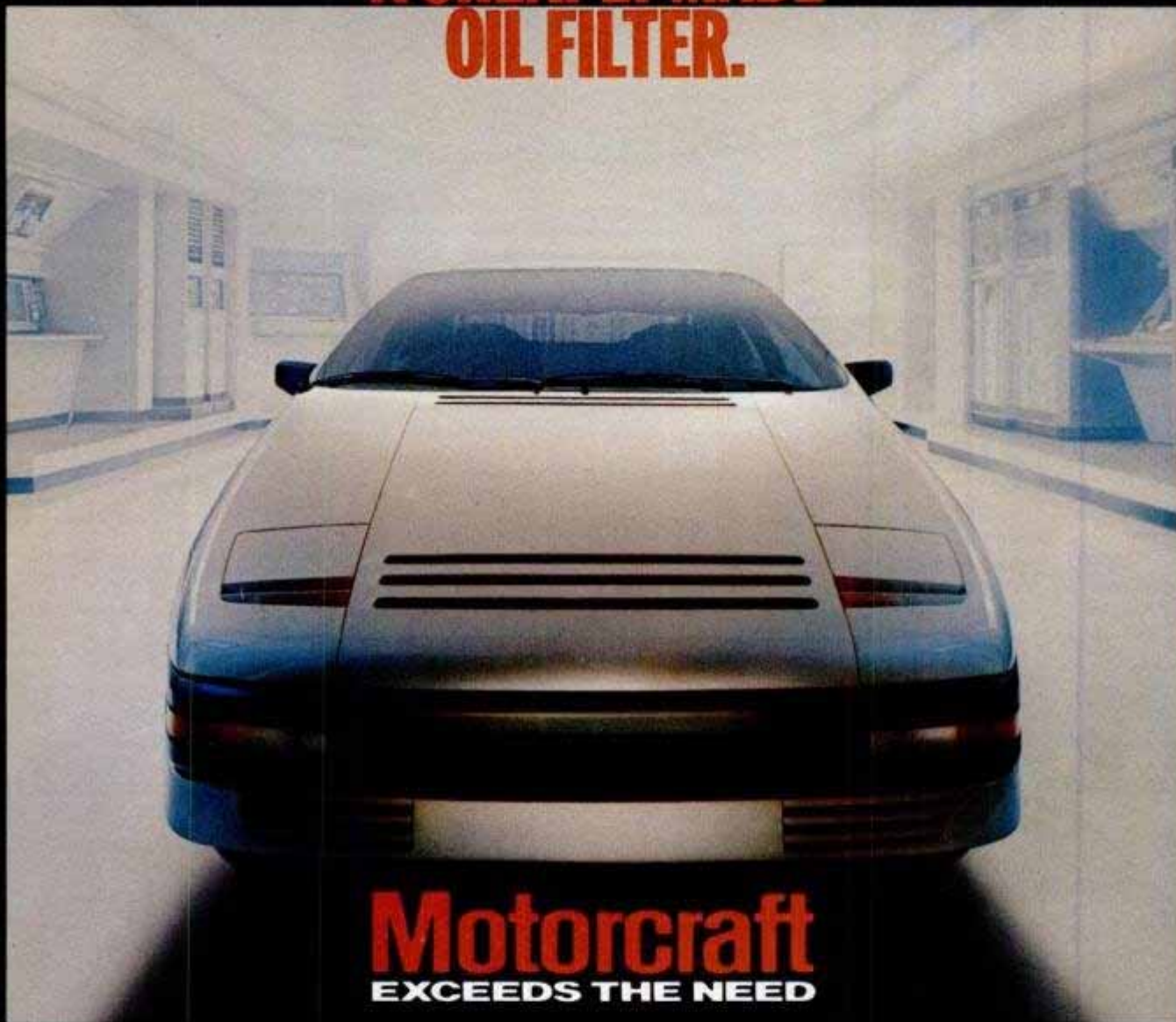
'Greasion' formula

Whenever you replace a control module in a GM HEI (High Energy Ignition) distributor, you should grease its backside. If you don't, corrosion can form on the module and cause an ignition-induced problem.

You shouldn't use just any grease. It has to be an electrical-conductive lubricant. You can buy such lubricants at a store that sells electronics supplies. General Motors recommends that you use GE Dielectric Heat Transfer Compound G642, Dow Corning Heat Sink Compound 341 or Dow Corning 5 Compound.

Apply the grease to the metal face on which the module rests and to the base of the distributor where the module is secured. This advice applies when you're installing a new module or if you're replacing a module following a repair.

YOU DON'T RUN MILLION-DOLLAR EXPERIMENTS WITH A CHEAPLY MADE OIL FILTER.



Motorcraft

EXCEEDS THE NEED

What existing oil filter could be selected for automobiles of such valuable technological stature?

Incredibly, many million-dollar experiments are guarded by a Motorcraft FL-1A filter — right off the shelf. Engineered to outperform all leading filters, the FL-1A's unique six-slot base accommodates oil flow rushes to nine gallons per minute. And an exclusive filter design incorporating a pleated filter element is blended with tough



man-made fiber. A superior material not found in cheaply made oil filters. The result? Motorcraft FL-1A lasts longer and traps more abrasives than any other leading filter. So which would appear the better choice to protect your car? The Motorcraft filter proven in million-dollar experiments? Or one proven to trap less dirt for a shorter period of time? Motorcraft. Quality parts for all makes of cars. Get it together — buckle up.



CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 20)

pressure, or a faulty emission control device.

Start by testing for an inoperative EGR valve and stuck or malfunctioning thermostatic air cleaner air-intake damper door, either of which can cause spark knock.

If both of these devices are in proper working order, check for excessive engine temperature. If you find the engine is operating at a temperature above the recommended range, clean and flush the cooling system and make sure the thermostat is operating properly.

Have a mechanic check for lean fuel mixture and vacuum leaks by checking HC emissions with the vehicle operating under load. He should watch for the intermittent spikes of HC that indicate lean misfire. White, blistered plugs also may mean an excessively lean mixture.

If the knock continues and the initial ignition timing is adjusted to the manufacturer's specification, check vacuum and centrifugal advance curves with a timing meter or an adjustable timing light. If timing is at the correct specifications at all engine speeds, retard the initial timing 2°.

You can safely retard timing a total of 6° from specification if necessary. But if you exceed that, there's danger of the exhaust valves getting too hot. Any timing retard will cause a loss of fuel economy and engine performance. Be sure to readjust curb and fast idling speeds if you change timing.

If knock persists, you might want to try installing sparkplugs that are one range colder than those recommended by the auto manufacturer. However,

the colder plugs may cause driveability problems.

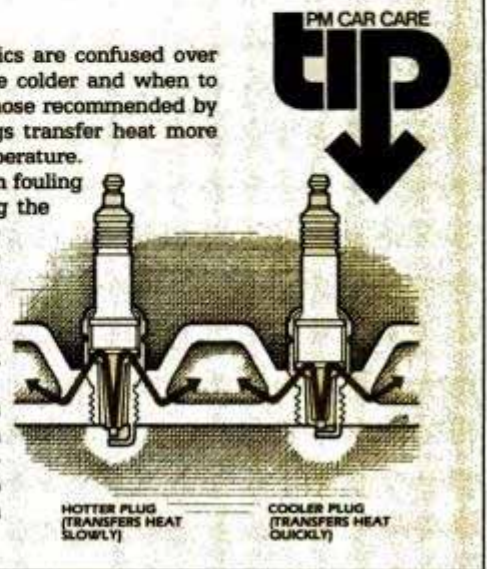
If all of the checks I have suggested fail to reveal the source of the spark knock, it's probably caused by excessive cylinder pressure. Excessive cylinder pressure is sometimes the result of mismatched or improperly machined engine components. Servicing warped cylinder heads (following head gasket failure) can also raise the cylinder pressure above specified levels.

Heat exchangers

It seems that some Saturday mechanics are confused over when to switch to sparkplugs that are colder and when to switch to plugs that are hotter than those recommended by the vehicle manufacturer. Hotter plugs transfer heat more slowly and operate at a higher temperature.

They can help prevent sparkplugs from fouling if most of your driving involves idling the engine and operating in stop-and-go traffic. Colder plugs transfer heat more rapidly and operate at a cooler temperature. They can help prevent sparkplug overheating that leads to preignition in a vehicle that's driven continuously at high speeds.

Usually, switching to sparkplugs that are one step hotter or colder than the plugs recommended by the carmaker is sufficient. Plugs that are too hot or too cold will result in preignition or fouling, respectively.



Tinactin® for Athlete's Foot relief. We're fast on your feet.

Tinactin goes to work the minute it touches your foot. Starts immediately to kill the fungi that cause that itching, burning and soreness. Used as directed, Tinactin actually *cures* athlete's foot.

Get the remedy more doctors, pharmacists and podiatrists recommend than any other. Get Tinactin. And get rid of athlete's foot.

© 1983, Schering Corporation.

Schering
0405-2717



LEADERS HAVE TASTE



Grenadiers reward the choosy smoker every way. Lean good looks. Rich aroma. Satisfying taste. A blend of five imported and domestic tobaccos, in light or dark natural wrapper, flavor-sealed in our Fresh Loc pack.

NATURAL LEAF WRAPPER

A&C GRENADIERS—THE TASTE LEADER

If you're left with a spark knock problem that you can't solve, you can increase the octane of gas by adding an octane extender (booster). These extenders are alcohol-based additives. All you have to do is pour the octane extender into the gas tank in a quantity not to exceed 10 percent of the fuel tank capacity.

For example, you can use up to 1 gallon of octane extender in 10 gallons of gas. This will increase the octane value of the gas by approximately three points.

Crying for attention

I have a 1981 Plymouth Reliant that has a four-speed manual transmission. I bought the car new after the 1982 models hit the market. A week after I took delivery, the transaxle started making a howling noise at 55 mph. There's also a whine in all gears at lower speeds.

The dealer says these noises are normal for a front-wheel-drive car. The car's been driven only 6,000 miles. What do you think I should do?—Joe N. Baum, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Howling and whining normal? Nuts to that. Have a dealer check alignment of the engine and transaxle. The assembly should be centered in the right and left mounts. If it isn't, the

engine-transaxle assembly needs to be shifted.

Also, look to see if the antiroll strut brackets are attached properly, especially the one on the front cross member. In 1981 models, in particular, some brackets were welded on an angle, causing the strut, which looks like a little shock absorber, to ground out and produce an rpm-related droning noise. If the antiroll strut bracket isn't straight, you should have it straightened.

If engine-transaxle alignment and antiroll strut brackets are okay, then the transaxle should be disassembled. Since you're on record as having complained about the problem from almost the first day of purchase, work should be covered under the terms of the warranty even if the 12 months or 12,000-mile period has lapsed.

If the dealer isn't cooperative, you should call Chrysler Corp. customer service in Orlando, Fla. The telephone number is printed in your Reliant's owner's manual. **FM**

DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be discussed in the column.

SERVICE TIPS

■ A 1983 Omni or Horizon with a 1.7-liter engine and air conditioning has a gold-colored relay on the left shock absorber tower that's supposed to engage the compressor for 5 to 10 seconds after you turn off the ignition. This puts a load on the engine to stop it from dieseling (rurning on). It seems that some wiring connections got turned around during production, and this is keeping relays in those cars from doing their job. If your car is running on, ask your dealer to check the relay wiring arrangement as spelled out in technical service bulletin (TSB) 24-01-83.

■ Lack of a 1-2 upshift when accelerating a 1981-83 Ford Escort or Mercury Lynx with automatic transmission may mean that the transmission needs new shift and modulator valves. These two valves are contained in a kit—Ford part No. E2FZ-7F417-A for 1981-82 models and No. E3FZ-7F417-A for 1983 models.

■ The alternator ground wire on 1981-83 Chevy Chevettes and Pontiac 1000s can break because of constant vibration-induced bending. You should secure the wire with a plastic clip (part No. 8900116). Attach the clip to the empty hole that is located between the 2 and 3 o'clock positions on the alternator end plate.

Inaugurating The Franklin Mint's
first series of precision die-cast models


The Mercedes 500 K Special Roadster



Shown smaller than actual size. Length approximately 8½".

Created under the direction of
America's most renowned automotive designer.

Conceived, engineered and built
to a new standard in automotive scale models.

FRANKLIN MINT  PRECISION MODELS



GORDON M. BUEHRIG.
*Designer of the legendary
 Cord 810, the Duesenberg J,
 the Auburn Speedster and,
 now, Director of Franklin
 Mint Precision Models. "I
 was convinced that models
 could deliver more—in
 detail, finish, overall quality.
 That's what separates this
 model car from any you may
 have seen before."*

THE FIRST ISSUE of an important new series is traditionally of great interest to collectors—especially when that "first" involves collector model cars. For not only is model car collecting one of the most fascinating forms of collecting, but today it has also reached new heights of popularity the world over.

Now, The Franklin Mint is pleased to announce its first series of die-cast metal collector models: the great classic sports roadsters. Created under the direction of America's foremost automotive designer, Gordon M. Buehrig, it marks the initial issue of Franklin Mint Precision Models. And inaugurating this new collection will be an intricately detailed re-creation of the world-famous Mercedes-Benz 500 K.

Most people have never seen a model car of this quality

Introduced in 1934, the 500 K Special Roadster instantly became the talk of the Continent. Both for its advanced styling and its impressive performance—boosted by an on-demand, Roots-type supercharger that rocketed the car to speeds of more than 100 miles per hour.

And this exacting model has been created according to precise measurements and careful drawings taken from the original: an impeccably restored example, built in 1935, and recently named "Best in Class" and "Best in Show" at the famed Pebble Beach Concours d'Elegance.

The re-creation of this classic began as a sculptured prototype. With every curve, ev-

ery line, every feature painstakingly formed by a skilled modelmaker. This hand-made master was then carefully broken down—and used as the basis for tooling the more than 100 sets of steel dies needed for a truly detailed scale model.

Between these die-sets hot metal is injected to form fenders, hood panels, frame members. The spoked wheels and all trimwork are molded. Each part is inspected. Painted. And inspected again. Individually. All by hand. And finally the model is hand assembled—from more than 100 component parts, carefully fitted together to complete a single car.

This is model making raised to a standard of excellence never before available—except to those willing to incur the expense of commissioning a single-built example from a professional modeler for many hundreds, or even thousands, of dollars. Yet, the advanced engineering techniques of Franklin Mint Precision Models make it possible to provide this uncommon level of quality at \$90—which, in turn, is payable in three monthly installments of \$30 each.

A full range of operational features

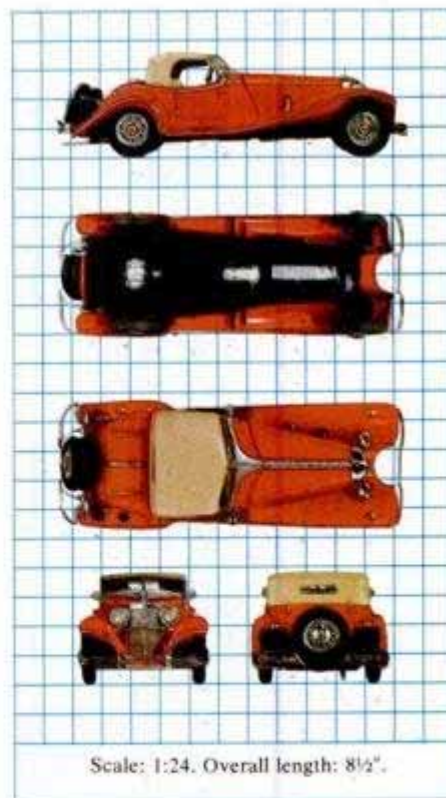
Crafted in the traditional scale of 1:24, The Mercedes 500 K Special Roadster is the perfect showpiece for a tabletop or desk—where you can examine and display its many operating features.

The steering is quick and precise. Hood, doors and trunk are hinged for opening. There is a dashboard with full instrumentation; floorboards covered with plush grey lining; and engine detailing that includes a Roots-type "blower," carburetor and ignition system.

All trimwork is authentic. Down to the hand-applied metal accent outlining the swept-back fenders. Thus, from the gleaming three-point Mercedes star on the radiator to the "knock-off" hub on the spars, this superb model will re-create the classic original—inside and out.

Available by direct application only

As an owner, you'll be able to display your 500 K with either the convertible "boot" or the top in place. You'll also receive a fascinating history of this classic touring car,



Scale: 1:24. Overall length: 8½".

complete with specifications and performance data.

If you are a car enthusiast—or a person who enjoys owning objects that are made with care and skill beyond the ordinary—this will be a most satisfying possession. One that friends, who share like interests, are certain to find equally intriguing.

The Mercedes 500 K Special Roadster will be crafted and imported exclusively by Franklin Mint Precision Models. It is available only by direct order and will not be sold in stores. No payment is required now. But, to be assured of earliest delivery, it is important to enter your order on the accompanying form by September 30, 1983.

*Precise metal-to-metal fit
 at the hood, doors and trunk.*

*The classic depth and sheen
 of automotive lacquer.*

*Boot snaps off.
 Convertible top provided.*

*Complete engine detailing:
 intake manifold, carburetor,
 ignition, supercharger.*

*Steering and all four road wheels
 are fully operable.*

*Completely in scale—
 down to the height of
 the running-board treads.*

*Two mounted spares, authentic
 metallic-finished trimwork.*

ORDER FORM

Please mail by September 30, 1983

Franklin Mint Precision Models
 Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091
 Please enter my order for The Mercedes
 500 K Special Roadster, precision crafted
 in die-cast metal, to be sent to me fully
 assembled and ready for display.

I need send no money now. I will be
 billed for my re-creation in three monthly
 installments of \$30,* each, beginning just
 before the car is ready for shipment.

and a total of \$3. for shipping and handling.

Signature _____

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

Mr. _____
 Mrs. _____
 Miss _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Address _____

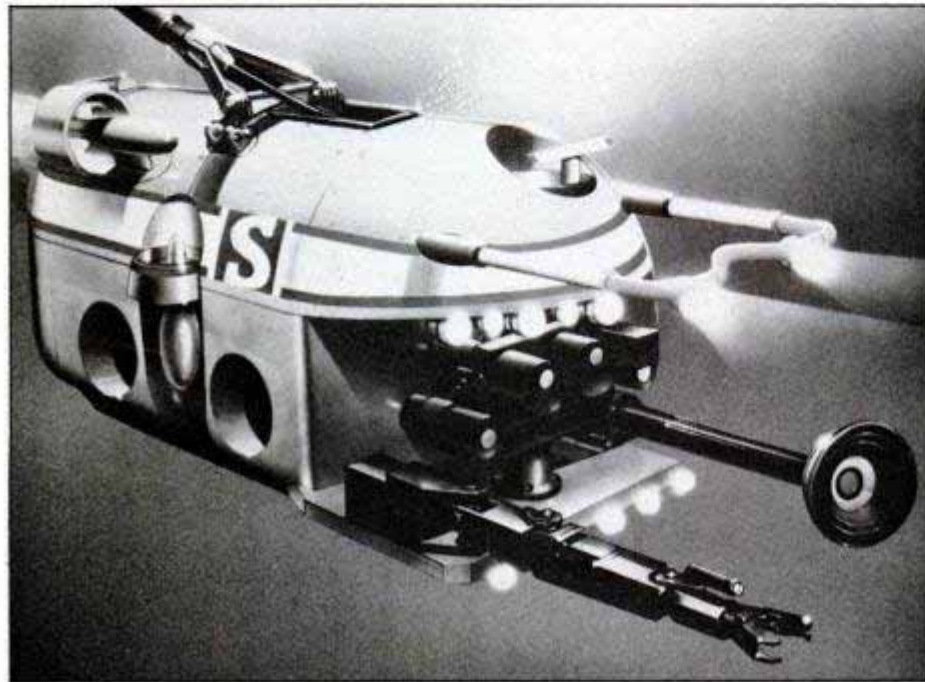
City _____

State, Zip _____

SCIENCE WORLDWIDE



SOLO takes a dive



Remote-controlled British submersible can televise at 7,500 feet below sea level.

British researchers later this year will take SOLO, a new remote-controlled submersible, beneath the North Sea for its first nonlaboratory runs. The glass-reinforced plastic hull vessel is designed to operate in heavy currents at 7,500 feet down. A pair of manipulator arms can lift heavy or tiny objects and can turn valves.

A pan and tilt video camera above

the sleek hull, and a color video camera that sticks out of SOLO's nose, give the vessel its vision. What it sees is carried to the surface by fiber-optic cables. With its extensive camera capabilities, especially the color feature, SOLO is expected to open new worlds for marine scientists and petroleum engineers who want to examine underwater structures.

Hands-off research

Everyone knows that X-rays help doctors diagnose bone fractures and malformations. But for some reason, most researchers looking for skull deformities in the babies of women taking anti-convulsive drugs made only visual inspections of the infants.

When QuynhChi Nguyenphuc of the Harvard School of Dental Medicine noticed that the researchers were finding far fewer deformities than could be expected, she ordered a dozen children X-rayed. Three of them turned out to have bone deformities.

The Harvard dentist says visual inspections were too subjective. The lab's accidental discovery will lead to

more widespread use of X-rays in future infant research.

No electric car this century

If Detroit ever mass-produces an electric car, it will be sometime in the next century, according to auto industry engineers who spoke at a Detroit symposium. The consensus is that battery technology remains underdeveloped. Batteries still in the nation's labs, including sodium-sulfur and lithium-metal types, may be the answer. But science first has to figure out how to safely dissipate the high temperatures, up to 932° F., generated by the research batteries.

Nuclear verification myths

One big snag in every nuclear arms treaty negotiation is verification—the ability to keep an eye on the other side to make sure they aren't cheating. At the recent Detroit meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, several experts told me that verification technologies—satellites, electronic sensors, radar and seismographs—are less than 80 percent reliable, at best.

Stanford's Ted Ralston, a former Senate arms adviser, says some devices have reported nonexistent nuclear blasts, while others have missed explosions entirely. The scientists think negotiators should put less stock in verification in future arms talks.

Stalking the macrophage

A large white cell in the human body, called a macrophage, is supposed to defend us by eating invading germs. But a Rockefeller University team says the cell may commit treason.

Early research reports indicate the macrophages sometimes act as nesting areas for invading germs that thrive on chemicals inside the white cell and reproduce faster than outside the cell. At a certain point, the white cell bursts and out come the growing elements of disease. The Rockefeller researchers spent part of the summer in Brazil studying lepers. The research may provide new leads on the curing of leprosy and other exotic diseases.

First factory in space

McDonnell Douglas and several corporate allies have launched three electrophoresis experiments on separate Space Shuttle missions. Electrophoresis is a process that separates molecules. It's used in genetic engineering and in the making of some medicines. The experiments were designed to find out whether the process could be carried out any better in space than on Earth. It can. McDonnell Douglas engineer David W. Richman says that 463 times more material can be separated in a weightless environment than on Earth. He says the companies hope to have a remote-controlled pharmaceutical factory in orbit by 1989. **PM**



A true story by
Wilton Hildenbrand

**"This is the business
that turned our
dreams into reality"**

I never made "real money" until I quit working for someone else and started my own Duraclean business

"When I was with the New York City Fire Department—with a wife, and three children to raise—I felt I spent most of my time putting out financial fires at home! It occurred to me that I could never achieve the financial security and independence we craved working for someone else. The obvious answer—start a business of our own. But what? Sure, we had been able to



put a little money aside, but nowhere near what it takes to start most businesses. I looked for something I could get into with a small amount of borrowed money.

So Easy to Get Started

"Marge, my wife, discovered the perfect answer. She had run across a Duraclean story—a message much like this one—and we looked into it. Well, believe me, when we saw the superior Duraclean service demonstrated and found out what a low investment it took, we were sold.

"With a fireman's schedule, I was able to start out in my spare time. (I didn't want to burn all my bridges behind me.) Marge and I mailed out company provided mailings describing our service and soon the phone began to ring. She made the appointments.

I rendered the service. When we discovered how much money there was to be made in a Duraclean dealership, I took early retirement from the fire department. Before long, I had to hire part-time servicemen. Soon, profits paid for our first van. Now most of the work is done by our four servicemen. Marge schedules the jobs, sends out mailings and does the bookkeeping. I do the job estimating, special spotting jobs and contact new prospects."

Now at this point you're probably asking yourself, what is this Duraclean business Wilt Hildenbrand keeps raving about? Well quite simply, it's a unique, superior system for cleaning upholstered furniture, rugs and carpets (don't confuse it with "steam cleaning" or ordinary shampooing methods). It not only cleans but restores and revives colors. It does not wear down the fiber or drive the dirt into the base of the rug as ordinary cleaning methods do. Instead it *lifts out* dirt by means of an absorbent dry foam.

Today the Hildenbrands provide cleaning for banks, country clubs, churches, offices, hotels, motels, funeral parlors, theaters and homes.

Carpet and furniture stores gladly recommend Duraclean to customers. It helps them close sales. 45% of the Hildenbrand's business is from customers' referrals and repeat orders.



Low Cost Investment

Would you like to have the freedom and independence enjoyed by the Hildenbrands? You can. Let us send you the facts. Mail the coupon, and you'll receive all the details, absolutely without obligation. No salesman will ever call on you. When you receive our illustrated booklet, you'll learn how we guide you STEP BY STEP to get customers; and how to convince your customers to recommend additional customers.

Wilton Hildenbrand mentioned the small amount of cash you need. Only \$5900 starts you in your own business. And, if you qualify, we have enough confidence in your success that we will finance the balance. The total cash investment is \$14,800.

Send for FREE booklet

Send in the coupon today. With no obligation, we'll mail you a 32-page booklet explaining the business. Then you, and you alone, in the privacy of your own home can decide. Don't delay. Get the facts while your service area is available. Mail the coupon now.

**Learn the facts before you decide.
Mail coupon NOW.**



**Duraclean
International**

The first step—send for FREE Booklet today!

**Duraclean International
3-179 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, IL 60015**

Without obligation send free booklet that tells how I can have a Duraclean business. No salesman will call.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

DETROIT LISTENING POST



Ohio Honda plant bears watching

Keenly aware of what happened to the VW Rabbit's image once it became domestically produced, Honda continues to soft-pedal its U.S. Accord's American assembly. The company's brand-new, million-square-foot plant in rural Marysville, Ohio, turned out its first four-door Accord last November. But its official dedication was delayed until everything was "just so." You don't entertain picky in-laws until your new house is ready.

Questioned about potential image problems at a press conference preceding the dedication, American Honda's senior vice-president answered: "We feel the best way to tackle that problem is to say as little as possible and let the car speak for itself." Based on the ones I've seen, it does.

At that time, the plant employed about 800 people building 185 cars per day on one shift. The eventual goal is 2,000 employees on two shifts and 600 cars per day (37.5 per hour), still slow and careful by U.S. standards. Home-built Hondas will be sold east of the Mississippi only, while Western-state cars will continue to be imported from Japan.

The plant is open, bright, cheerful, clean and papered with quality and



Bodies of Honda Accords meet drive trains on assembly line at Marysville, Ohio, plant.

team-spirit slogans thought up by the employees—"associates"—themselves. All associates, regardless of position, are dressed in white uniforms with green and white baseball caps. There are no executive bathrooms, dining rooms, or parking lots. And there aren't even any janitors. Associates

keep their own workspaces clean.

And there is no union. While we were being shown through the plant, I asked our associate guide about the UAW's notable absence. "That's up to the associates," she replied. "So far, the associates have chosen not to unionize."

Sports car wars heat up

Ford Mustang and Pontiac 2000 convertibles, the Dodge Shelby Charger, the new Corvette, Pontiac Turbo 2000, Ford Turbo EXP, Chrysler's Turbo Laser and Daytona, Pontiac's mid-engine Fiero and more for '84. Seems everyone's sports car crazy these days.

Looking ahead, Chrysler's working on a K-derived, two-seater soft-top with Mercedes styling, possibly for '85, plus a serious mid-engine GT with help from both Shelby and de Tomaso (who now heads up Maserati) for '87.

Both Buick and Cadillac Divs. are pushing GM for approval on luxury two-seaters, with the latter reportedly styled by Italy's Pininfarina, and Oldsmobile is considering its own exclusive 2+2. Rumor has Pininfarina also working up a convertible Cadillac Cimarón.

Looks like dull and boring is out and hot new stuff is in for the foreseeable future. Praise the Lord, drop the top and pass the map.

Social climbing by AMC/Renault

Looking beyond their successful Alliance, Jeep 4wds and French-built Fuego sport coupes, AMC and partner Renault say they're looking to compete in 50 percent of the U.S. market within the next five years compared to the 25 percent they cover today.

The new Alliance-derived Encore hatchback replaces the little LeCar at the bottom of the line this fall, while the aging Spirit and Concord models are discontinued.

That leaves ample room for expansion into the compact and mid-size ranges with both domestic and

imported family cars, sports models and luxury cars, in addition to a growing lineup of light trucks and utility vehicles.

One likely candidate for importation is a new \$12,000 Renault four-door hatchback that was recently introduced in Europe. But don't look for anything smaller than Encore in U.S. AMC/Renault showrooms for a while.

The littlest Chevy

The dubious distinction (at current gas prices) of having the smallest volume-produced car sold in the United States will pass to GM's Chevrolet Div. next spring when the tiny Suzuki-built mini arrives.

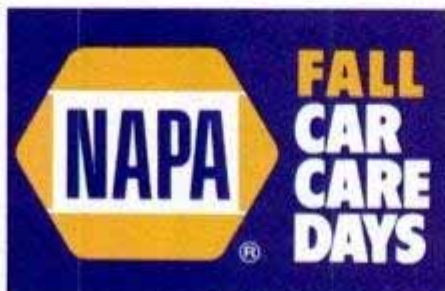
It will weigh just 1,500 pounds, measure 132 inches overall on an 88-inch wheelbase and reportedly cost a mere

(Please turn to page 30)



**FASTER THAN A FRIGHTENED WHITETAIL.
MORE POWERFUL THAN A RAGING GRIZZLY.
ABLE TO LEAP DEEP DITCHES IN A SINGLE BOUND.
TOO BAD IT WON'T START.**

Why put featherweight parts in a heavyweight machine? This hunting season look for this sign at participating stations, garages and NAPA stores. And keep your beast of a machine running super strong with tough NAPA parts. Or your hunting trip could come to a standstill.



Check Your Yellow Pages

DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 28)

\$4,500. Its three-cylinder engine will displace a Lilliputian 1.0-liter and should be able to better 60 mpg in the city.

Only 80,000 to 90,000 Chevy/Suzuki per year are planned vs. 200,000-plus each for the larger subcompact GM will import from Isuzu (also, supposedly, a 60-mpg car) and the jointly-built GM/Toyota, both to be marketed by Chevrolet and Pontiac Divs. How soon these state-of-the-art little cars, all fwd, will kill off the creaky old rear-

drive Chevy Chevette and Pontiac 1000 depends on buyer response.

New competitive spirit

It used to be that Detroit competed primarily with itself. Chevrolet concerned itself with beating Ford and vice-versa. Lincoln went after Cadillac, Dodge after Oldsmobile, and so on. For the most part, they couldn't have been less concerned about what the Europeans or Japanese were up to.

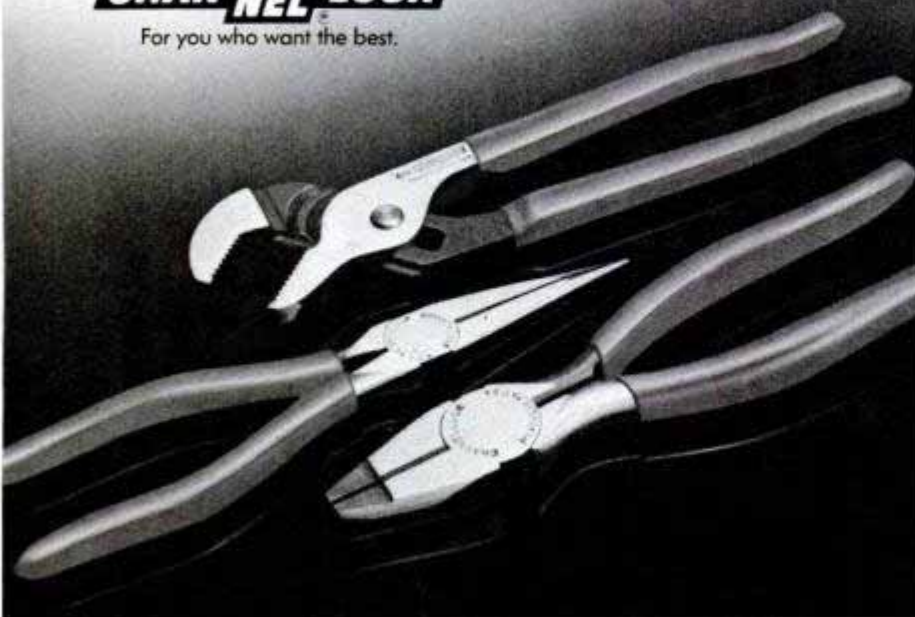
SMART BUY: HAND TOOLS WITH A FUTURE.

Tools that stay on the job. That will be as dependable years from now as they are today. Tools precision made by specialists backed by almost a century of forging only the best. CHANNELLOCK. Top quality at no premium in price. Send for free catalog. Channellock, Inc., Meadville, Pa. 16335

Tools by

CHAN NEL LOCK

For you who want the best.



CHANNELLOCK Tools Are American Made

More recently, it's been "us" against "them," domestic vs. import. Now, it's every man for himself, each competing to be the industry's, the world's, best in every way. And this is by far the healthiest trend to appear in years, maybe ever.

Examples: The motoring press chides Chevrolet because its otherwise excellent V8 Camaro (165 hp with, 145 without cross-fire injection) can't compete with Ford's 177-hp 5.0 HO Mustang in brute acceleration. Chevrolet engineers launch Project Mustang to beat the upstart Ford with a new 190-hp HO engine, which hit the market last February. Now Ford, in response, is about to unveil a 200-hp V8 Mustang.

Chevy's new Corvette is hailed as the world's best-cornering production car. Ford's Special Vehicle Operations engineers pull out all the stops to out-corner it with their '84 SVO Mustang, hiring driving school operator and former frontline racer Bob Bondurant to do the test driving.

Chrysler chairman Lee Iacocca promises the domestic industry's first and fastest high-tech, four-cylinder turbocharged sports cars—the Chrysler Laser and Dodge Daytona. Ford and Pontiac rush to beat him with their own EXP and 2000 Turbos.

Pontiac aims to better the vaunted Porsche 944 in performance and handling with its ('85) V6-powered Fiero. Cadillac set its sights on the BMW 318i with Cimarron. And, finally, Lincoln draws a bead on the much more expensive Mercedes 380SLC and BMW 633CSI with its performance-model Mark VII LSC.

Everyone is striving to have the lowest-drag or highest-tech concept car. Everyone's trying for the best seats, the best engine computer, you name it.

Pick a plant, any plant, and its workers will tell you with absolute conviction that they're building the best cars, engines, radios, whatever. Detroit's newly awakened giants are even becoming serious about beating each other on the nation's race tracks once again.

This renewed, ultra-intense competitive spirit is good for the carmakers because it gets their creative juices flowing and gives them meaningful goals to work toward.

Once more, the auto industry has become an exciting place to work. It's good for us as consumers because it results in better products. And it's good for the country because it's doing wonders for our confidence and self image, not to mention the economy. Go for it, Detroit.

PM



It's worth its weight in tough protection.

If you're driving one of today's precision-engineered, high performance cars, you need tough engine protection. That's why Pennzoil GT Performance is specially formulated in an SAE 20W-50 weight to stand the strain high RPM's put on motor oil. GT Performance is also available in an SAE 20W-40 weight.

This extra weight oil has the

staying power to keep giving your engine the protection it needs—even under intense pressure. And GT Performance has built-in friction reducers to help high revving engines run easier, increasing their efficiency.

Pennzoil GT Performance

provides tough protection, too, for hard-working, load-carrying pick-ups, vans and RV's.

A top quality product of Pennzoil's long on-track experience...this is the oil with the extra weight to give tough engine protection for your high revving, high performance car.

Pennzoil GT Performance Motor Oil

Extra Weight for Tough Protection

WHEN DUTCH BOY GOES ON, THE VALUE GOES UP

Three professional appraisers carefully inspected this house. Its average value: \$75,400. Then it was painted inside and out with quality Dutch Boy

paint. And it was appraised again. Average value: \$86,100. Increase the value of your home with long-lasting Dutch Boy Paint.

BEFORE DUTCH BOY
APPRAISED VALUE
\$75,400

AFTER DUTCH BOY
APPRAISED VALUE
\$86,100

What's handier than the Air Cushion Bed? FREE Air Pillows to go with it!

Great Giveaway Offer!

Order Your Air Cushion Bed Today and Get 2 Air Cushion Pillows FREE! You get a complete bedroom set for the price of the Bed! But act now — our "give-aways" are limited.



Folds and stores anywhere!

FOR AS LITTLE AS
\$39.95

15 DAY HOME TRIAL!

Item	Price	Shipping
Single Size* 29 x 72	\$39.95	\$4.95
Twin Size* 39 x 75	\$49.95	\$5.95
Full Size 54 x 75	\$59.95	\$6.45
Queen Size 60 x 80	\$69.95	\$6.95
King Size 74 x 80	\$79.95	\$7.45
Optional Air Pump	\$14.95	\$1.95

Plus state & local taxes where applicable.
*Single Pillow Bonus

90-Day Limited Warranty

IT'S SO EASY TO ORDER
JUST CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-621-1203

Stuart Marketing
P.O. Box 1221, Morton Grove, IL 60053



in Illinois collect
312-792-3535

HINTS FROM READERS

Removing greasy deposits



You can use paint remover to eliminate greasy encrustation that has built up over the years on skillets, stoves, machinery and other items. All removers do not work alike, however. Some require a longer time to soften the accumulation before it can be scraped off. Use a nonflammable remover if working indoors. Ventilate the work area and thoroughly remove all of the residue.—Walter E. Burton

Determining tap hole size

The formula outlined below determines the proper size hole to bore before tapping a thread, if you don't have a table handy. It applies to both fractional and numbered screw sizes.

First, determine the size and number of threads on a screw. As an example, we'll use a 1/4-in.-dia. x 20 thread-per-in. bolt.

Second, divide 1.3 by the number of threads to find the double depth of the thread. ($1.3 \div 20 = .065$).

Third, subtract the result from the bolt diameter ($.250 - .065 = .185$) to find the size drill bit to use for 100-percent thread depth. Generally, a hole of 100-percent thread depth can be bored where the depth of the hole being tapped does not exceed the tap diameter.

However, to arrive at the more conventional size drill bit for making a tap hole, find 25 percent of the double depth of the thread ($.065 \times .25 = .016$) and subtract this from the double thread depth ($.065 - .016 = .049$).

Subtract this from the overall diameter ($.250 - .049 = .201$). Use this size bit to make a tap hole—G.R. Kern

PM PHOTO HINTS

Copyright stands



It's easy to fabricate a light stand for close-up or copy work. Use 1/2-in. particleboard (about 8 x 12") and pipe strapping for lamp support. A spring clamp may be used to attach the lamp.—A. Weber

Guardian angel



Protect yourself from a darkroom mistake by making a cover for the light switch. We show one made from metal clapping covered with black tape. For a final touch, the plate glows in the dark.—Neil Crichton

Film washer



Punch holes in a coffee can, add cord, drape over faucet and you have a film washer.—Louis Hochman

Be Your Own Boss ... IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Hundreds we've trained have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable profession ...
... YOU Can Do It, Too!



"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around \$50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."
Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama



"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of \$329 for the first week."
B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several of the professional locksmiths in my area. They all said Foley-Belsaw was tops and had the most versatile Key Machine."
"I always wanted to have my own business and now I do, thanks to Foley-Belsaw."

David Fairbrother—Dave's Locksmith Service
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209



Work Part Time, Full Time — Right at Home.

Be a LOCKSMITH!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's
Easy to learn — Easy to do — Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Make Up to \$12.50 an Hour—even while learning!
Train FAST at Home!

You're "in business" ready to earn \$5 to \$12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare time — or fulltime in a high-profit-business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement — good jobs, too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you — how Foley-Belsaw's master-locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE — ENJOY LIFE MORE.

PRO KEY
MACHINE
YOURS
TO
KEEP!



This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to \$200 a month to your income ... and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

YOURS FREE

10-DAY
NO RISK
TRIAL!
SEND FOR
FACTS TODAY!

Find out all about it!

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. DO IT TODAY!

RUSH
COUPON

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
10271 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

RUSH COUPON TODAY
FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

FREE
BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!



Send for your
copy today!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE, 10271 FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111



YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Locksmithing. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

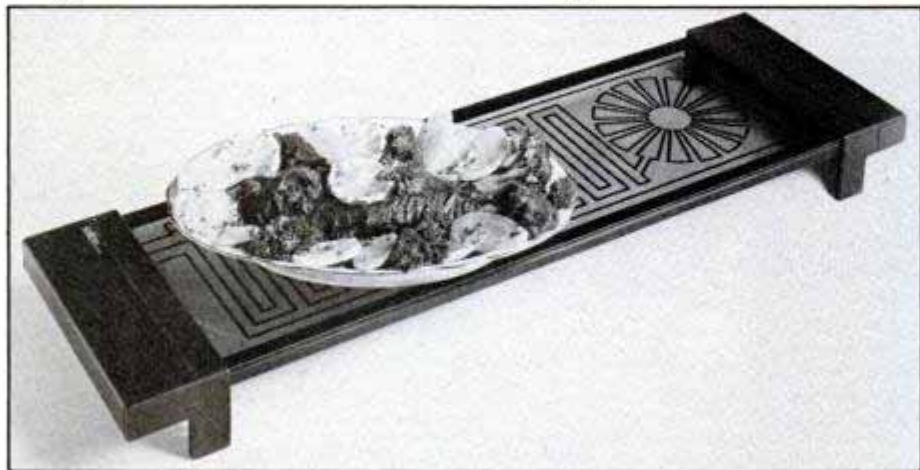
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Stylish electric food tray



Salton Inc., 1260 Zerega Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10462, introduces the ET (electric tray) Hotray—the first transparent food warmer. The tray's tempered

safety glass warming surface keeps food hot without overcooking. The ET Hotray comes in two models: ET-3 (shown), \$55, and smaller ET-2, \$40.



Electric paint roller

The Wagner Power Roller combines spray-painting speed with paint-roller ease. A 45-w. motor moves paint through an 18-ft. hose to the roller. It's at paint and hardware stores for under \$100. For details, contact Wagner Spray Tech Corp., Box 9362, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Lights, camera, action

Prestigeline Inc. offers a desktop version of the famous Hollywood Kleig lamp used to light motion picture sets. The Model 3301, shown, adjusts from 13 to 18 in. tall and is fitted with four



adjustable shades to direct the light as desired. Its list price is \$36. A smaller, clamp-on model is available for \$30. For more information, you should contact Prestigeline Inc., Box Q, 5 Inez Dr., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717.



One-cup coffeemaker

Here's an electric coffeemaker designed for the one-person household. It's the Melitta Model ACM-1A/1 (\$24.95). It brews one cup at a time and comes with 40 filters and a 12-oz. ceramic mug. It's made by Melitta Inc., Box 900, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.



Compact tractor

Mitsubishi offers an easy-to-operate tractor with four-wheel drive. Model MT180-HD (\$7,200) is powered by a 18½-hp, water-cooled diesel engine with a hydrostatic transmission. For details, contact Sumitomo Corp., Mitsubishi Tractor Div., 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Vinyl wall coverings

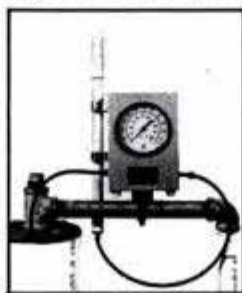
Wall-Tex Miniatures II vinyl wall coverings offer small-scale patterns in 141 color and pattern combinations. Shown here is the "Heidi" pattern. Prices range



from \$12.95 to \$17.95 per roll (35 sq. ft.). There are fabrics for drapes or slip-covers, too. By Columbus Coated Fabrics, 1280 North Grant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43216.

Well water watcher

The Water Well Gauge (Model WG-100) tells the amount of water in any well and how many gallons per minute the well is producing. A 3½-in.-dia. dial shows how fast the water rises and how fast it's being pumped out. It costs about \$120, including the pump. From Hydrodyne, Box 519, Forestville, Calif. 95436.



Gunless caulk

UGL acrylic latex caulk is now available in 15-oz. aerosol containers, eliminating the need for a caulking gun. To apply, you press the flexible spout around windows and doors to seal out any drafts. It's available at hardware stores and home centers for \$4.95. The manufacturer is UGL, Box 70, Dept. PM, Scranton, Pa. 18501. **PM**



AIM HIGH



Reach for new horizons.

It's never easy. But reaching for new horizons is what aiming high is all about. Because to reach for new horizons you must have the vision to see things not only as they are, but as they could be. You must have the dedication to give the best you have. And you must have the courage to accept new challenges.

The history of the Air Force is a history of men and women reaching for new horizons, dedicating their vision and courage to make our nation great.

You can join us in our quest for new horizons. Our pay and benefits are better than ever, with opportunities for growth and challenge.

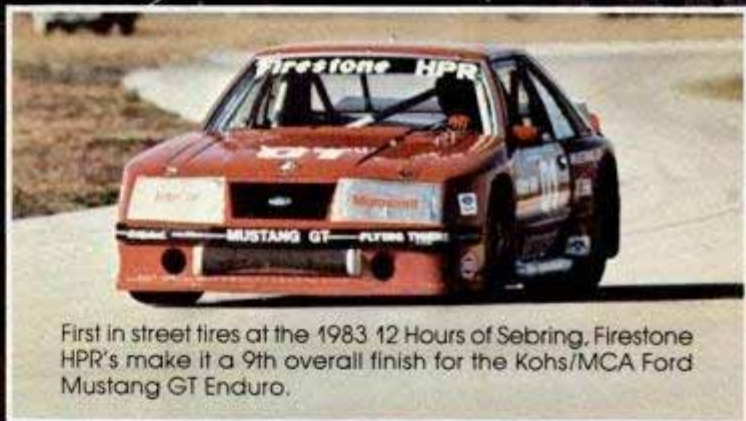
Aim High! Find out more. See your Air Force recruiter today or call toll free 1-800-423-USAF (in California 1-800-232-USAF). Better yet, mail in the card.

AIR FORCE

A great way of life.



Firestone S-660 street radials carry Dave Kent Racing's Mazda RX7 to victory at the 1983 24 Hours of Daytona.



First in street tires at the 1983 12 Hours of Sebring, Firestone HPR's make it a 9th overall finish for the Kohs/MCA Ford Mustang GT Enduro.

FIRE FROM FIRESTONE.

The 24 Hours of Daytona. The 12 Hours of Sebring. Two of the toughest annual endurance races. And this year, the hottest name in street tires at both was Firestone.

At Daytona, the street tire winner was Firestone's European designed, European H-speed rated S-660 Radial. With 5-rib European block-type tread for traction, slotted shoulders for wet and dry weather roadability, nylon cap plies for improved high-speed performance, steel cord stabilizer belts for fast steering response. The only street tire ever to win a major pro class at Daytona. A winner for your performance import or world class car.

At Sebring, the number one street tire for the second year in a row was Firestone's HPR® High Performance Radial. With International styling, stiff sidewalls for fast steering response, Aramid around steel belts for improved high speed performance, low profile 55 and 65 aspect ratios and wide block tread for increased traction, stability and handling. A top choice for your domestic or import car.

S-660 and HPR. Fire from Firestone. With red hot proof of performance for you. Both ready to go at your Firestone retailer.

Tires shaved to racing depth. Remember the safety of any tire depends on wear, load, proper inflation and driving conditions.

Firestone
OUR PROOF IS IN PERFORMANCE

Diagnosing Engine Compression Leaks

Have you ever been forced to live with a powerplant that just wouldn't idle smoothly, even after a tuneup and carburetor adjustment? Or how about that older, high-mileage engine that still runs reasonably well, but lacks the punch it once had and drinks fuel as though it had a hole in the gas tank?

In both cases the culprit very well may be poor sealing of cylinder pressure within the powerplant. A pressure leak is most likely to occur at the rings, the valves or the head gasket. But pressure can leak through cracks in cylinders or cylinder heads, as well. And, of course, severely damaged pistons or worn piston ring grooves (lands) will serve as escape routes for precious cylinder pressure.

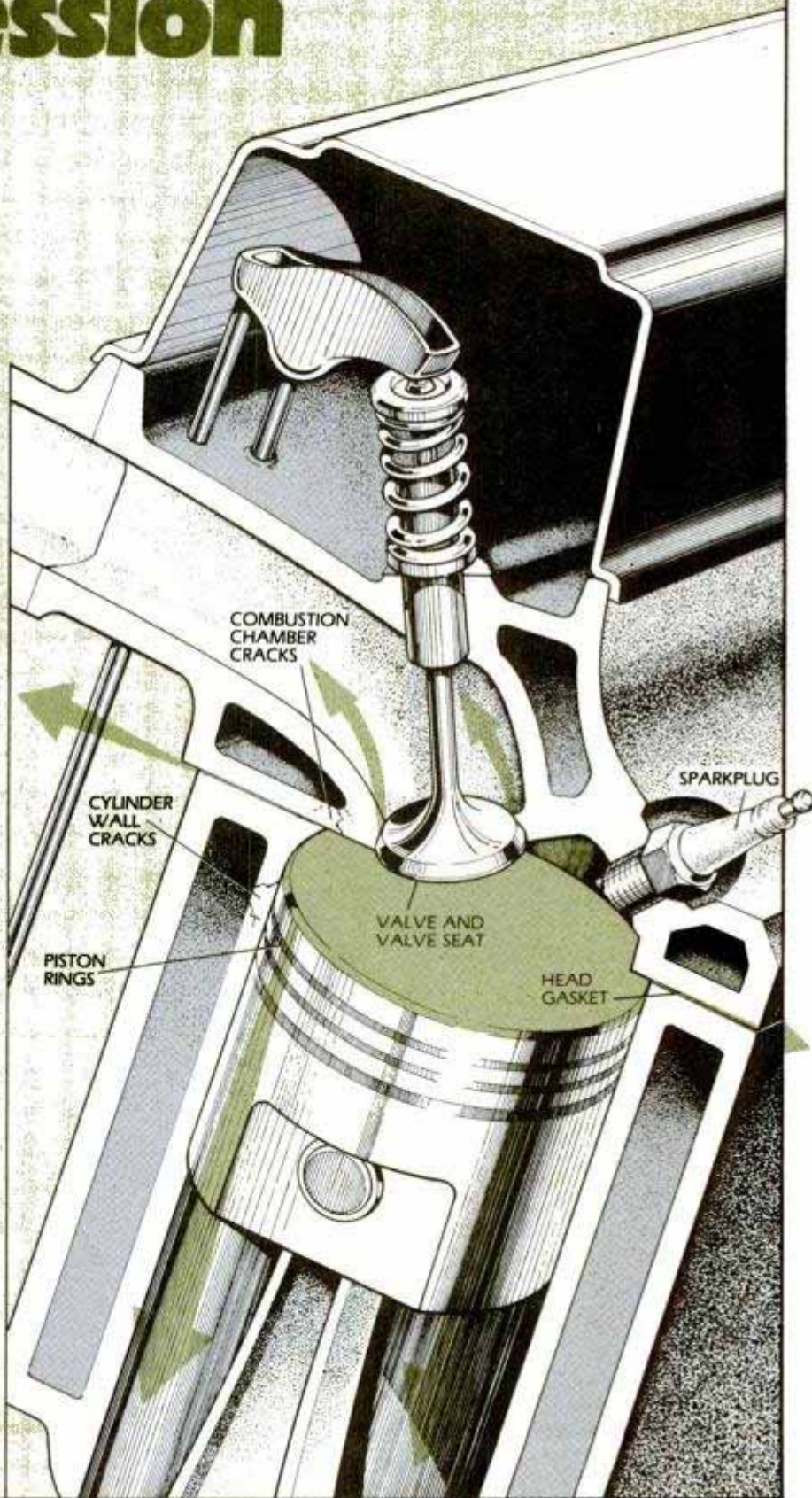
Correct cylinder pressure is essential to satisfactory vehicle operation. If an engine is unable to compress the air/fuel mixture as much as it should, the affected cylinder will not operate at maximum efficiency and the engine will lose power. And since a wider throttle opening will be required to propel the car at a given rate, more fuel will be consumed.

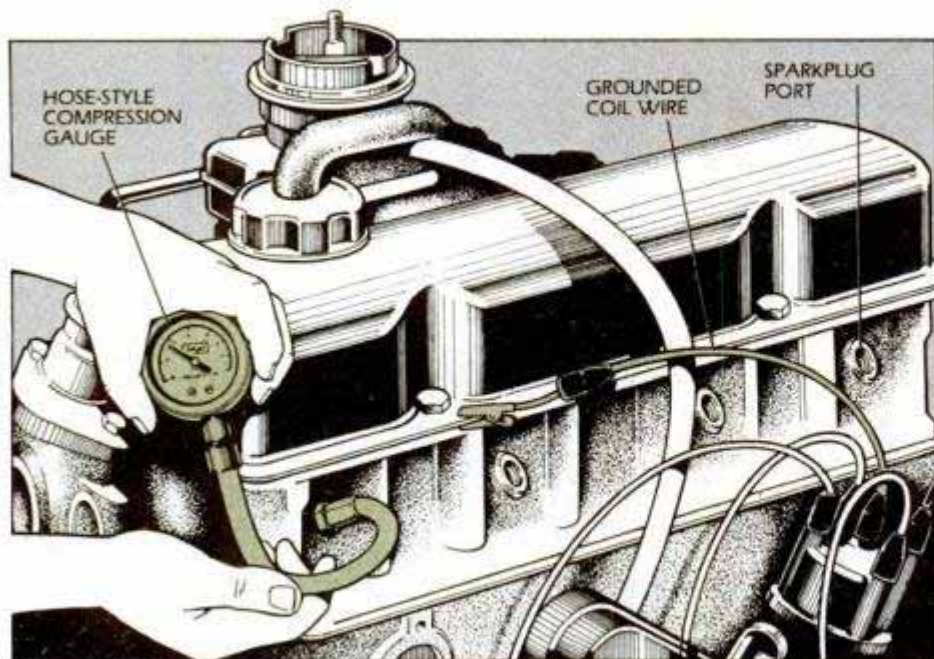
If only one or two cylinders have a defective compression seal, the engine will lope or miss while idling. If cylinder pressure is leaking through an intake valve, backfire may result at some speeds.

Check the ignition system

A check of ignition system components should always precede any attempts to diagnose an internal engine problem. This should include at least sparkplug cleaning, inspection and re-gapping, and a check of all secondary

Your engine's compression can leak past the valves, around sparkplug threads, past the piston rings, through cylinder wall or combustion-chamber cracks, or around the head gasket.





Most basic way of checking cylinder pressure is with a compression gauge, available in two basic types. Gauge attached to the plug port has a hose that screws into plug threads. Gauge at right has rubber nipple that's held against plug hole to get a reading.



components, including cap, wires and rotor.

Sparkplug condition can sometimes provide clues regarding internal engine condition.

Oily wet plugs with large deposits of carbon sometimes indicate defective piston rings, but the same condition can result from a number of other problems that are not related to ring sealing. Plugs that are slightly darker than others may indicate a poor compression seal, but again the same condition can be the result of various other problems.

If the internal problem is simply one of oil control, replacing or cleaning the plugs will probably make the engine perform better for awhile, but if the same plug fouls again within a couple of thousand miles, you can assume that a serious oiling problem exists.

Oil consumption problems are by no means always related to compression sealing problems, but a check of the compression seal should be performed when an oil consumption problem is noted.

Some mechanics check fuel system components before checking compression seal when a misfire or power loss problem arises. However, carburetor diagnosis is usually more difficult than internal engine diagnosis—unless you're equipped with an emissions analyzer—so the typical Saturday mechan-

ic will usually try to rule out compression seal problems as a cause of misfire or poor power before turning to the carburetor. (See *Saturday Mechanic: Troubleshooting Fuel System Problems*, page 35, Nov. '82.)

Checking cylinder pressure

The most basic method of checking for a compression leak is by measuring cranking cylinder pressure with a compression gauge.

Compression gauges are generally available in two basic types: One is fitted with a rubber nipple that is held against the plug hole to obtain a reading, while the other has a hose attachment that is screwed into the plug hole. The second type is easier to use, but with some care either can be used satisfactorily on most engines. On engines where access to the plug holes is limited, the hose type must be used.

Before beginning a compression test, remove all of the sparkplugs. If you don't have a remote starter switch that you can wire between the battery and starter relay or solenoid, you'll have to have a helper crank the engine from inside the car.

You have to make sure that your battery remains fully charged for the complete test, because compression readings will drop if the engine cranks noticeably slower. The best solution in this case is to perform the test while the

battery is connected to a charger.

Open the throttle valves and choke valve completely. You should provide some means of holding them open. The throttle can sometimes be held open by placing an appropriately sized object between the idle screw and fast idle cam. With the throttle all the way open, the choke unloader should push the choke part way open. You may need a piece of wire to hold it all the way open.

Disconnect the negative wire from the coil and cover the terminal end of it with insulating electrical tape. On GM HEI ignitions disconnect the BAT terminal from the distributor. Turn the key to the ON position, even if you're using a remote starter switch.

With the compression gauge in place on the first cylinder to be tested, crank the engine five times or until you get a maximum reading. Write down the gauge reading. Move on to the next cylinder and take a reading, cranking the engine the same number of times you did for the previous reading. Continue until all cylinders have been tested.

Interpreting gauge readings

All of your readings should be within 75 percent of your strongest cylinder. Furthermore, the pressure reading of each cylinder should equal the minimum suggested by the vehicle manufacturer. Minimum pressures are found in the spec tables of most general auto repair manuals.

With a small four-cylinder engine, however, you may want all of your cylinders to fall within 85 or 90 percent of each other. On a large V8, strong cylinders can compensate easily for their weaker brothers, but a small engine may suffer a considerable loss of performance and smoothness with a compression loss of 25 percent in one cylinder. It's all a matter of how fussy you are about the way your car runs, weighed against the cost of repairing the compression leak.

Locating leaks

The compression test won't tell you where the engine is leaking compression, just that a leak exists.

Mechanics used to squirt oil in the cylinders in an attempt to distinguish valve leaks from piston ring leaks, but this method will only reveal grossly leaking valves, because the oil volume raises the cylinder pressure and may therefore mask a slight valve leak. On the other hand, the oil may fail to seal seriously worn or damaged rings, causing you to conclude erroneously that the valves are the source of the prob-

lem. It can also mask a leaking head gasket.

The best method of pinpointing compression leaks is an air test, which can be performed with either a cylinder leakage tester or homemade air test device. The idea here is to pressurize each cylinder with compressed air and then look for the spot where it leaks out.

Performing an air test

A homemade air tester can be fashioned from an air hose, a regulator and a sparkplug hole/air hose adapter. This last item is threaded to fit the plug hole on one end and has an air hose connector on the other end. You should be able to purchase one at your local auto parts store. If your air compressor develops less than 90 p.s.i., you won't need the regulator.

A commercial cylinder leakage tester will provide more than just an indication of where the leak is located. It will also tell you what percent of the compressed air charge is leaking out of the cylinder. This can help you determine how serious the leak is.

The cylinder leakage tester offers another advantage. If your engine has a bad compression ring seal and an internal oiling problem (the two don't necessarily go together), a cranking compression test may fail to reveal a poor compression seal due to the presence of oil in the cylinder.

In this case, the cylinder leakage tester can help you diagnose a compression leak, because it is not as easily fooled by the presence of oil in the cylinder as the compression gauge. However, the homemade air tester cannot measure the seriousness of a compression leak. All it can do is locate it.

Determining TDC

The air leak or cylinder leakage test must be performed while the cylinder being tested is at top dead center on its compression stroke. There are several ways to determine TDC.

The crankshaft pulley or flywheel of your engine is marked for No. 1-cylinder TDC. If the No. 1 cylinder is on compression stroke, the distributor's rotor should be pointing to the No. 1 plug wire. (Check a manual if you don't know how the cylinders of your V8 engine are numbered. Nearly all four and six cylinders are numbered front to rear.)

If you have good access to the crank pulley, you can mark it for top dead

center of the other cylinders. TDC of an eight cylinder occurs every 90°. TDC of a four cylinder occurs every 180°.

If you have a six-cylinder engine, TDC occurs every 120°. A flexible tape measure can be used to measure the circumference of the pulley. The circumference is then divided by half the number of cylinders, and the pulley is marked in increments of a length equal to the quotient.

For example, on a six-cylinder's pulley, measuring 18 inches in circumference, the TDC marks would occur every six inches. One mark is already there. You would make two additional marks.

Assuming that the firing order is 153624, the mark that you make 120° counterclockwise will be TDC, cylinder 5. The second mark that occurs as you continue to rotate the engine clockwise will be TDC, cylinder 3. On the engine's next clockwise rotation, the original TDC mark will be for cylinder 6. The second mark will be TDC/2, the last mark TDC/4.

Another method is to use some type of device to signal you as each cylinder rises to the top.

Some mechanics use a whistle which has been inserted into the end of a hose that is attached to one of those previously mentioned plug-hole/air hose adapters. When the contraption is screwed into the plug hole and the engine is turned, the whistle will shriek

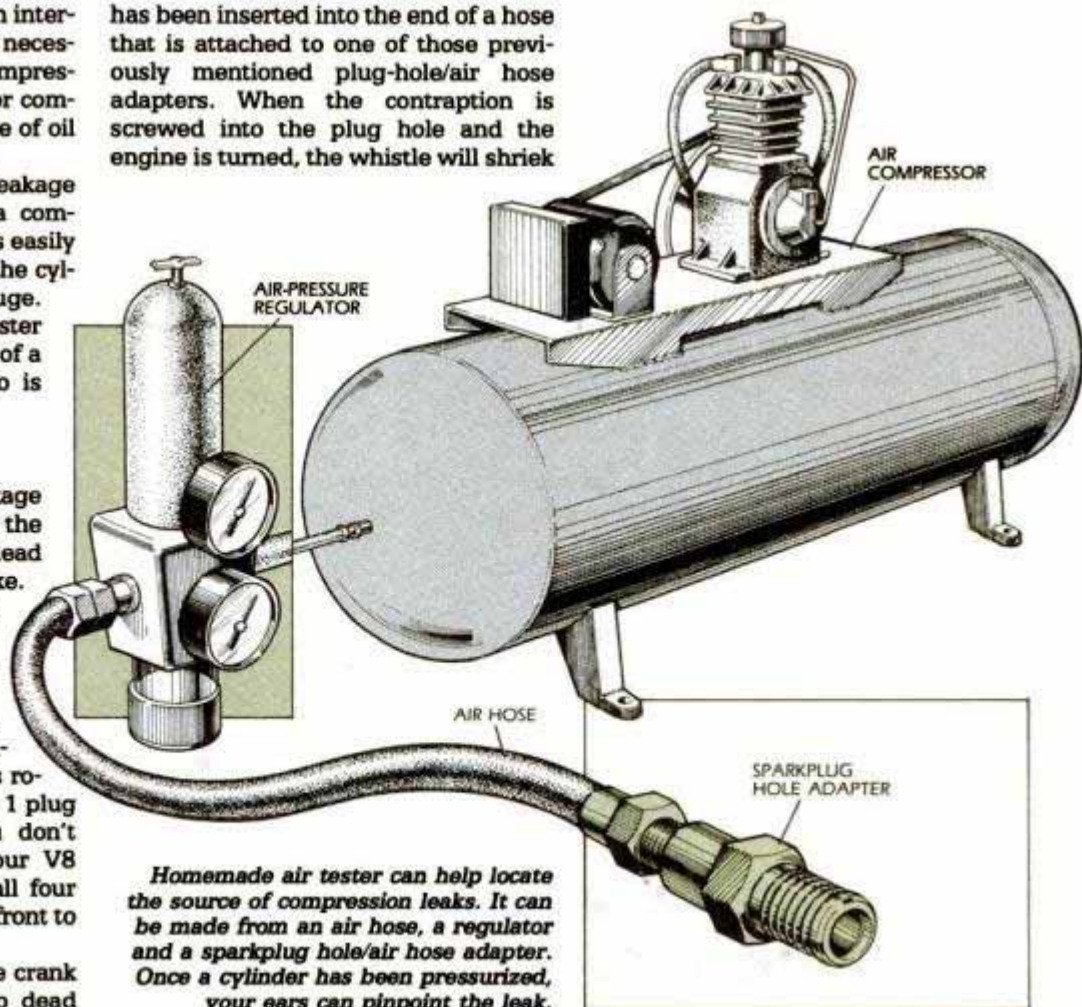
loudly on the compression stroke, but will stop abruptly as TDC is reached.

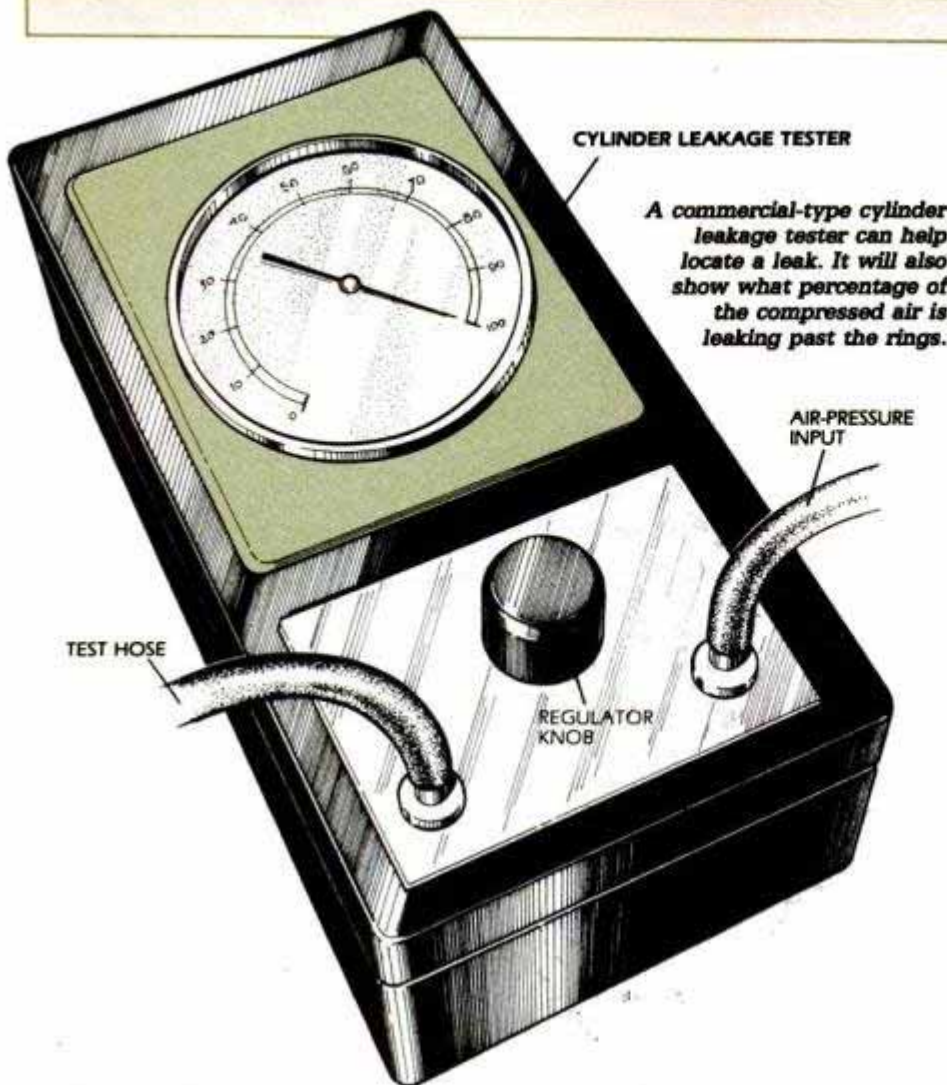
On some engines, you can easily see the top of the piston come up in the bore on compression and exhaust. You can tell which stroke (compression or exhaust) the engine is on by removing the distributor cap. If it's on compression stroke, the rotor should be pointing to the sparkplug wire for the cylinder in question.

Once you're sure that the engine is on TDC for the cylinder to be tested, screw the adapter into the plug hole, adjust the air pressure regulator to 70 or 80 pounds and attach your air hose to the adapter. If you're using a cylinder leakage tester, set the leakage meter at zero before connecting the test hose to the sparkplug adapter. If the engine is not exactly at TDC, the air pressure may force the piston down in the bore. If that happens, you may have to use a wrench to hold the engine in place while you perform the test.

Listening for leakage

With the air supply connected to the cylinder, listen for compression leakage through the exhaust pipe, crankcase oil





A commercial-type cylinder leakage tester can help locate a leak. It will also show what percentage of the compressed air is leaking past the rings.

the rings, if the ring seal is poor, allowing a more accurate reading.

After the No. 1 cylinder has been leak tested, continue checking other cylinders that failed the cranking compression test.

You may want to test all cylinders if you have a commercial leakage tester. You should obviously leak test any cylinders that showed evidence of oil fouling. If you marked your crankshaft pulley for TDC locations, the second cylinder in the engine's firing order should be tested after No. 1. Simply rotate the engine to the next mark.

As explained previously, it will take two full revolutions to bring all cylinders to TDC. If you're using the whistle or eyeball method to determine TDC, you can simply move on to the next cylinder on the bank.

Plugging the hole

Once you have determined the source and the seriousness of a compression leak, a repair decision must be made. Some leaks may not be worth repairing.

For example, a leaking compression ring that falls right at the 25 percent failure figure on the cranking test and produces perhaps 30 percent leakage with the commercial cylinder leakage tester may not be worth repairing, particularly on an older vehicle. On the other hand, a leaking exhaust valve that produces the same loss of pressure may be worth repairing due to the fact that the job is much less costly and time-consuming, particularly if you can replace your own cylinder head.

If you find that your engine needs new piston rings, a complete engine rebuild is called for. The powerplants of 15 or 20 years ago were frequently re-ringed right in the car. The mechanic simply pulled the heads, dropped the pan and knocked the pistons out. He would then hone the cylinder walls while standing on a fender, install new rings on the pistons and new bearing inserts on the rods and drop them in.

If your mechanic tries to tell you that he can repair your late-model, small-displacement engine in such a manner, find a new mechanic. Today's engines are built to much closer tolerances, and, consequently, repairs involve considerably more precise measurements and expert machine work.

Don't take a chance on haphazard repairs. If your engine failed in original equipment form, you certainly don't want it rebuilt to specs that are even looser than the original equipment specs.

filler hole, carburetor opening (with the PCV hose disconnected), adjacent sparkplug holes and the edges of the cylinder head sealing areas.

A leak through either of those last two locations suggests a bad head gasket. If air seems to be rushing out the carburetor, you have a bad intake valve.

Leaking exhaust valves will produce a hissing noise in the exhaust pipe. If you detect air hissing out through the oil filler hole, the rings are worn.

After listening for air leakage at all locations mentioned above, remove the radiator cap and look for bubbles in the coolant. Their presence would indicate a leaking head gasket or cracked cylinder head.

Remember that you're looking for the point of excessive leakage. There will always be some leakage past the rings. If jiggling the engine with a wrench on the front pulley increases the size of the leak significantly, the ring lands may be worn.

Exhaust valve leakage can be caused by dirt on the seat.

Some mechanics like to tap firmly on the top of the exhaust valve stem with a brass hammer while checking cylinder leakage. This will release a burst of air

past the valve which can help dislodge any particles that may be creating a leak. It can also temporarily seat a valve that may not seat well under operating conditions, due to a worn valve guide. So this practice can be somewhat deceiving. If you do stop an exhaust valve leak in this manner, crank the engine two complete revolutions and see if the leak recurs. If it does, the problem is probably the result of a worn guide.

Using a commercial tester

If you're using the commercial cylinder leakage tester for the air leak test, you'll get a percentage reading of cylinder leakage.

The leading manufacturer of this type of equipment specifies 20 percent or more as a failure level. Race car engine builders usually look for less than 5 percent cylinder leakage. Again, it's all a matter of how fussy you are. Most high-quality production engines that we have tested leak less than 10 percent.

When testing a cylinder that showed evidence of oil fouling on the sparkplug, allow the air hose to remain connected to the cylinder for at least five minutes. This will blow excess oil past

COMMODORE 64

(more power than Apple II at half the price)

\$159.00*

170K DISK DRIVE \$199.00*

TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER \$159.00* SERVICE

(* with software savings applied)

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER \$159.00

You pay only \$259.00 when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! PLUS we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON with your computer that allows you to SAVE UP TO \$100 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net computer cost is only \$159.00.

170K DISK DRIVE \$199.00

You pay only \$299.00 when you order the 170K Disk Drive! Plus we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON that allows you to SAVE UP TO \$100 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net Disk Drive price is only \$199.00.

TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER \$159.00

You pay only \$259.00 when you order the Comstar FIT deluxe line printer that prints 8 1/2 x 11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels etc. 40, 66, 80, 132 columns. Impact dot matrix, bi-directional, 80 CPS. PLUS we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON that allows you to SAVE UP TO \$100.00 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net printer price is only \$159.00.

80 COLUMN BOARD \$159.00

You pay only \$159.00 for this 80 Column Board when it is purchased with a COMMODORE 64 Computer or a Disk Drive or a Printer or a Monitor. If purchased alone the sale price is \$179.00. Included with this board is word processor pack, electronic spread sheet and mail merge data base on two tapes. List \$275.00. (Disk add \$10.00).

EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

SCRIPT 64 EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR is the finest available for the COMMODORE 64 Computer! THE ULTIMATE for PROFESSIONAL wordprocessing application. Featuring simple operation, powerful text editing with a customized word dictionary, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls, line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers. Included is a powerful MAIL MERGE When used with THE COMPLETE DATA BASE PACKAGE. List \$99.00. Sale \$79.00. Coupon Price \$52.00. (Disk only).

COMPLETE DATABASE PACKAGE

A user friendly data base system that makes information easy to find and store. You can add, change, delete, and search for data. Print the information on a printer in any format desired. When combined with the word processor pack you have a powerful merge program that allows custom documents and personalized mailing lists. List \$89.00. Sale \$69.00. Coupon Price \$46.00. (Disk only).

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALE

WE HAVE THE BEST SERVICE

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES

SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON

We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON in very COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER-DISK DRIVE-PRINTER-MONITOR we sell! This coupon allows you to save up to \$100 OFF SALE PRICES and much more off list prices!!

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

Name	List	Coupon
Executive Word Processor	\$99.00	\$52.00
Complete Data Base	\$89.00	\$46.00
Electronic Spreadsheet	\$89.00	\$46.00
Accounting Pack	\$89.00	\$32.00
Total 5.2 Word Processor—Plus		
Tape	\$69.00	\$37.00
Disk	\$79.95	\$42.00
Total Text 2.6 Word Processor—		
Tape	\$44.95	\$26.00
Disk	\$49.95	\$26.00
Total Label 2.6	\$24.95	\$12.00
Disk	\$29.95	\$15.00
Quick Brown Fox Word Processor	\$69.00	\$40.00
Programmers Reference Guide	\$20.05	\$12.50
Programmers Helper	\$69.00	\$40.00
Basic Tutor	\$29.95	\$15.00
Typing Tutor	\$29.95	\$15.00
Sprite Designer	\$16.95	\$10.00
Medicineman	\$19.95	\$12.00
Weather War II	\$19.95	\$12.00
Music-Maker	\$19.95	\$12.00
EDU-Pack	\$24.95	\$13.00
3D Maze Craze	\$24.95	\$13.00
Professional Joy Stick	\$24.95	\$12.00
Light Pen	\$39.95	\$20.00
Deluxe Dust Cover	\$ 8.95	\$ 4.60

Write or call for Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!

COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

This general ledger program is perfect for small business as well as home. It utilizes a double entry bookkeeping system. You only need enter one transaction and the computer will handle the other. All accounts are user definable and will build for 1 year, resulting in a file of all transactions by account number, month and year to date. Each month a current months' transactions can be viewed at any time (99 accounts 187 entries per month). With this accounting program you will be able to monitor your financial growth as well as your expenses. List \$59.00. Sale \$49.00. Coupon Price \$32.00. (tape or disk).

VIC-20

(a real computer at the price of a toy)

\$77.00*

- 40-80 COLUMN BOARD \$99.00
- VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$69.00

(* with Cassette and Gortek purchase)

VIC-20 COMPUTER \$77.00

You get the Commodore VIC-20 Computer for only \$77.00 when you buy at sale prices: The Commodore Data Cassette for only \$69.00 and the Gortek Introduction to Basic program for only \$19.95. TOTAL LIST PRICE \$302.95. SPECIAL PACKAGE SALE PRICE \$165.25.

VIC-20 COMPUTER \$88.00

When you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only \$59.00. These 6 programs list for \$100.00 to \$132.00. You can choose one of three packs: 6 game pack, 6 home finance pack, or 6 small business pack. TOTAL LIST PRICE \$360.00. SPECIAL PACKAGE SALE PRICE \$147.00.

40-80 COLUMN BOARD \$99.00

A fantastic price breakthrough for VIC-20 owners on this most wanted accessory!! "Now you can get 40 or 80 Columns on your T.V. or Monitor Screen." Plus we add a word processor with mail merge, electronic spread sheet, time manager and terminal emulator!! These PLUS programs require 8K or 16K RAM memory. (Disk add \$10.00).

VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$69.00

Votrax Based. Make your VIC-20 COMPUTER TALK! Has features equivalent to other models costing over \$370.00. You can program an unlimited number of words and sentences and even adjust volume and pitch. You can make adventure games that talk! A must for enhancing your programming creativity and pleasure. Includes FREE \$14.95 Editor.

60K MEMORY EXPANDER \$69.00

Sixslot — Switch selectable — Reset button — Ribbon cable. A must to get the most out of your VIC-20 Computer. Includes FREE \$29.95 adventure game.

8K RAM CARTRIDGE \$39.95

Increases programming power 2 1/2 times. Expands total memory to 33K (33,000 bytes). Memory block switches are on outside of cover! Includes FREE \$16.95 game.

16K RAM CARTRIDGE \$69.00

Increases programming power 4 times. Expands total memory to 41K (41,000 bytes). Memory block switches are an outside cover! Includes FREE \$29.95 adventure game!

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR \$129.00

Excellent quality VIDEO MONITOR With anti-glare, a 12" Green Phosphorous screen — 1920 characters (80 characters x 24 rows). Perfect for word processing application. 12" AMBER MONITOR — 2000 characters, 800 lines. \$159.00. Plus \$9.95 for VIC-20 or COMMODORE 64 Cable.

• LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL • 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
• BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL • OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

PROTECTO ENTERPRISES

(WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

30 Ways To Help You Qualify For A Job That Pays More Money!

FREE CAREER FACTS ABOUT DIPLOMAS AND ASSOCIATE DEGREES

CAREER DIPLOMA High School	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Business Management	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Marketing Major	CAREER DIPLOMA Drafting	CAREER DIPLOMA Police Science	CAREER DIPLOMA Industrial Management
CAREER DIPLOMA Bookkeeping	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Finance Major	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Accounting	CAREER DIPLOMA Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	CAREER DIPLOMA Veterinary Assistant	CAREER DIPLOMA Small Business Management
CAREER DIPLOMA Hotel/Restaurant Management	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Civil Engineering Technology	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Mechanical Engineering Technology	CAREER DIPLOMA Electronics	CAREER DIPLOMA Diesel Mechanics	CAREER DIPLOMA Income Tax Preparation
CAREER DIPLOMA Machine Shop	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Electrical Engineering Technology	ASSOCIATE DEGREE Electronics Technology	CAREER DIPLOMA Travel Agent	CAREER DIPLOMA Electrician	CAREER DIPLOMA Gun Repair
CAREER DIPLOMA Microcomputer Repair	CAREER DIPLOMA Auto Mechanics	CAREER DIPLOMA Surveying & Mapping	CAREER DIPLOMA Wildlife/Forestry Conservation	CAREER DIPLOMA Art	CAREER DIPLOMA Computer Programming

Send for free facts and color brochure to find out what career training in the field of your choice might do for you—no obligation to buy anything now or ever. Now at home in your spare time, you can train for a money-making career...even get a 2 year degree if you want...to help you get a better job. Find out everything you need to know about any one of these 30 career programs—with no obligation to buy anything, now or ever, and no salesman will call. Just check the one program that interests you most. You will receive free facts, color brochure and information on employment opportunities in the field you choose. Mail coupon today and see how easy it is to train at home for a great new career or advancement on your present job.

Open Book Exams... Adult Training
Your diploma or 2 year Associate degree is given to you for what you learn—not what you memorize. We send lessons and training material to your home. You decide when you are ready to take each "Open Book" exam. Then mail it to your instructor. Graded papers are returned to you with comments when needed to tell you how to correct your wrong answers. "Open Book" exams have proven so successful for adults, they are now used in many colleges. Our graduates tell us they like our method of independent study because it's so convenient and easy to do. You choose your own study hours in the privacy of your own home. You move ahead one step at a time, as fast or as slow as you want. And every Diploma or Associate Degree is fully accredited.

An Ideal Way to Learn

You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck. Skilled instructors are ready to help you at any time.

You get the same high-quality training that ICS has been known for since 1891...the same kind of training program that's offered by giant companies to their employees...corporations like Union Carbide, International Paper, Bethlehem Steel, United States Steel, etc. And note that if

you wish, ICS will keep your employer informed of your progress if you feel it can help you toward a better job, or an increase in salary.

No one can promise success but if you want more security, more day-to-day satisfaction and more of a future, send for free facts and the color brochure of your choice. There is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Could a Career Diploma Help You Earn \$25,000 to \$100,000 More in Your Lifetime?

Compare your present salary with the amount of money you could be making in any one of the careers listed below. Electricians average \$11.25 an hour, auto mechanics over \$8.00 an hour. And it's not only the money, but the fun of working in a job you like.

Could a 2 Year Associate Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars to You?

A two-year degree that gives you an Associate in Specialized Business or in Specialized Technology could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings compared to the average earnings of a high school graduate. Check the degree or career course you are most interested in and mail the postage-paid reply card today!



Accredited Member
Home Study Council

NO OBLIGATION
NO SALESMAN
WILL CALL



30 WAYS TO HELP YOU QUALIFY FOR A JOB THAT PAYS MORE MONEY!

MAIL POSTAGE-PAID REPLY CARD FOR FREE FACTS

1320

North American and International Correspondence Schools
Dept. PBS83
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

THE PM GARAGE



Nut starter

Starting threaded fasteners in tight quarters can be a real struggle, which is why screw and bolt starters are popular. Now there's a tool that starts something even smaller—the nut.

Pull an adjusting sleeve back and spring-metal stepped prongs expand to grip tightly, part of the way into the nut. You thread on the nut far enough so it holds, then pull away the tool and finish tightening with a wrench.



Starter tool has stepped prongs for better grip on nut.

The starter grips any nut up to $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch internal opening and is \$4.75. For details, you should contact Cal-Van Tools, 1500 Walter Ave., Fremont, Ohio 43420. —Paul Weissler

Fuse puller/installer



Unhook one end of a cylindrical fuse with the tool. Then pull with your fingers.

A new fuse puller/installer works even on normally difficult cylindrical fuses. One end of the tool has a hook you slip behind the cylindrical fuse. Pull on the tool and one end of the fuse. The other end of the tool has a pair of jaws that hold the fuse so you can push it into the holder. The jaws also lock onto the blade fuse, so you can yank it or install it. Once a fuse is installed, twist the tool to disengage the jaws. The plastic tool costs about a dollar. From Bussman Div., McGraw-Edison Co., Box 14460, St. Louis, Mo. 63178. —Paul Weissler

Drain without pain

Because of the cramped undersides of many cars, transmission and differential drain plugs are extremely difficult to get at.

You can't use a jackrabbit-type pump because the gear oil is too viscous. And you can't siphon it out for the same reason.

The Sludge Pump by LSK Automotive Accessories provides the answer, however. You simply insert the tube down the fill hole and pump away.

This hand pump is really effective, as I've found out by doing a dozen jobs with it.

And the price is right—about \$2.95. It's available at most auto supply stores.

If you can't find it, contact the manufacturer directly: Valley Distributing Co., LKS Automotive Accessories,



Hand pump can squeeze into tight places.

2540 North 29th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85009. —John W. Lamm

Exhaust hanger

A semi-universal exhaust hanger overcomes the installation problems normally associated with repair of exhaust systems.

Called Hang-It-All, it covers Ford and GM cars with the rubber loop hanger, plus some other U.S. and imported cars.

The hanger is a kit you can assemble in any one of many ways. It has an L-shaped mounting bracket with slotted holes, plus a pipe bracket and rubber loop with round holes short distances apart, so the hanger can extend vertically or horizontally. Also, the pipe bracket can be set at an angle without twisting the loop. Price is about \$2. From Nickson Industries, Plainville, Conn. 06062. —Paul Weissler



Semi-universal exhaust hanger can be assembled in a number of different ways.

Drill bit holder

Drill bits are easy to lose, and if you have several sizes out for one job, it's not always easy to tell which size is which. A rotary dispenser that attaches to the drill cord handles both problems.

The dispenser, which lists for \$18, comes with 13 bits ($\frac{1}{16}$ through $\frac{1}{4}$ inch). Turn the top to line up an arrow with the size you want. Outlet holes in the dispenser also align, and the bit then slides out.



With the dispenser's top arrow at the desired size, the drill bit can slide out.

When you're done, slide the bit back in, then turn the top to the next size you need. It works like a charm. It's from Henry L. Hanson Inc., Box 226, Worcester, Mass. 01606.

—Mike Lamm

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC



Thwarting raiders

I have several dwarf apple and peach trees in my yard. Each year the squirrels raid the trees a week or two before I'm ready to pick. Do you have a solution? The animals can get to the lower limbs, even though I put a barrier around the trunk. —Dale R. Hines, Dayton, Ohio

Try picking the fruit about a week before it's ripe. It will finish ripening indoors, and the aroma and full color will be less likely to attract the squirrels. Also, hang some twirling and noisy items from the trees and on sticks driven into the ground.

If that doesn't work, a single-strand electric fence on insulators placed 2 to 6 in. above the ground, topped by wire

mesh on insulators, will deter squirrels. Be sure the controller (charger) is listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. This will ensure that the current's magnitude and duration are within an acceptable level for humans and animals. Both electric (110-120 v.) and battery-powered (6 and 12 v.) controllers are available. Sears is one equipment source. Follow directions with the equipment. Check with your local building department before you buy to make certain the fence is allowed in your neighborhood. I'd also alert neighbors who have small children.

You might also try bird netting, which has been known to keep squirrels out of gardens, even though it's not

guaranteed for that purpose. It's a woven nylon netting of about 1-in. mesh. A 9×21-ft. net is about \$10.

Also, you could try a finer mesh net called Insectinet. This net is knitted from 100 percent nylon. A 15×20-ft. net costs about \$9, and prices range to \$35 for a 15×100-ft. net. They're available from French Textile Co. Inc., 835 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J. 07012. Send a stamped, self-addressed, legal-size envelope for a price list.

An excellent booklet on electric fences is published by Cooperative Extension Service, University of Georgia College of Agriculture, 101 Court Square, Decatur, Ga. 30030. Send a stamped, self-addressed, legal-size envelope, if the booklet isn't available from your county extension agent.

CO detector

With the great number of unvented kerosene, natural gas and LP gas heaters in use, and the ensuing danger of carbon monoxide (CO), you'd think there would be a great demand for CO detectors similar to smoke detectors. I know that there are laboratory instruments, but they're very expensive. Is there a product for homeowners?—F.J. Collins, Glenham, N.Y.

Carbon monoxide is a colorless, odorless, very poisonous gas formed when carbon burns with an insufficient supply of air. To detect it you do need a sophisticated monitor. The one shown here is about \$530.

I realize that anyone trying to cut down on heating bills by using supplemental space heaters won't be happy with that added expense, but you can't equate payback with the saving of a life. If an oil, gas, kerosene, coal or wood stove is starved of air necessary for combustion, it will operate inefficiently and produce large quantities of carbon monoxide. When using a space heater, make certain that you supply adequate combustion air.

If you have any doubts about the heater you are about to purchase, call the toll-free hot line of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, 800-638-2772.

You should also check with the heating and ventilating division of your local building department to make cer-



This battery-powered, carbon monoxide indicator sounds an alarm if the CO concentration exceeds a preset level.

tain that the heater you're thinking about buying meets the local code.

For the name of the nearest dealer for MiniCO Carbon Monoxide Indicator, Model IV, write: MSA, Mine Safety Appliance Co., 600 Penn Center Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

Vinyl-clad story

A salesman called on my wife and me recently and wanted to sell us vinyl siding for the wood part of our wood and brick veneer, one-story house. He said it would not only eliminate painting, but it would increase the value of our house by approximately 25 percent. I would appreciate anything you have to say about this, along with answers to these questions: Does vinyl or aluminum siding breathe? How many years

will such material last?—F.L. Frederickson, Jacksonville, Tex.

Not being in the real estate appraisal business, I can't vouch for the 25 percent value increase (the figure seems high, unless your wood siding is in deplorable shape). But I can attest to the elimination of painting. My experience has been with a siding made by Mastic Corp., a subsidiary of Bethlehem, South Bend, Ind., 46624-0065 (the numbers are the new zip code). Although the material itself doesn't "breathe," vapor can pass through at each of its "T-lok" joints. Mastic Corp. backs T-lok vinyl siding with a 50-year, nonprorated limited warranty.

Remember, though, metal and vinyl sidings are hung in nailing slots, not nailed tightly. This allows the material to expand and contract with temperature changes. Certainteed and Bird & Son are other vinyl siding makers.

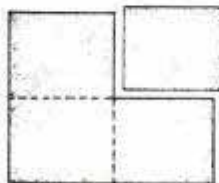
If you choose vinyl siding, know your installer. It's very important that he be familiar with installing composition sidings. (The siding manufacturer may have a list of installers he feels are competent to install his material.) **PM**

Do you have a home-maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners' Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in the column. For more home-repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, \$4.95 postpaid. Send your order(s) to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101.

New Black & Decker "INDUSTRIALS"

...The Tools Of The Trades!

Professional Palm Sander With Dust Collector



Quarter Any Standard
Sandpaper Sheet

We thought the Japanese had built the perfect finishing sander . . . until B&D showed us this baby! Not only does B&D's **really** take a full quarter sheet of sandpaper . . . which the Japanese sanders don't . . . but the shape fits American hands far better and the clips are much easier to use.

You also get a great **dust collection system** that lets you fine sand with your sandpaper, not sawdust. Add these great features to 12,000 orbits/minute, power to spare, double insulation and an 8' cord set, so you can work without an extension . . . and you've got a sweetheart of a tool!

9274 - B&D Finishing Sander **ONLY \$59**

BUY BOTH AND SAVE \$19!

These industrial quality Black and Decker sanders and drills are already specially priced. But if you order both now, you can save an additional \$19! OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1983.

9894 - Both B&D Sander and Drill **SPECIAL \$99**



You Can Order Tools By Phone

CALL TOLL FREE



1-800-321-6840

Ohio Residents Call: (216) 831-7645

Professional 3/8" Variable Speed Reversible Drill-- Built For Double Shift Duty

Here's why this B&D Professional Drill is American industry's favorite:

Heat, the great destroyer of power drills, is caused by overload. But the last thing you want to think about, while you're working, is overloading your drill. So B&D has engineered this model to withstand severe overload conditions by shunting the brushes; the proper use of sleeve and needle bearings, and designing in maximum air flow.

0-1200 rpm lets you run slowly enough to drive screws or drill into ceramics, or fast enough for disc sanding or grinding. 3.5 amp motor gives you 1/3 HP and all the torque you could ask for. Double insulation, 8' cord set, UL listed . . . a tool to depend on!

9282 - B&D 3/8" VSR Drill **ONLY \$59**

Backed by our 90 day money back guarantee.

LEICHTUNG  **THE Workbench People**
Dept. 983PM
4944 Commerce Pkwy.
Cleveland, Ohio 44128

Yes, Ric Leichtung, please send me:

___ 9274 B&D Finishing Sander(s) @ \$59

___ 9282 B&D 3/8" VSR Drill(s) @ \$59

___ 9894 Both B&D Sander and Drill @ \$99

Ohio Residents Add 6 1/2% Sales Tax

Shipping, Handling, Insurance **\$2.50**

METHOD OF PAYMENT: **TOTAL** _____

Check Enclosed VISA MasterCard

Card # _____

Good Thru _____



Enclosed is \$1.00 Please send me your full-color 1984 Catalog of Fine Tools PLUS all catalogs and new tool bulletins FOR THE NEXT TWO YEARS.

Free with Sander and/or Drill Purchase.

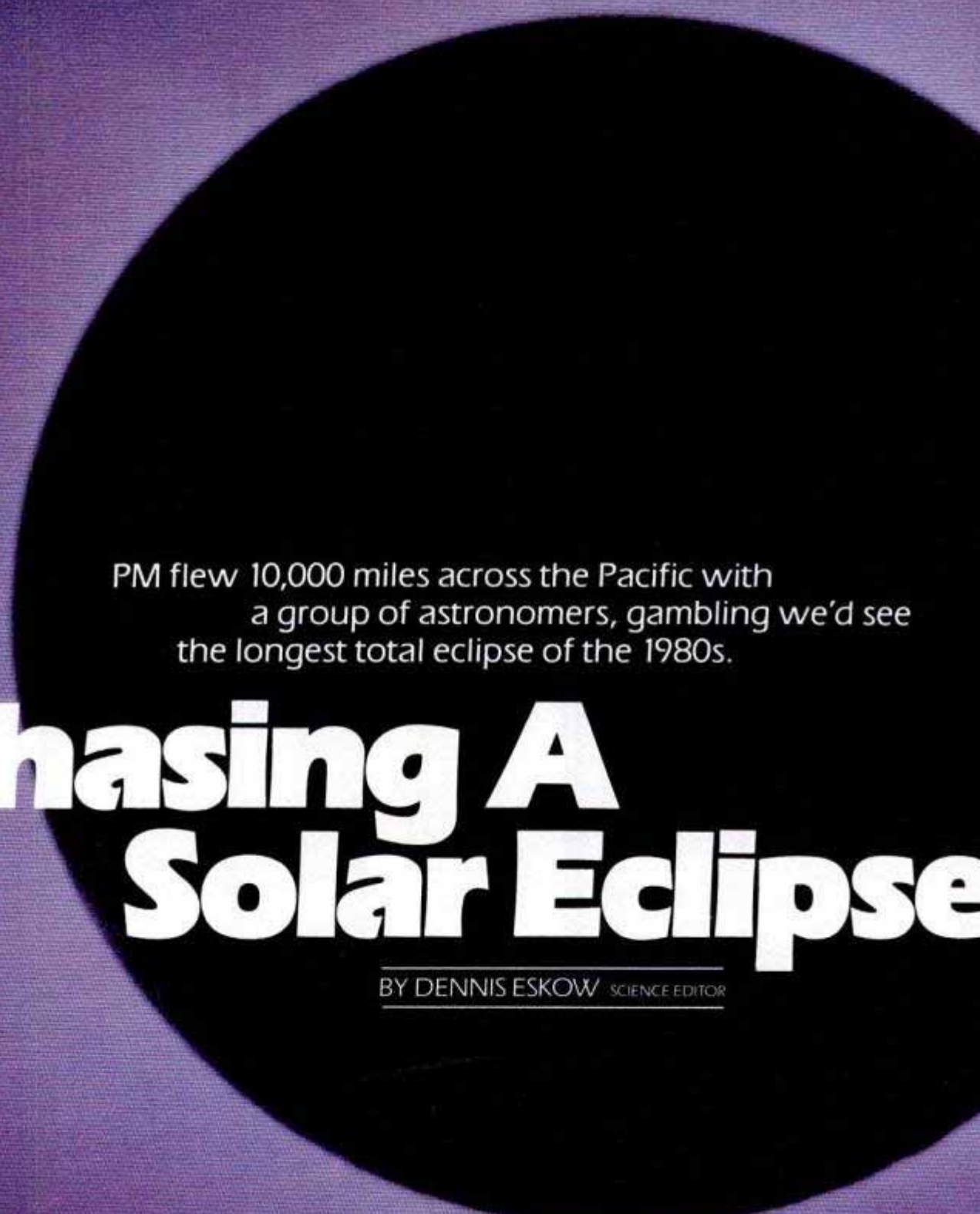
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

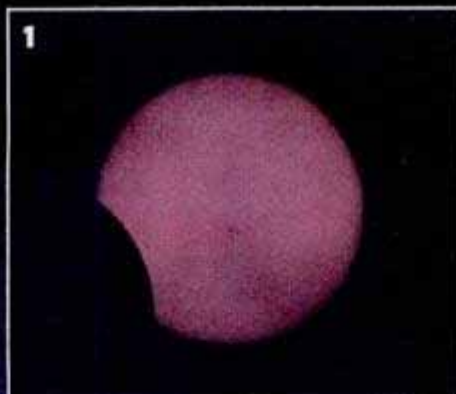
LEICHTUNG 
"THE Workbench People"
4944 Commerce Pkwy. Dept. 983PM
Cleveland, Ohio 44128 • Phone (216) 831-7645



PM flew 10,000 miles across the Pacific with
a group of astronomers, gambling we'd see
the longest total eclipse of the 1980s.

Chasing A Solar Eclipse

BY DENNIS ESKOW SCIENCE EDITOR



PM astrophotos:
Robert Little, George Keenan

On a soccer field at the jungle's edge in the center of the universe, the giant known as *Kalau Rau* kept a bloody vow and began to swallow the sun. We watched in amazement along with hundreds of astronomers and astrophotographers who had traveled 10,000 miles from America to see the *Grehan Mata Hari Total*—the total solar eclipse of 1983.

It would be the longest eclipse of the decade—five full minutes of total darkness in which to photograph the sun's outer atmosphere and perform experiments. It also would mark astronomers' first use of two important new technologies: Polaroid instant 35-mm slides and Kodacolor 1000 ASA color print film. But the event's real significance was in the setting itself: the Central Java jungle, where Buddhist gods continue to live out the dramas of a thousand years and where American eclipse-chasers nearly lost their biggest gamble of the 1980s.

Thousands of professional and amateur astronomers plunked down bundles of cash to chase the sun, betting they would have their best chance ever to capture an eclipse on film. After all, the sun would cross Central Java in the middle of the dry season and during one of the worst droughts in Indonesian history. Clear skies could be reasonably expected over the eclipse scene, a string of islands running west-east from Indonesia to just off the Australian coast.

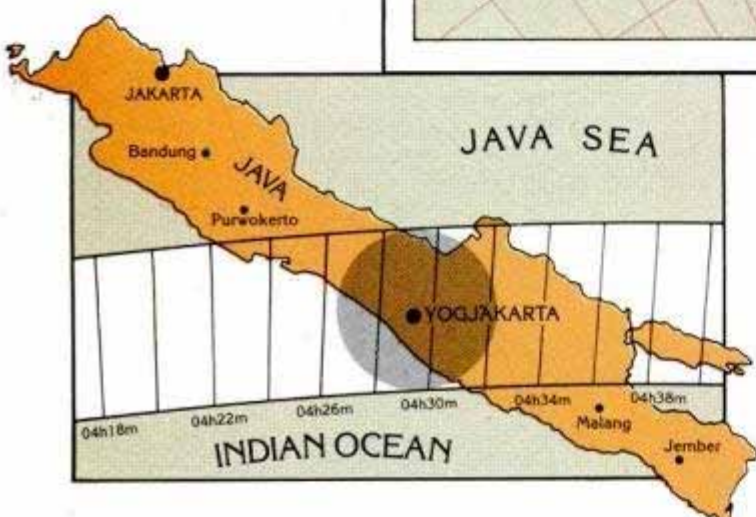
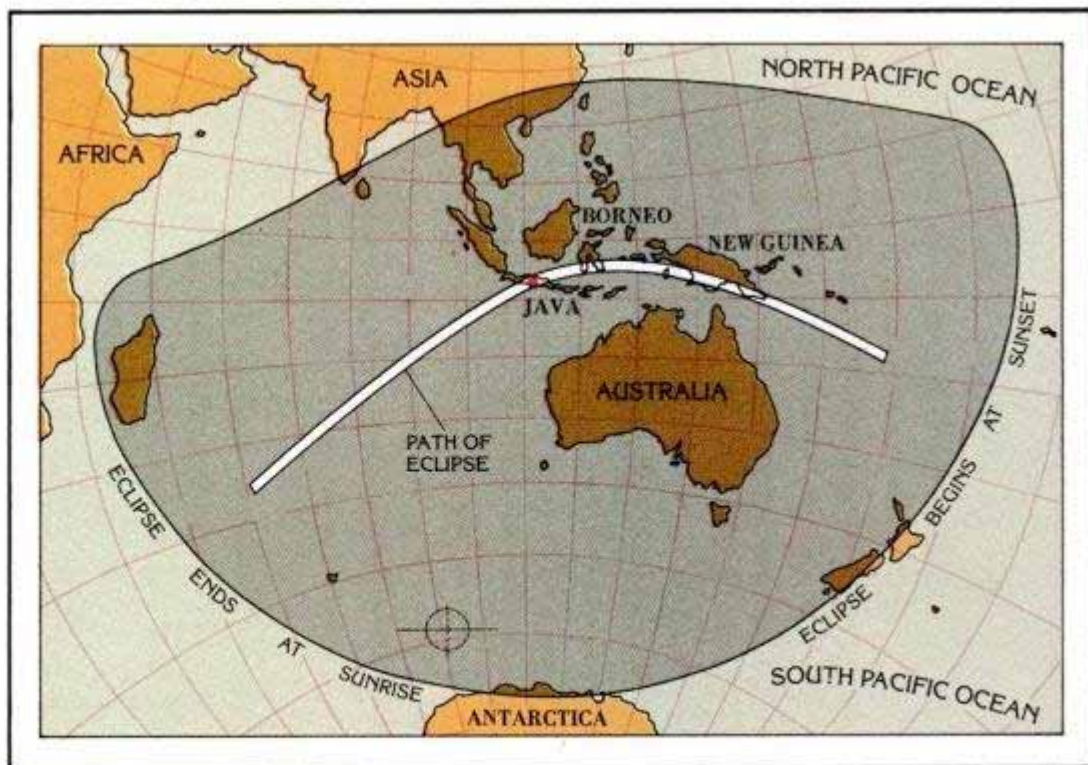
On the night I arrived in Jakarta I was hit

PM photo: Leif Robinson

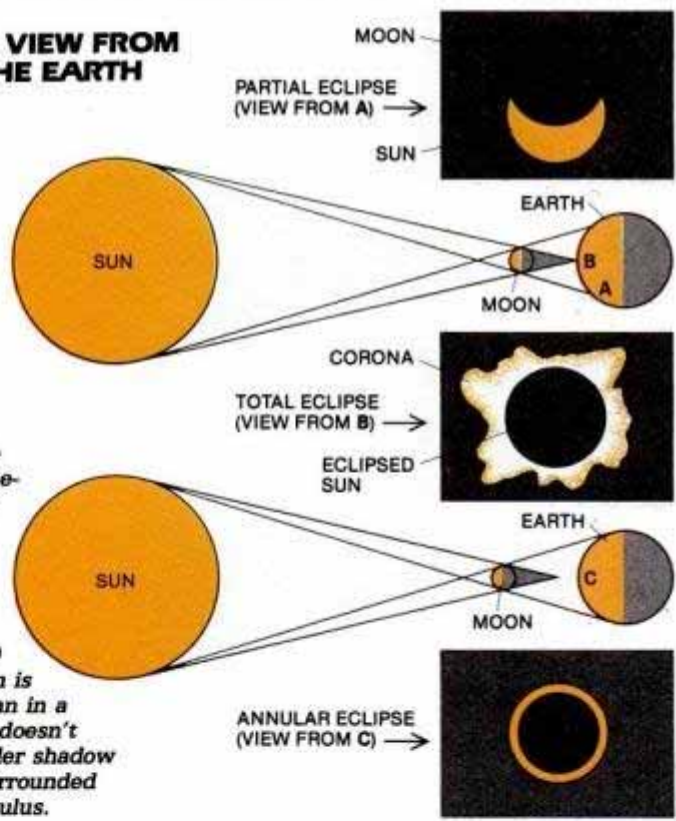


We caught the total eclipse on film. Sun's corona (facing page) is seen at mid-totality. Flattened light at the poles indicates solar magnetic pull. In the sequence photos: 1. first contact of moon shadow on sun; 2. during totality, Bailey's beads form at 9 o'clock; 3. solar flares show at 7 o'clock; 4. polar brushes—the wispy light at the flattened part of the sun—are seen; 5. "diamond ring" effect is recorded as moon's shadow passes away from the sun. All eclipse shots were taken with Polaroid instant slide film, except photos 3 and 5, taken with Kodak Ektachrome 64 ASA film. Photographer Robert Little (above) is with PM Science Editor Dennis Eskow (left) and astronomer Fred Espenak in field just before eclipse.

The eclipse's path of totality (right) began in the Indian Ocean, spread over Indonesia and swept out past Australia into the Pacific. It was about 2,000 miles long. The eclipse was in its last phase at sunrise on the western extreme and in its first phase at sunset on the eastern extreme. The moon's shadow moved along the path at about 600 mph, putting on its show for slightly more than three hours. The center of the 200-mile-wide eclipse path fell over Central Java and its capital, Yogyakarta (below). North and south of the path, the eclipse was partial.



A VIEW FROM THE EARTH



with cultural shock. The air hung hot and humid, heavy with the aroma of incense cigarets called Kretek, so named for the crackling sound they make when you light them up. Gone was the Western-style Muzak. Instead, the night was filled with Islamic wailing and Buddhist bells. Poker-faced military policemen watched the scene carefully. Reports in the English-language press hinted ominously at the existence of "death squads," semi-official troops who would shoot any national caught hurting a foreigner. Dark, gaunt natives dressed in thin cloth and black fezzes huddled together barefoot on the floor of the airport terminal. Beggars?

"Pilgrims to Mecca," explained my guide, Hapsah Karlono. "They are going to pray and fast for Ramadan. Holy month."

As we walked into the torrid night, I gazed at the sky and groaned, "It's cloudy." Not a star shone. I had spent nearly 22 hours on a jumbo jet from New York to Tokyo, then on to Jakarta and, finally, Central Java.

In a total solar eclipse (right, top), moon is between Earth and sun. Anyone in shadow path (B) sees a total eclipse. Just outside (A), eclipse appears partial. An annular eclipse (right, bottom) occurs when the moon is farther from Earth than in a total eclipse. Shadow doesn't quite touch. View under shadow (C) is of black disk surrounded by a fiery ring or annulus.

"Many pray for clouds," Hapsah said.

"To go away," I nodded.

"No. To stay. The *Grehan Mata Hari Total* is bad for luck, maybe." In an unorthodox mixture of Islamic, Hindu and Buddhist myths, many Indonesians believe the viewing of an eclipse brings a curse.

That night I prayed, too. I hardly slept. And my stomach turned somersaults on the next day's one-hour flight to Yogyakarta (Johg'-juh-kar'-tuh), capital of Central Java and Hindu-Buddhist

Center of the Universe. There, I joined a group of eclipse-chasers who were accompanied by a team of experienced astrophotographers. The leader, Robert Little, who was on his 10th eclipse chase, would photograph the phenomenon for *Popular Mechanics* using the new ASA 40 Polaroid slide film. A tour guide, NASA astronomer Fred Espenak, planned independent research on the accuracy of eclipse predictions. Leif Robinson, editor of the astronomy journal *Sky And Telescope*, was prepared to shoot the eclipse with the new, very

high-speed Kodak 1000 color film.

Little, Robinson, several other tour leaders and I huddled in a steamy hotel room to hash out the options in case of clouds on eclipse day, now less than two days away. We had cirrus clouds at just over 25,000 feet, Robinson had observed on flying in from Bali. At 15,000 feet he saw another layer of wispy cirrus clouds. And a deck of cumulus clouds clung to the top of a nearby volcano at about 10,000 feet. No one liked the emerging weather picture. So, while some team members went off in search of weather data, Robinson and I agreed to charter a plane.

It was hard to get anyone to talk about the eclipse, or to admit to any *angst* about the sudden turn of bad weather. Eclipse-chasers—professional and amateur—are a breed apart. Their enthusiasm is so great that they'd rather surrender their passports than miss a solar eclipse.

"I'm not sure how many of these I've been to—maybe seven or eight," said Krystyna Jaworowska, a Smith College astronomer. She said she had come for the tour. The eclipse itself was just part of the experience.

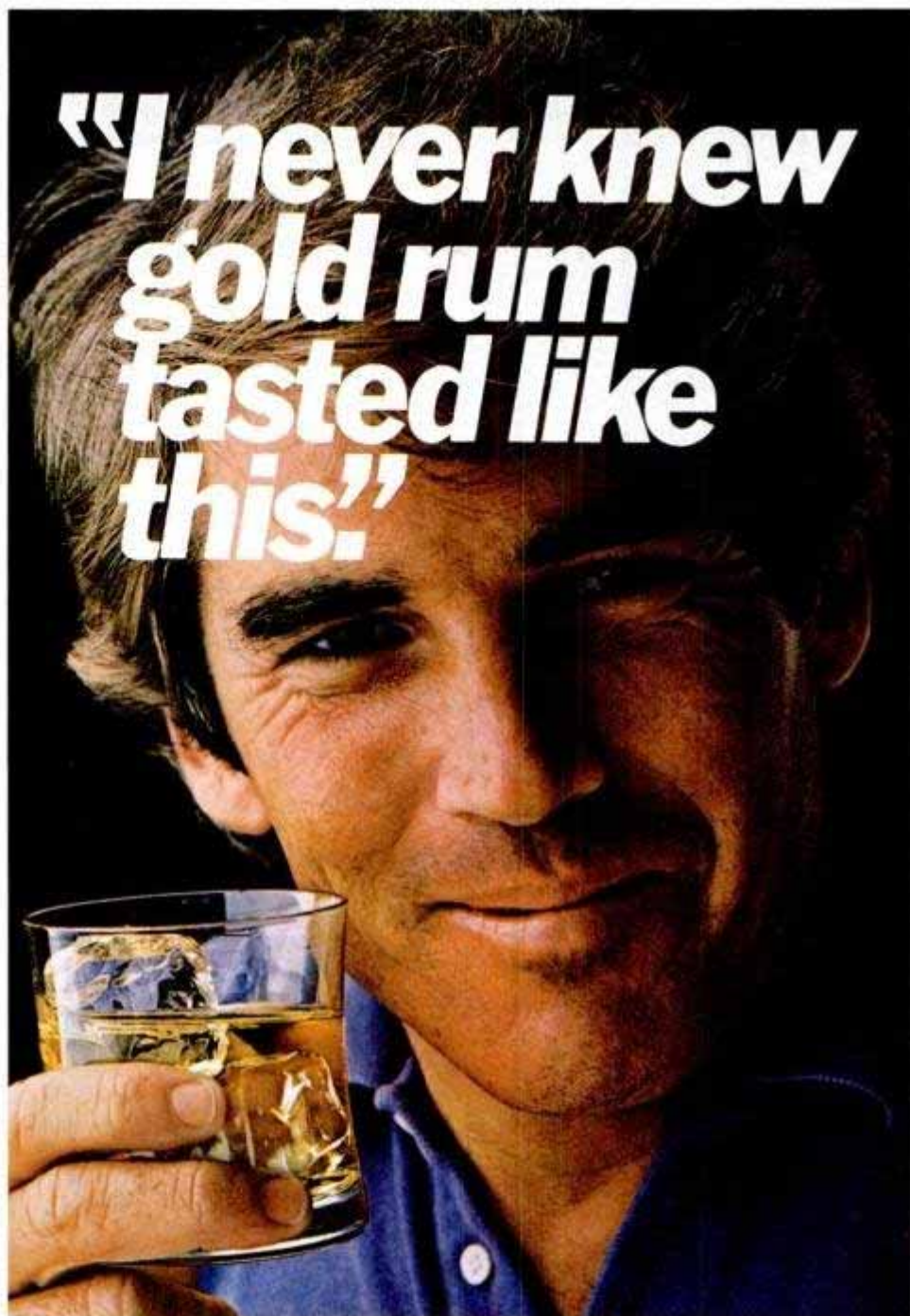
"There is little mystery. Man has photographed every aspect of an eclipse since the turn of the century," Little pointed out. And it was the ancient forefathers of these Indonesian mystics who figured out that a total solar eclipse happens when the new moon comes between the Earth and the sun. The combination casts a shadow on the Earth about 200 miles wide and, in this year's eclipse, about 2,000 miles long. The Moslems, who set their holy months by the first crescent of the new moon, can predict eclipses accurately.

Experiments during the eclipse

Most of the experiments planned for the *Grehan Mata Hari Total* were important to specialists in the field. By timing the four major phases or "contacts" of the eclipse to the split second, Espenak hoped to contribute new knowledge on the accuracy of our maps of the solar and lunar paths around the sky. The path of the moon around the Earth is about 5° off the path the Earth takes around the sun. Only when the paths intersect at new moon is there a possibility of an eclipse. At another location, astronomer Alan Seltzer hoped to measure changes in the Earth's atmosphere from the last total solar eclipse in July 1981. Many people planned to watch and log changes in temperature during totality.

On a tour of the Borodupur temple, we saw a makeshift rampart where Indonesian National Television was setting up video cameras to cover the next day's event. It was part of a national

(Please turn to page 54)



If you're still drinking whiskey on the rocks...

it's because you haven't tasted gold rum on the rocks.



Try gold rum—the smooth alternative to bourbons, blends, Canadians, even Scotch. The first sip will amaze you. The second will convert you.

Make sure the rum is from Puerto Rico.

Rum has been made in Puerto Rico for almost five centuries. Our specialized

skills and dedication have produced rums of exceptional dryness and purity. No wonder 86% of the rum sold in this country comes from Puerto Rico.

RUMS OF PUERTO RICO

Aged for smoothness and taste.



For free "Rums of Puerto Rico" recipes, write: Puerto Rican Rums, Dept. PM-2, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10102 © 1982 Government of Puerto Rico

CHASING A SOLAR ECLIPSE

(Continued from page 53)

effort to keep natives inside at eclipse time. Even the Indonesian Air Force planned to send up aircraft to capture the eclipse. But that meant bad news.

"There's no plane for us," Robinson announced. "They won't let the pilot file a flight plan." But Robinson also had good news. The weather was changing, although we couldn't be certain to what degree.

That night, before dinner, Little let everybody know our options. We could get on our tour buses and head out of the path of the moving weather, or we could take a ride to the site originally set aside for our group about half an hour away. By acclamation, the group voted to run if necessary, but to go to the original site if possible.

We started to pack our equipment for the morning's journey: telescopes, camera, film, reverse clock drive telescopes to follow the sun. We packed sheets of aluminized Mylar to filter out the most blinding solar rays just before and after totality. (Never look directly at the sun without protection. Many astronomers have gone blind ignoring this maxim.) We also made viewing "glasses." To protect our eyes, we stuck two 35-mm slides with double sheets of exposed

film on a wand so we could hold the slides to our eyes like opera glasses.

Few people slept at all the night before the eclipse. Like little children, they ran outside periodically to catch a glimpse of any twinkling light.

The shortest night

I caught about three hours of sleep, then leaped out of bed, showered, packed and joined the others at the tour buses just as the sun began to rise. The clouds were breaking up, and we left for our original site three hours before first contact—when the disks of the moon and sun just touch one another for the first time. After the first contact, totality was about an hour away.

When we arrived at the school soccer field, state police ringed the area to keep out the locals. Even before the darkness of second contact—when the disk of the moon covers the solar disk and only the sun's outer corona shows—roosters crowed and birds flew to their nests.

Totality reduced most of us Americans to a very primitive state of mind as well. The day turned not to night, but to something quite different. A golden darkness drenched the land, giving it a copper tint, and the corona glimmered around the darkened sun like an obsidian marble set in a ring of fire. Some in

the party let out primal screams, others applauded.

I trembled and felt tears of raw emotion well up inside. The universe was open before us for a brief instant, and I was privileged to watch. The Polaroid photos taken by Little were literally an instant success. He had shot the low ASA film at exposures ranging from 1/4 second to 4 seconds. The results were impressive.

Some photographers complained of a jiggle they felt at mid-eclipse. Later we would hear a report from the Indonesia geological service of an earthquake off the Java coast that measured 5 on the Richter scale. In addition to the astro-photos, the Polaroid was useful for scene-setting shots. The low ASA was manageable, if you had a good camera. We used a Nikon F-3 manually, mounted on a tripod.

No one tried to hide the emotion that comes with this kind of victory. There were tears and hugs and promises to meet again for another solar eclipse, perhaps the total eclipse of 1984, which will be seen over New Guinea, also in the South Pacific.

The giant, *Kalau Rau*, had been driven away. Indonesians had done well, for he will not return until the next *Grehan Mata Hari Total*, scheduled over Indonesia 250 years from now. **PM**

**ALOE IN A
SHAVE CREAM...
IT'S A NATURAL!**
AND THERE'S EVEN MORE...



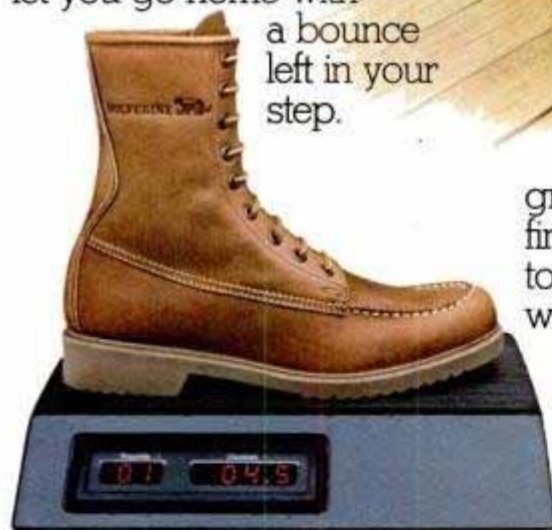
**NOW EVERY COLGATE
INSTANT SHAVE HAS A
NEW RICH THICK LATHER.**

THE LIGHTER YOUR BOOTS THE LONGER YOU'LL LAST.

Take a load off
your feet.

Until now, the only way you could tell if your boot was tough enough to take a long hard day of work was to buy the heaviest boot you could find. It got the job done, but it also left you tired from your head to your toes. That's why we built a whole new line of heavy-duty, yet lightweight boots called *Work-Lites*™. Boots tough enough to take it, but comfortable enough to let you go home with

a bounce
left in your
step.



Electronic digital scale shows actual weight, accurate to 1/10 ounce.

**We couldn't make
them tougher, so we
made them lighter.**

Our work boots have always been known for toughness. That's because we start with the finest, full



The sole difference
is comfort.

The microcellular composition of our sole material is what makes the difference. In a microscopic view, you can see that the material is permeated with airholes that lighten its weight while also helping to absorb shock. In effect, you're walking on a cushion of air. And, the result is a perfect combination of dependable toughness and incredible comfort.



Microscopic View

**Boots that live up
to their name.**

When you make boots for people who wear them to make their living, like we've been doing for over 75 years, you learn a thing or two.

You learn to make boots that look good, feel good, and last a good long time. And, you learn not to put your name on anything less.

grained cowhide we can find, and specially treat it to resist everything from water to acid.

We couldn't make them any tougher. So instead, we've made them a lot lighter by using the same super tough sole material we use in our heavy-duty hiking boots. These Powerthane™ soles are up to 55% lighter, and still give you all the abrasion resistance, slip resistance and long tread life you need.



WOLVERINE®
Boots & Shoes

The Right Stuff Collection.



Meet Chuck Yeager (USAF Ret.),
one of America's greatest test pilots, active consultant to
the Air Force, NASA and major aircraft manufacturers.

AC-Delco gives you the right gear while your car gets the right parts.

The right battery. The right filters. The right plugs. For just about anything that moves, AC-Delco has the right part.

And now, when you buy any AC-Delco part at the usual price, you can get a terrific deal on "The Right Stuff Collection."

Right out of the pages of World War II. There's never been a collection like it before. And for a very good reason. Test pilot Chuck Yeager — who was a decorated World War II fighter pilot before he broke the sound barrier in the X-1 rocket plane — helped put it all together.

The collection features authentic World War II design, and everything is of

high quality. And as an added touch, each item bears our exclusive X-1 emblem — embroidered on the clothing, stenciled on the sunglass case. The X-1 emblem will be a sure sign to everyone that you know what's "the right stuff." And that you also know AC-Delco is the way to go for the right parts.



(A) Pilot's A-2 Leather Jacket. Identical to original in all details. Oil-tanned naked calfskin leathers. Lining: 65/35 polycotton blend. Knit trim of nylon acrylic blend for durability.

(B) Pilot's Coverall. 50/50 cotton polyester. Updated with front zipper and VELCRO® closures on all pockets and waist. Chest pen slot in breast pocket.

(C) Tank Commander's Jacket. Warm, lightweight. Shell: 65/35 polycotton military twill. Lining: melton wool. Brass zipper. Knit trim of nylon acrylic blend for durability.



(D) Flight Vest. Shell: military specification nylon flight satin. Lining: survival orange nylon. Epaulets. Cigarette/pen pocket. Knit trim is nylon acrylic blend for durability.



(E) Aviator Sunglasses. Bausch & Lomb Mirage. Gradient lens. Nonreflective matte finish frames. Case included.



Purchase of any AC-Delco product qualifies you for this offer. Include proof of purchase with order.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

	Price	Qty.	Size	Total
(A) Pilot's A-2 Leather Jacket — Sizes: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50	\$135.00			
(B) Pilot's Coverall*	\$ 44.00			
(C) Tank Commander's Jacket*	\$ 52.00			
(D) Flight Vest*	\$ 39.00			
(E) Aviator Sunglasses	\$ 20.00			

*SIZES: S-M-L-XL

All sizes are men's sizes Subtotal _____

4% Michigan Sales Tax _____

(Michigan residents only) _____

(Price includes shipping UPS) _____

Grand Total _____

() Charge it. Please charge to my credit card acct.

No:

() BankAmericard/VISA® () MasterCard™

() American Express® Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Offer good through 3/31/84 or while supplies last. Void where prohibited by law. Offer valid in U.S.A. only. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Check or money order only — no cash. Make payable to — and send to — **THE RIGHT STUFF, MICHIGAN MAILERS, 222 South Elm, Owosso, MI 48867.**

AC-Delco. The smart parts.



THE PM WORKBENCH

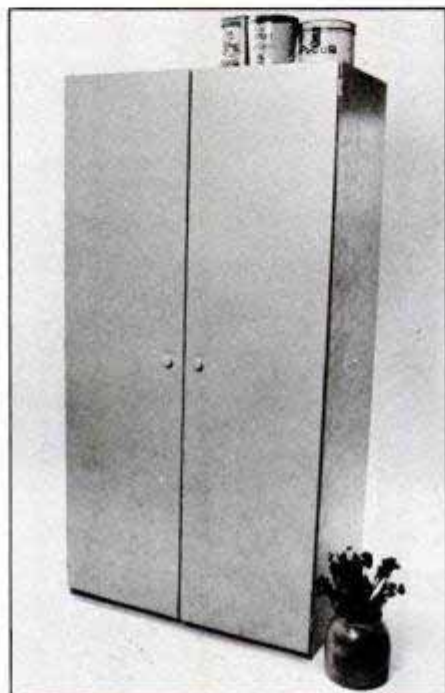


Closet from a kit

Here's a quick, easy and inexpensive way to add storage space. Affordably priced at \$69.95, the Sturdi-Craft particleboard wardrobe unit shown (Model WR-912) comes in kit form. It measures 20 in. deep \times 36 in. wide \times 72 in. high. This piece is one of many kit models sold through Sears, J.C. Penney and home centers. For details, contact Sturdi-Craft, 200 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.—H.W.



Assembling the particleboard cabinet took about 30 minutes. Note the door support while the hinges are installed.



Built from a kit, the wardrobe cabinet shown is one of many models available.

Rental industry caters to do-it-yourselfers

The 27th Annual Convention and Rental Equipment Show was attended recently by our man in Atlanta, John Gaynor. He reports that the convention's vastness—over 5,000 rental people viewing 200,000 sq. ft. of exhibits—attests to the growth of the rental industry today. The first convention in 1957 had 53 members and attracted 100 people. Gaynor reminds us that, "Although there's no equal to owning your own tools, there are times you'll need a rarely used tool for a one-time job and that's where the rental industry comes in."—J.T.

Pumping kero

Despite all the commotion over kerosene heaters, many homeowners—myself included—find these auxiliary heaters a satisfying way to save heating dollars. Now, some manufacturers are producing equipment to make ker-



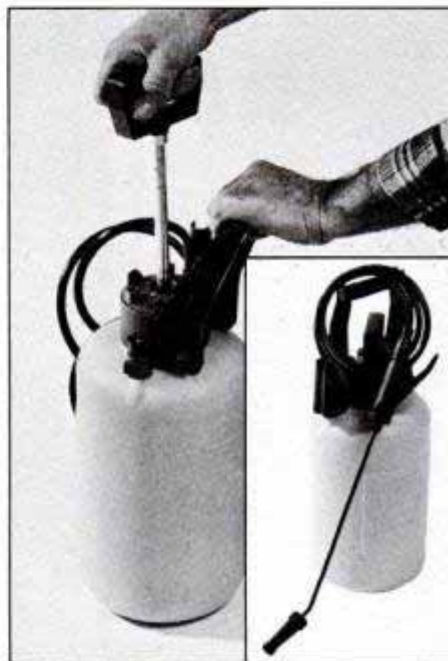
This handy tool pumps or siphons kerosene neatly from a drum directly into kerosene heater or an approved container.

osene heating safer and more pleasant to handle.

The Lift/Siphon pump, by Beckson Products Inc., Box 323, Clinton, Conn. 06413, fits onto any 30- or 55-gallon drum with a 2-in.-dia. bung opening to make transferring fuel easy and safe. It's \$18.50 through industrial supply houses or from the maker.—H.W.

All pumped up

This top quality polyethylene sprayer from Melnor Industries, 1 Carol Place, Moonachie, N.J. 07074, is about as handy a compressed-air sprayer as I have ever used. The rig comes with two nozzles, small for superfine mist to jet stream and large for mist to super-



Model 90 sprayer (inset) has a 1½-gallon operating capacity. The carrying handle tilts to one side to permit pumping.

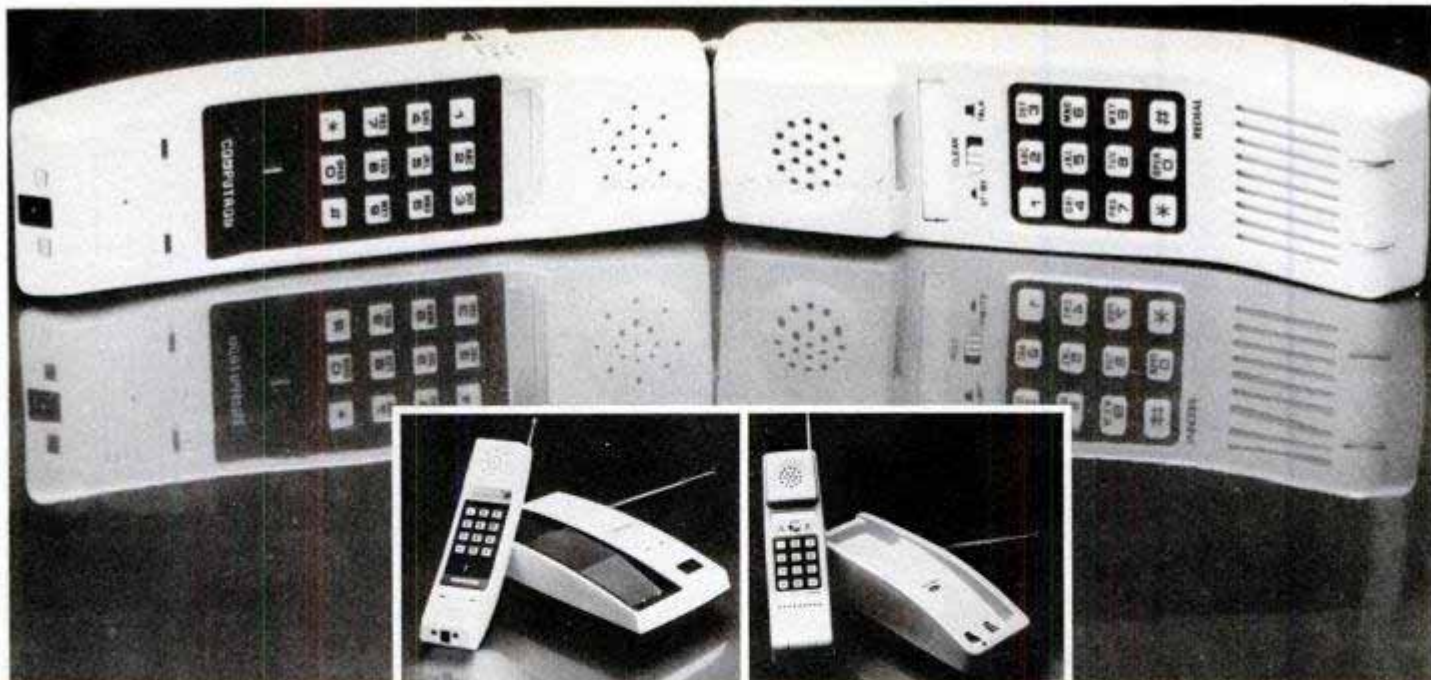
distance jet stream (for spraying trees). The 1½-gallon operating capacity sprayer shown here (Model 90) costs \$44.99. You can also get a 2½-gallon sprayer (Model 92) for \$49.99.—H.W.

UPDATE

Included in *The PM Workbench* in June 1983 was an item about a solar-powered radio.

We recently learned that the company selling the radio, the Homesteaders Warehouse, Roseburg, Ore., has gone out of business. All orders that have been sent to this company will be returned to sender by the post office.—J.T.

If you've come across a new product with some special features, let us know about it. Write to *PM Workbench*, *Popular Mechanics*, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.



Phone Extortion

Let's put the screws to our phone suppliers on a terrific long range cordless phone with a novel new consumer buying tool called GREED!

It's a war. The major phone suppliers are each desperately trying to lock up big orders. And now, we've devised a plan to take advantage of their greed.

Together we can apply enough pressure to get you a super high quality cordless phone with a range up to 700' for just \$79. And, hopefully we'll make a good profit for ourselves. But, there's a problem.

TIGHTEN THE SCREWS

Before I tell you all about the great features and sound of the phone, let me explain just how we plan to deliver these phones for such an admittedly foolhardy price. You see, it's called extortion (legal definition please) and it works like this.

There are two large phone companies that are trying to get DAK's phone business. To be perfectly honest, the quality, guarantee and sound are so close that we couldn't decide between the two.

Even their prices are close. So here's what we did. We got quotes from both of them for 5,000, then for 50,000 phones.

And, here's what we decided. As you place your orders, we'll offer each of the two companies a check (cash in advance) for the number of phones we need.

The company with the **lowest price of the day** will get that day's order. You see, your orders give us incredible leverage.

Usually we buy just one phone from one supplier. Unfortunately once they have a contract with us, they have no incentive to lower our price. And, at our costs today, we really can't come out at only \$79.

SAFE INVESTMENT

Don't worry about your \$79. DAK is a large company. If this plan to sell 50,000 phones fizzles out, we'll still be OK. Plus, DAK doesn't even charge your credit card until **after** we ship.

And most important. Each phone will come to you in its factory sealed carton, and will be backed by the manufacturer's standard limited warranty.

Finally, you won't be getting a cheap

stripped down phone. We aren't dumb. We picked the phones we wanted **before** we got the quotes. So, nobody can make any changes to come out lowest.

And frankly we'll get 50,000 of you new customers (we have 290,000 now) to send our 68 page electronics catalog to. So, even if it does fizzle, we're sure to get another chance at you later.

A GREAT LONG RANGE PHONE

So, now let's see if this is really going to be a stripped down low quality phone. Remember, each and every feature I describe appears on both phones. And, if for some emotional reason you want to specify which phone you want, no problem, I've got a way for you to do that too.

Imagine walking from room to room in your home talking on the phone. You'll go out and get the mail, walk over to a neighbor's or work in the yard or the garage.

It's a superb personal security device. You can instantly call a doctor or police from anywhere you happen to be.

And, if you are needed at home, no problem. There's a page button on the base that beeps you at the handset which then becomes a wireless intercom.

Cordless phones are a great combination of posh luxury and life saving utility.

NO INSTALLATION

If you can plug in a lamp you can install your new cordless phone. Just plug in the modular phone plug and the AC line cord, then start talking. The phone uses universal pulse dialing compatible with both rotary dial and Touch Tone® phone lines.

LOADED WITH FEATURES

Look at these features. You'll have last number redial to redial busy numbers. And, an LED on the base shows when the unit is charging or when the handset is in use.

There's both a standby/talk switch and a power off switch so that you don't have to return the handset to the base when you aren't using it.

And when you do put the handset in the

base, its heavy duty NiCad batteries recharge automatically, and a security system protects your base station.

If you're adjusting a TV antenna, the person at the base can talk to you using the intercom feature and any of your regular house phones. So, you'll have a cordless intercom, with a range up to 700 ft too.

The two companies that we are trying to 'extort' our low prices from are Computron, and U.S. Tron. Even their names sound alike. Both phones are backed by a manufacturer's standard limited warranty.

TRY TOTAL PHONE FREEDOM RISK FREE

Experience the thrill of total phone freedom as you roam throughout your home, yard or even a neighbor's house. You'll never have to 'run for the phone' again.

Try a cordless phone in your own home risk free. If you don't find the luxury of talking from wherever you are 100% enthralling, just return the phone to DAK in its original box within 30 days for a refund.

To order a long range full featured cordless phone risk free with your credit card, call toll free or send your check for the 'extorted' price of just \$79 plus \$3.50 for postage and handling. Order Number 9700. CA res add 6% sales tax.

If you have a particular love for either phone, you can have your choice for just \$89 plus \$3.50 for postage and handling. To order the U.S. Tron, use Order Number 9701. To order the Computron, use Order Number 9702. So, you'll pay only \$79 if the choice is ours, or \$89 if it's yours.



DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

TOLL-FREE 1-800-423-2636

If busy, after hours, on weekends or in CA
CALL TOLL-FREE . . . 1-800-228-1234
10845 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood CA 91605

PM LOOKS AT...

A Super Vacuum . . . And More



Vacuum parts (top) include Handi-Butler group of accessories. Vac's driveshaft is exposed when cleaning head is off. Above: flexible shaft, chuck, sanding disk, buffer, polishing pad, compounds.

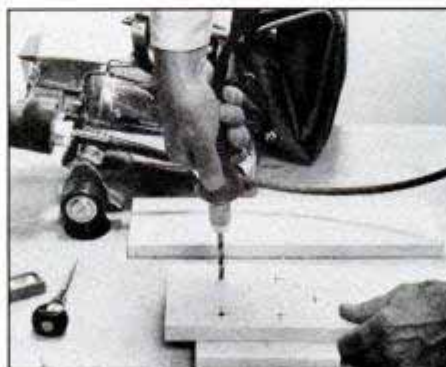
The Kirby is a versatile vacuum cleaner with numerous options. The basic unit is a powerful upright cleaner which converts to tank canister or handy shoulder-strap portable modes. Optional accessories include the Renovation Group and the Home Turbo Group—an orbital sander that removes its own dust, a scrubber, a polisher and massager. You can even buy a barbering attachment. The Handi-Butler Group shown has attachments that you can use for disk sanding, buffing, polishing and drilling.

Kirby Co., 1920 West 114th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44102, manufactures the vacuum cleaner. Suggested retail price for the basic system is approximately \$550. Accessories are extra.

—Rosario Capotosto



Close-up photo of buffer in action. PM tester found this to be a quality tool.



Using the flexible shaft for a workshop drilling task. Chuck's capacity is 1/4 in.



ESCORT WINS AGAIN! JULY 1983 BMWCCA ROUNDEL TEST

"...the filter (ST/O/P) ESCORT is simply outstanding. ...unit decreased non-police alerts by over 90%. ...a price far below that of many other detector units. The ESCORT simply keeps getting better."

ESCORT WINS MAY 1983 CAR and DRIVER TEST

"The Escort looks so comfortable, contented, and familiar at the top of the heap that it's hard to see that something new and special has been added... live with a new Escort for a while and you'll realize it has advanced new circuitry that should go down as a genuine breakthrough."

ESCORT WINS NOV 1982 CAR and DRIVER TEST

"The Escort, a perennial favorite of these black-box comparisons, is still the best radar detector money can buy. The Escort is a quality piece of hardware."

ESCORT WINS DEC 1981 BMWCCA ROUNDEL TEST

"The Escort is a highly sophisticated and sensitive detector that has been steadily improved over the years... In terms of what all it does, nothing else comes close."

ESCORT WINS SEPT 1980 CAR and DRIVER TEST

"Ranked according to performance, the Escort is first choice... The Escort boasts the most careful and clever planning, the most pleasing packaging, and the most solid construction of the lot."

ESCORT WINS MAY 1980 BMWCCA ROUNDEL TEST

"This unit... constantly outperformed the other products and is the standard to which the others are compared. If you want the best, this is it. There is nothing else like it."

ESCORT WINS FEB 1979 CAR and DRIVER TEST

"Only one model, the Escort, truly stood out from the rest... once you try the Escort, all the rest seem a bit primitive. In no test did any of the other detectors even come close."

Talkback with Jerry Galvin
Tape in:
America's New Weekly Satellite Call-In Comedy Talk Show.
"Mr. Galvin is a master... his show is so unusual that people actually set aside time to listen..." (The Wall Street Journal)
Sunday evenings on public radio stations. Check local listings.

ST/O/P**THE
FIRST
RADAR
DETECTION
ADVANCE
SINCE
SUPERHETERODYNE**

ESCORT: "A GENUINE BREAKTHROUGH"

—CAR and DRIVER

If you keep up with magazine tests, you know that ESCORT does more than just outperform other radar detectors. In its most recent evaluation, Car and Driver concluded: "The Escort radar detector is clearly the leader in the field in value, customer service, and performance..." But performance, as measured by warning distance, is *not* the new breakthrough. After all, ESCORT has been beating all comers since its introduction in 1978.

Now There's More To It

While long detection range is obviously essential it does *nothing* to solve a problem that has cropped up in the last year. In fact, increasing range by itself just makes the problem worse. If you already have a good superheterodyne unit, you know what we mean. A new generation of imported detector *transmits* radar signals, and can set off your unit as far as a mile away. The longer the range of your unit, the farther away you find them. As Car and Driver pointed out last November: "Since there are far more detectors on the road than police radar units, interference... could become a genuine nuisance."

Low Level Contamination

At first it was just an irritation. At least ESCORT owners had a way of distinguishing the polluters from the real thing. Our unique audio warning differentiates between the two police radar bands: it "beeps" for X band and "braps" for K band. The polluters' trashy signals triggered both warnings at once, and made a new sound—different than the sounds for police radar. (The rest of the industry didn't even know there was a new problem. Their detectors were making the same sounds as always, just more often.)

Radar Epidemic

As more and more of the "polluting detectors" hit the streets, the problem became more serious. If one of the "polluters" is approaching in an oncoming lane, the alarm from your detector is brief. But if it's traveling the same direction as you, your alarm can go on for miles. And the offending detector doesn't have to be in the car right next to yours. It can be ahead or behind, and up to a mile away. A very serious problem indeed.

Pollution Clean-Up

The problem required an entirely new approach. Examining the interference from these imports, our engineers discovered a subtle difference between their signals and those of police radar, even though they were on the same frequency. The solution, then, was to design new circuitry that would reject the pollution while—and this was the hard part—maintaining ESCORT's industry-leading response to pulsed and instant-on radar. We named it ST/O/P™ (STatistical Operations Processor), and it consists of a CMOS digital processor with built-in memory. ST/O/P is not simple, and it's not cheap. But it is, in our opinion, the most important breakthrough in radar detection since superheterodyne. Car and Driver would seem to agree: "Now, all the world's Radio Shack detectors can hum right by your car in full microwave broadcast mode and your Escort will sit on your dash as politely and silently as a canary-fed cat."



THE RADAR DEFENSE KIT

Peace of Mind

With ST/O/P, we've put the complications necessary to cope with today's radar problems inside—where they work automatically. Just install ESCORT, plug it into your cigar lighter, and turn it on, ESCORT does the rest. If you encounter a signal from a "polluting detector," ESCORT keeps quiet while maintaining its lookout for police radar. If the signal is the real thing, ESCORT immediately alerts you both audibly and visually. And, unlike other detectors that keep you guessing about the radar's location, ESCORT's signal-strength meter moves upscale as you approach and its variable-rate beeper/brapper pulses faster. You get the full story.

It's Simple

If you want the best, there's no reason to look anywhere else. But don't take our word for it. Try ESCORT *at no risk*. Open the box, install ESCORT on your dash or visor, and take 30 days to test it. If you're not absolutely satisfied, we'll refund your purchase *and* pay for the postage costs to return it. You can't lose. ESCORT is sold factory direct, so knowledgeable support and professional service are only a phone call or parcel delivery away. And we back ESCORT with a full one year limited warranty. Order today and let ESCORT change radar for you forever.

Do It Today

It's easy to order an ESCORT, by mail or by phone.

By Phone: Call us toll free. A member of our sales staff will be glad to answer any questions and take your order. (Please have your Visa or MasterCard at hand when you call).

CALL TOLL FREE 800-543-1608
IN OHIO CALL 800-582-2696

By Mail: We'll need to know your name and street address, daytime phone number, and how many ESCORTs you want. Please enclose a check, money order, or the card number and expiration date from your Visa or MasterCard.



ESCORT (Includes Everything) . . . \$245.00
Ohio residents add \$13.48 sales tax.

Speedy Delivery

If you order with a bank check, money order, credit card, or wire transfer, your order is processed for shipment immediately. Personal or company checks require an additional 18 days.

ESCORT

RADAR WARNING RECEIVER

Cincinnati Microwave
Department 968
One Microwave Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242-9502

FOR ESCORT OWNERS ONLY

The new ST/O/P technology incorporated in all new ESCORTs is adaptable to all ESCORTs from serial number 200,000 to 399,999. The "ST/O/P Retrofit" costs \$75, and includes adding the ST/O/P digital circuitry with memory and totally retuning and realigning the unit. The ESCORT's one year limited warranty will also be extended to a date one year after the conversion, and of course the shipping costs to return the unit to you are included.

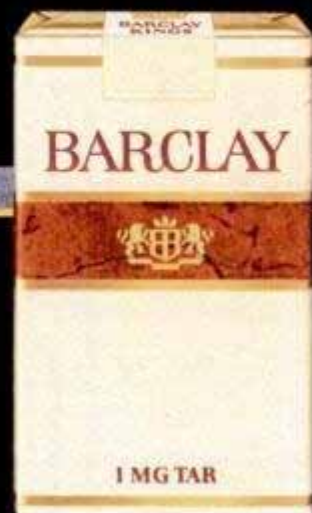
To insure efficient and prompt service, we will use a special reservation system for scheduling the "ST/O/P Retrofit" service. **DO NOT SEND YOUR ESCORT**, but please send a card or letter (no phone calls, please) with your name, address, and serial number to the following special processing address:
ST/O/P Reservations, P.O. Box 228, Mason, Ohio 45040. We will then send you a special shipping label and details on how and when you can send us your ESCORT.

Kings, 1 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by a recognized
method used by B&W and supported
by independent laboratories.

© 1983 B&W T Co.



The pleasure is back.
BARCLAY



*99% tar free.*TM

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

The red, white and blue F-16 shakes the desert sagebrush as it zooms by 300 feet overhead at just under the speed of sound. Precisely 4,000 feet from the long runway, Air Force Capt. John Bostick brings up the nose abruptly in a maneuver that takes the warbird into a steep vertical climb. Five G's of gravity claw at every part of his body. At 6,000 feet he kicks the F-16 into a helix of tight vertical rolls, spinning like a top as he heads for the sun. Bostick flips on the smoke generator and a white spiral marks his trail as the plane itself vanishes from view, engine roaring, intake shrieking.

Yes, the Thunderbirds are back.

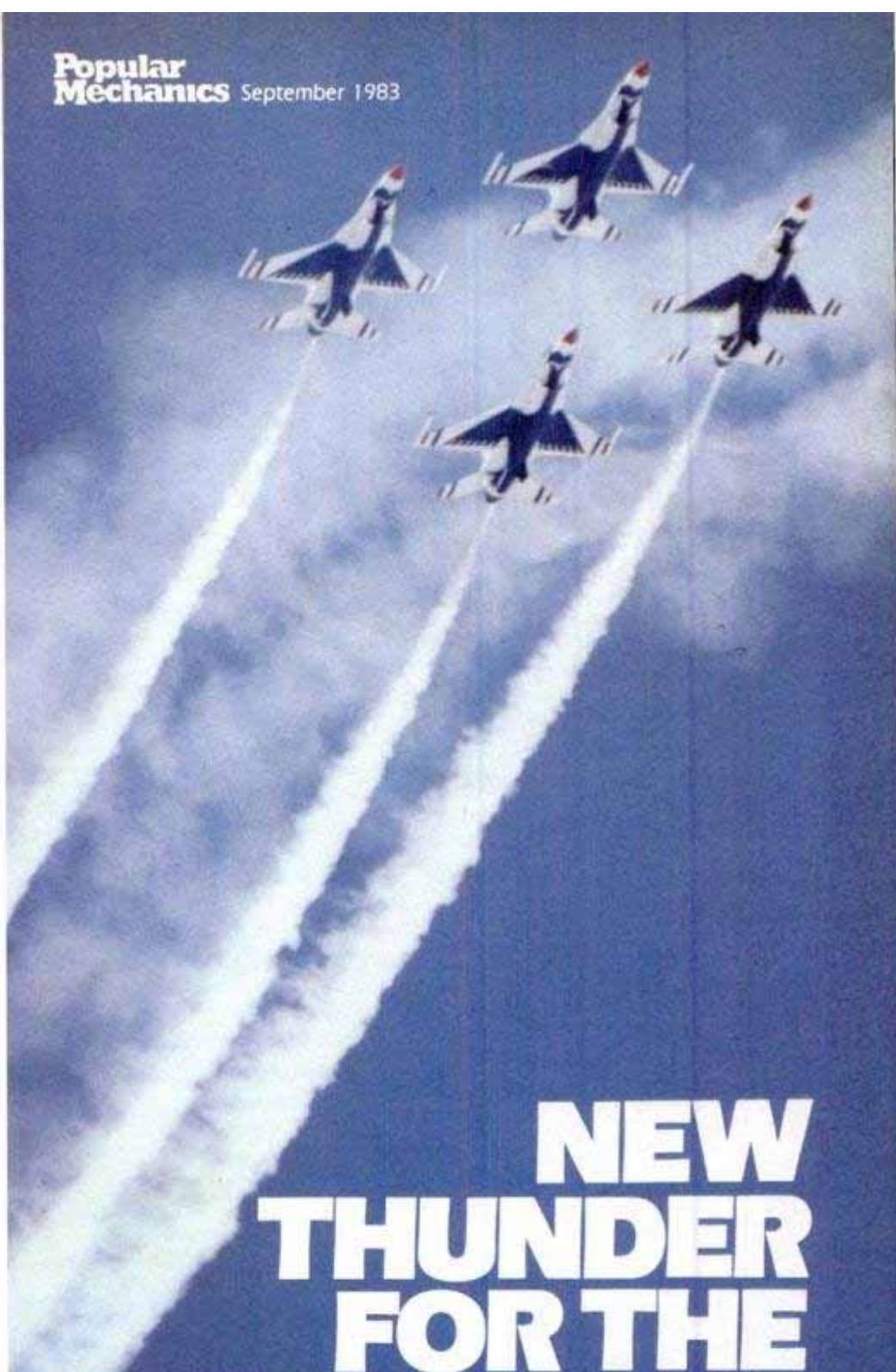
A year and a half after five members of the Air Force precision flying team were killed in two separate crashes, the slower, less spectacular T-38s have been replaced by six combat-ready F-16s. And in fact, except for the team commander, the whole crew is brand-new to the air show scene.

Bostick, a lean, articulate 31-year-old, likes to point out that the corkscrew trick couldn't have been performed in a T-38. Not enough power. But the F-16 uses only 60 percent of its full power potential to get into the impossible climb—impossible for anyone not flying an F-16, that is.

The January 1982 crash that wiped out the old team occurred in the performance of a fairly routine stunt called the line-abreast loop. It required the four T-38s to loop side-by-side just above the ground. But a loose bolt got lodged in the stabilizer of the lead jet and the closely following team members followed the leader as his craft slammed into the ground. All four were killed

on impact. A fifth team member had died during an exhibition the previous fall.

Following their debut performance earlier this year, the new Thunderbird pilots acknowledged that the memory of the incident still bothered them. Bostick, who had known the four killed in the loose-bolt incident, said that performances kept the memory fresh. But

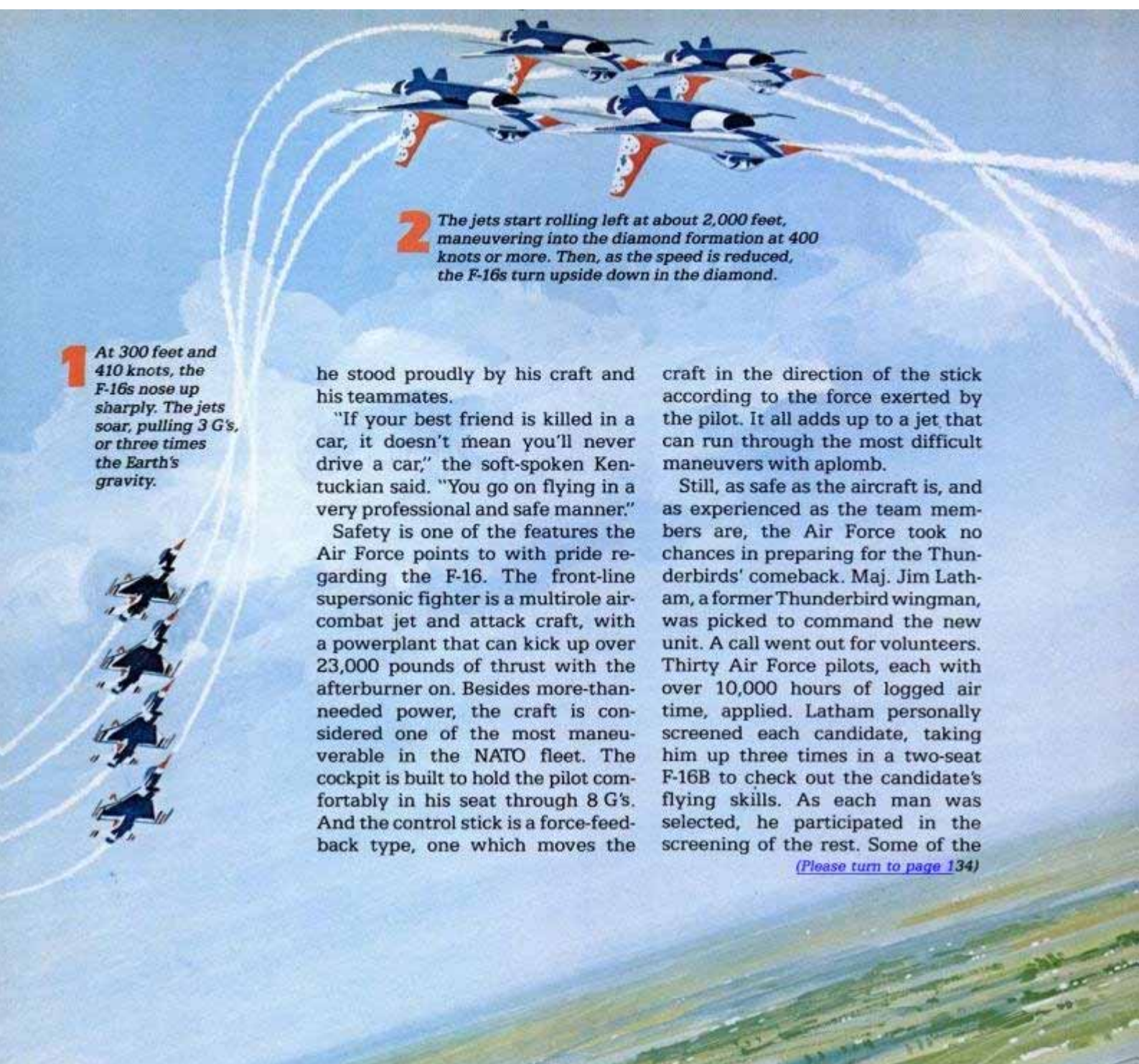


NEW THUNDER FOR THE THUNDERBIRDS

Even the memory of a tragic crash can't keep the Air Force Thunderbirds down. Now they're flying supersonic F-16s.

BY EDWIN KIESTER JR.

PM photo: Michael Huttlinger



1 At 300 feet and 410 knots, the F-16s nose up sharply. The jets soar, pulling 3 G's, or three times the Earth's gravity.

2 The jets start rolling left at about 2,000 feet, maneuvering into the diamond formation at 400 knots or more. Then, as the speed is reduced, the F-16s turn upside down in the diamond.

he stood proudly by his craft and his teammates.

"If your best friend is killed in a car, it doesn't mean you'll never drive a car," the soft-spoken Kentuckian said. "You go on flying in a very professional and safe manner."

Safety is one of the features the Air Force points to with pride regarding the F-16. The front-line supersonic fighter is a multirole air-combat jet and attack craft, with a powerplant that can kick up over 23,000 pounds of thrust with the afterburner on. Besides more-than-needed power, the craft is considered one of the most maneuverable in the NATO fleet. The cockpit is built to hold the pilot comfortably in his seat through 8 G's. And the control stick is a force-feedback type, one which moves the

craft in the direction of the stick according to the force exerted by the pilot. It all adds up to a jet that can run through the most difficult maneuvers with aplomb.

Still, as safe as the aircraft is, and as experienced as the team members are, the Air Force took no chances in preparing for the Thunderbirds' comeback. Maj. Jim Latham, a former Thunderbird wingman, was picked to command the new unit. A call went out for volunteers. Thirty Air Force pilots, each with over 10,000 hours of logged air time, applied. Latham personally screened each candidate, taking him up three times in a two-seat F-16B to check out the candidate's flying skills. As each man was selected, he participated in the screening of the rest. Some of the

(Please turn to page 134)

World-Class Aerobats On The Scene



Like the Thunderbirds, aerobatic teams from other countries and other service branches are making the rounds of air shows throughout the world. An A-4 Skyhawk (above) is one of the U.S. Navy's Blue Angels.



Canada's Snowbirds (above) fly CT-114 Tutor training jets. Japan's self-defense force flies a team called the Blue Impulse (left). Its craft are Mitsubishi T-2a trainers.



GEOMETRY OF A TRAIL TO A DIAMOND ROLL

3 From their final diamond formation at 2,500 feet, the jets go into a sharp dive and gravity goes down to near weightlessness. As they near the grandstands, the F-16s make a turn past the crowd at 300 feet.



Britain's Red Arrows (left) pilot Hawk T-1s. The Netherlands uses only a soloist in an NF-5a Tiger (below).





ROWING SHELLS

Canoeing Was Never Like This

Not canoes, not kayaks, but somewhere in between. And fun.

BY ROBIN NELSON

This overhead shot highlights thin shape of rowing shells. Unlike a rowboat, which has a stationary seat, a shell has seat that moves as you row.

Rowing is the world's best exercise, even better than jogging. That's what its proponents claim. And they may be right. An estimated 60 percent of those who row for fitness are doctors.

Serious rowing is done in specially designed, fine-ended craft with a sliding seat, and with long, dished oars pivoting on outriggers.

Rowing does not leap out and announce itself as a sport for the masses. And it won't—at least not until somebody figures out a way to get about 60 pounds of hand-laid fiber-

glass, plus the associated fine-tolerance hardware, down to the price of a pair of running shoes. But it does offer a routine that involves much more of the body's skeletal musculature than most other popular activities. Racing oarsmen, whether handling sculls (two 9.5-foot oars) or sweeps (a single 12-foot oar), are said to expand more energy per unit time than competitors in any other sport.

The prospects of exercise alone, no matter how beneficial or exhilarating, wouldn't move most of us to invest as much as several thousand dollars in a

classic wooden racing shell. It is called a shell for good reason—if you're not careful, you can easily put your foot through the bottom.

The traditional racing shell is about the most elitist piece of sports equipment ever devised. Yet a few pioneering designers have managed to adapt the concept into a "fitness machine" for the mass market. At between \$1,100 and \$1,300, there are a half-dozen recreational (single-scul) rowing shells that meet these basic requirements: rugged enough to withstand the novice's inevitable collisions with piers, buoys and other watercraft, and somehow packing near-world-class speed potential into a garageable, cartoppable (18-19 feet long with an average 2-foot beam) hull, even though it may double the weight of a competition shell.

The speed potential is important. World speed records are established at 2,000 meters, about a mile and a quarter. While Olympic "eights" can sprint

(Please turn to page 136)



Alden's 16-foot Ocean Shell has a 25-inch beam. Like most recreational shells, it is made of fiberglass.



PM photos: Frank Lusk

PM's boating editor rows Small Craft's Warning (also opposite). Seat (above) rolls on tracks.



A rowing shell can be carried easily by two persons. This is R.E. Graham's 19-foot Trimline. It weighs 64 pounds and is cartoppable. So are other shells.

DETROIT '84

This is the year that we've all been waiting for: Now, the home team goes on the offensive.



PM photo: Vic Huber

BY GARY WITZENBURG DETROIT AUTO EDITOR

Happily for all of us, not much of George Orwell's prophetic doomsday prose has come to pass. But, amazing as it seems, 1984 is here, especially in Motor City, where they've been working on 1984 since 1979.

And what of the '84 cars? For one thing, high tech and muscle are in. Dull is out. Almost every carmaker is on a youth and performance kick. Cars are fun again, and even the lowliest sedans in the line are being infused with new trim and more power to make them more fun to drive.

Every carmaker is stressing the high-tech nature of his offerings. New lightweight materials, new

electronics, new engines, new body construction processes, new aerodynamics, new, new, new. There's no question that Detroit was stung badly by the import invasion and they're fighting back with a vengeance, mustering every weapon at their disposal to make quality, exciting automobiles that will appeal to Americans.

The 1984 new model crop is one of the heaviest in years. In fact, Chrysler is introducing more new cars in '84 than in any other year in its history. There are so many new models this year that several of the car companies have split up their introductions. Rather than hold the information for a later issue, we're splitting up our coverage, too. You'll get the earliest reports from Chrysler, Ford and Pontiac this month, and more from all the General Motors divisions, Ford

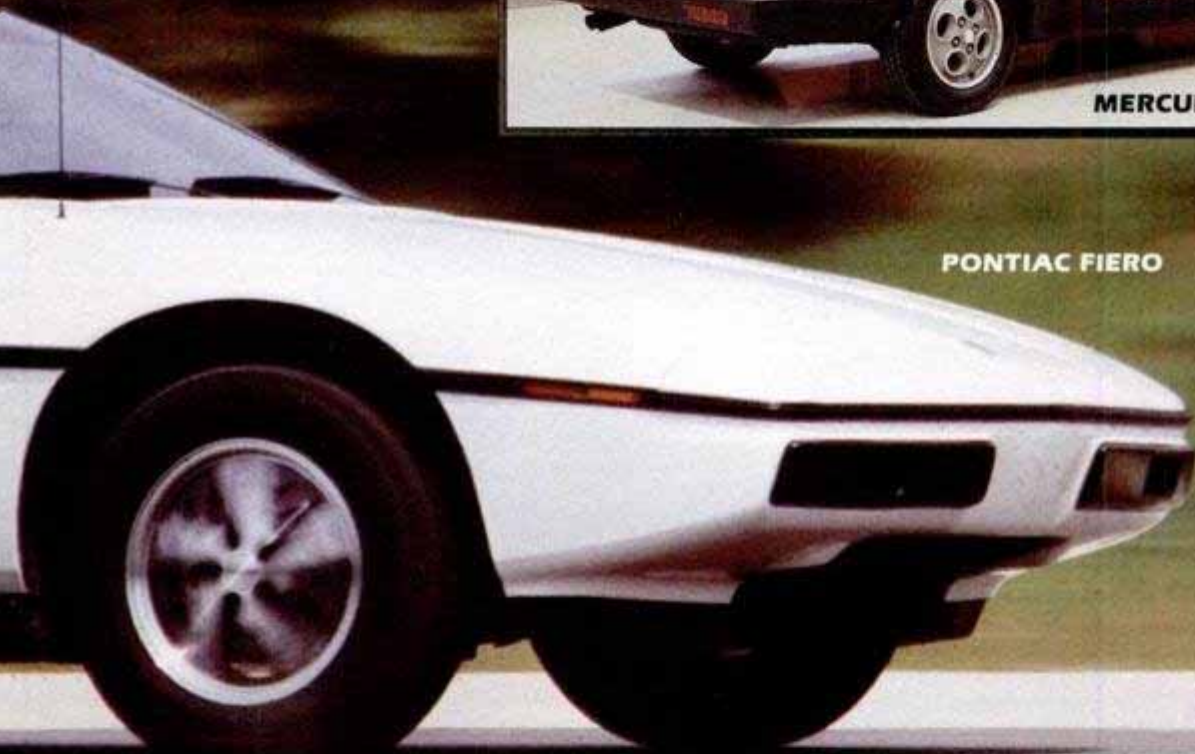


LINCOLN CONTINENTAL MARK VII

First of the showroom stoppers for the model year come from GM and Ford. Pontiac makes history with the first mid-engine sports car from Detroit. The two-seater Fiero began as a doodle for a high-mpg commuter car, but with its great looks and Pontiac's plans for high-perf parts, it'll be a hot one. Ford's Escort and Lynx get a turbo for '84, and the all-new Mark VII is slippery as can be with a Cd of 0.38.



MERCURY LYNX TURBO



PONTIAC FIERO

and American Motors in next month's issue. Here's what we've got so far.

Pontiac

The news is the Fiero 2M4, America's first mid-engine sports car. It is probably the most innovative automobile ever mass-produced in America, built by possibly the world's most unique and advanced production process.

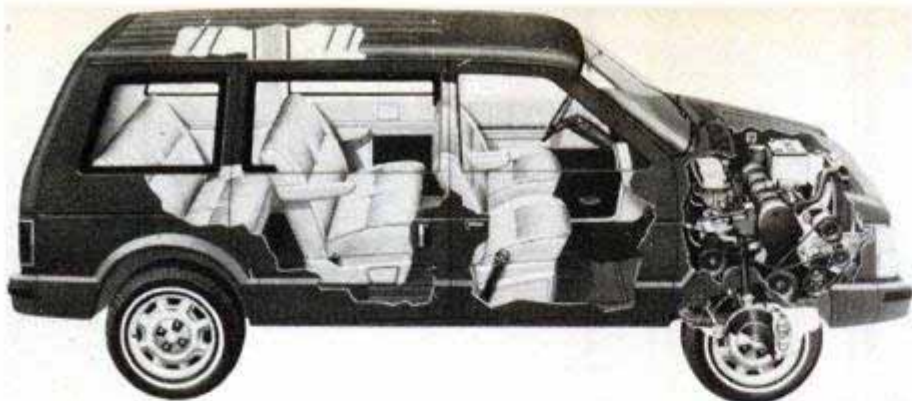
Pontiac Div. managers have been pushing for a two-seater sports car for over 20 years. But there wasn't enough of a market, they said, and Corvette had part of it covered already.

So how is it that nearly two decades later, with the troubled U.S. auto industry just barely beginning to recover from its worst sales slump in modern

history, Pontiac finally has its sports car? Because originally, according to Hulki Aldikacti, the project manager who brought the Fiero to life, the Fiero was proposed to GM management as an inexpensive two-seat economy car. A commuter car. The pinstriped bean counters bought it and the Fiero was on its way.

Surprisingly, the P-car, as it had been designated, began as a front-engine, front-drive design. But that made its nose too long and high. So they turned the fwd power train around 180° and shoved it in behind the seats. This mid-engine configuration also opened the door for much higher performance and handling possibilities.

With visions of mid-engine race cars dancing in their creative heads, Pontiac's project team designed a racer-like structural space frame around a



Fwd Chrysler minivans weigh 3,000 pounds, have a top GVW of 4,600 pounds.

driver and passenger. This not only protects them, but also forms the basis of a unique driveable chassis, independent of the body skins, to which all the suspension, power train and other components are mounted. Much of it is high-strength, lightweight steel, with corrosion-resistant galvanized steel used in key structural areas.

The strut rear suspension is basically the X-car front arrangement, but upgraded to later A-car (Celebrity, 6000, Ciera, Century) specifications. For the front, the GM T-car (Chevette, 1000) upper and lower control-arm front suspension system was chosen for its good geometry and compact, low-profile dimensions. Rack-and-pinion steering to enhance the

steering response and handling, and lightweight, power-assisted, aluminum-caliper disc brakes are fitted at all four corners.

Plastic body skins are used because they don't rust, they're resistant to minor damage, and they're easy to repair or replace. Also, the tooling is cheaper for a relatively low-volume car. The Fiero's horizontal panels—hood, headlamp doors, roof, upper rear quarter panels and decklid—are stiff sheet molded compound (SMC), while its more vulnerable vertical body parts like front and rear fascias, front fenders, doors and lower rear quarters, are flexible, scratch- and dent-resistant, reaction-injection-molded (RIM) urethane.

Because of the car's short tail and

upright rear roof, its drag coefficient, 0.377, is good, but not spectacular. Pontiac's designers experimented with slicker fastback and bubbleback designs, but ran into problems with rear visibility, cooling and engine accessibility. So the design was left pretty much as you see it, except for refinements by chief Pontiac designer John Schinella and his group.

The interior design is aircraft-inspired and driver-oriented, with a free-standing instrument cluster and fingertip location of major controls.

Centered in the easy-service instrument pod are rectangular temperature and fuel gauges flanked by the large, round and easily readable *electric* (no clumsy cables) tachometer and speedometer. A voltmeter sits inside the tach, so all that's missing is an oil-pressure gauge.

Enough background. How does it work?

Styling judgments are subjective, of course, but we think Fiero's looks are superb. It makes Fiat's mid-engine X1/9, which we've always liked, look like a rough-hewn block, puts Mazda's nice but plain RX-7 on the trailer and blows Nissan's overdone 280ZX and Mitsubishi's clumsy Starion clean into the weeds.

On the negative side, what look like quarter windows are really black plas-



CHRYSLER LASER



PLYMOUTH RELIANT



Chrysler Laser and Dodge Daytona are showroom stoppers for '84. Fwd sports cars feature a fuel-injected, turbo-charged 2.2-liter Four rated at 142 hp. Reliant and Aries two-doors, four-doors, wagons have lots new, including Mercedes-like grille.

tic panels, and the lack of any real glass there creates a visibility problem when merging or changing lanes. There's a rear quarter vent for carburetor air on the driver's side, but no matching one on the other flank. The function-oriented Pontiac designers couldn't see installing a fake one. And the pop-up headlamps, which rise to legal height like twin E.T. heads from the ultralow hood, look pretty awful in their up position.

Mechanically, the car that Pontiac cleverly convinced the corporation was a sporty commuter has not quite completed its conversion to serious sports car. Beneath Fiero's smashing body lies a surprisingly good suspension. But behind its seats sits an ancient econocar power train.

It's not Pontiac's fault. The problem lies at GM's corporate headquarters, where shortsighted decision-makers have refused to step up to the need for modern, high-revving engines and decent, five-speed manual transmissions. The old 2.5-liter pushrod Four and lazy-ratioed four-speed were behind the times in the '80 X-cars four years ago. The same combination today is woefully out of date, especially in the high-tech Fiero.

With throttle-body electronic fuel injection and new-for-'84 fast-burn,

(Please turn to page 156)



DODGE CHARGER



**CHRYSLER
NEW YORKER
TURBO**

Dodge Charger and Plymouth Turismo are the sporty hatchback coupes based on the fwd Dodge Omni and Plymouth Horizon. For '84, the Charger and Turismo are distinguished by a new quad-headlamp front end and other sheet-metal refinements. The Shelby 2.2 engine and close-ratio five-speed transmission is the hot setup. The Horizon and Omni also get the Shelby power package and optional Rallye cluster with full instrumentation. The Chrysler New Yorker, which is one of the best little luxury packages out of Detroit, receives an extensive array of standard and optional equipment added for '84, including a turbo on the 2.2 EFI Four.

PLYMOUTH HORIZON

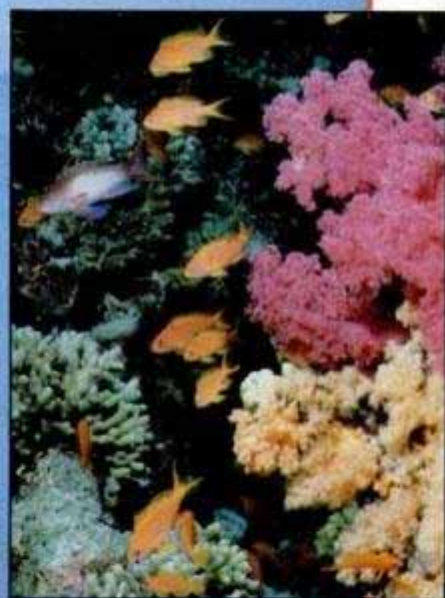
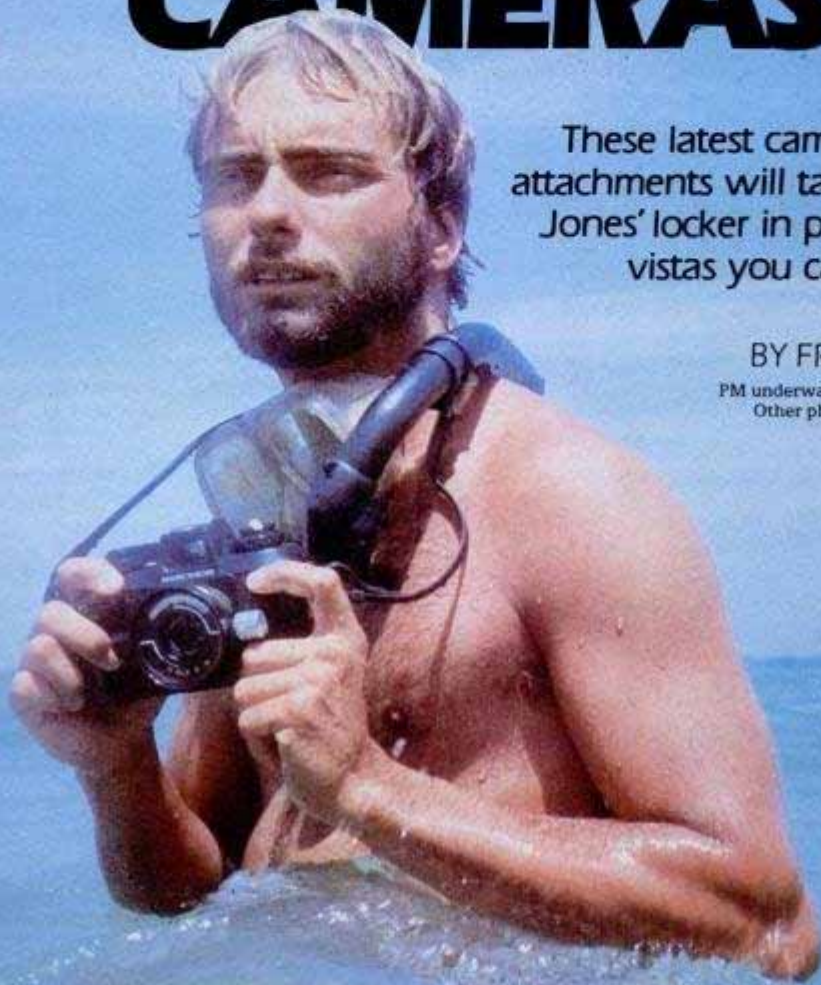


FOCUS ON UNDERWATER CAMERAS

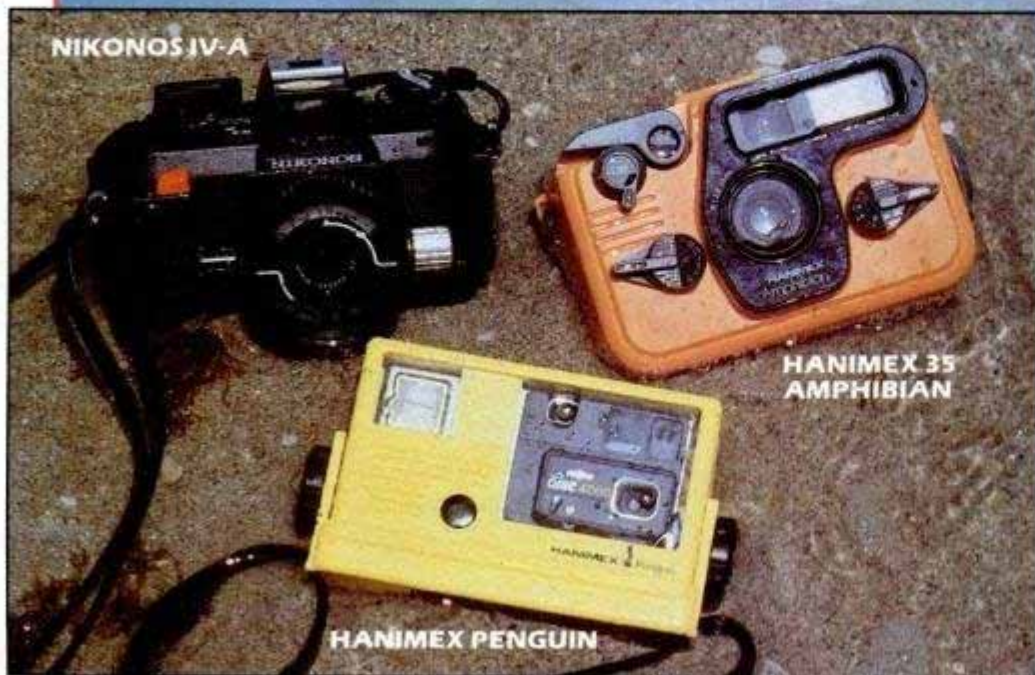
These latest cameras and attachments will take you into Davy Jones' locker in pursuit of new vistas you can capture on film.

BY FRANK LUSK

PM underwater photo: Fred Spiegel
Other photos by the author



Sunpak underwater flash was used along with Nikonos camera (left) to take photo above. Camera and flash combo provide light to show colors.



NIKONOS IV-A

HANIMEX 35
AMPHIBIAN

HANIMEX PENGUIN

The Nikonos IV-A has been improved over an earlier model. Hanimex makes an underwater 35mm called the Amphibian, and a waterproof case for the Kodak Disc Camera.

Underwater photography is a more exciting—and accessible—experience than ever before. Two new cameras, a camera housing and an electronic flash will take you deep into the fun of a new world to capture on film.

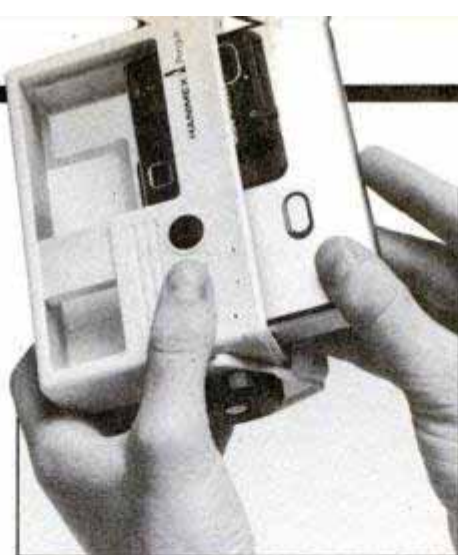
The cameras are a Nikonos IV-A (vastly improved over earlier model numbers of the Nikonos) and a 35-mm version of Hanimex's popular 110 Amphibian. The housing is from Hanimex for the Kodak Disc Camera. And, Sunpak has released a new flash attachment that will help all these cameras to record true underwater colors.

Nikonos IV-A

Until the introduction of the Nikonos IV-A, Nikon's underwater camera line had hardly changed from one Nikonos model to the next since its inception back in the '50s. It has always been the underwater workhorse of professional and amateur photographers who find its rugged, compact design and extensive line of accessories without equal. Now, it's even better.

The current Nikonos IV-A has automatic stepless shutter speeds from $\frac{1}{50}$ to $\frac{1}{1000}$ of a second. The larger high-eyepoint viewfinder is centered over the lens to reduce parallax, and film advance has been modified to operate like that on above-water cameras.

Nikon also has done away with the old, clumsy way of changing film, which involved first removing the lens and then literally removing the guts of the camera from its outer shell. The new model incorporates a hinged back which is both tightened and locked with a simple latching mechanism. There are 15-, 28-, 35- and 80-mm lenses



Hanimex Penguin (also called Wet 'N Dry Housing) seals the Kodak Disc Camera.

available, with the latter two optically corrected for shooting both in and out of the water. An automatic flash unit, close-up attachments and many other accessories also are available.

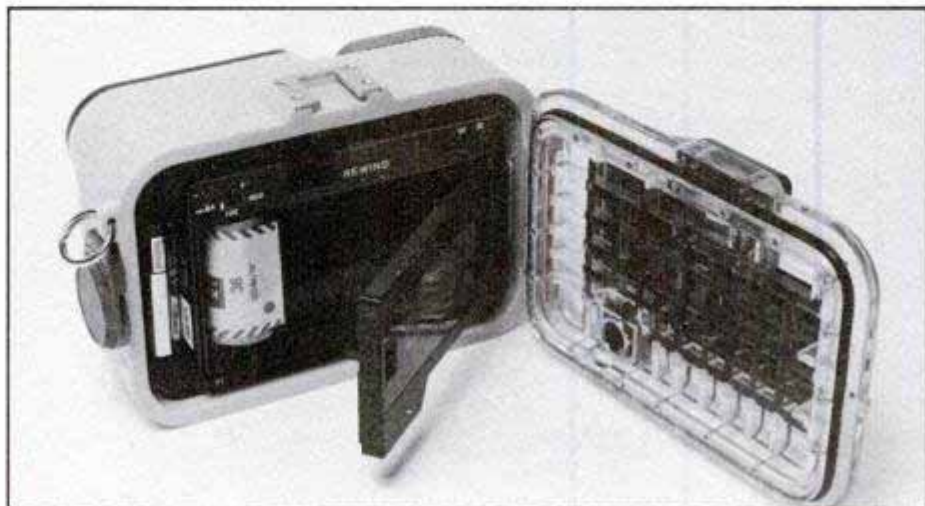
Non-Nikon accessories also can be used with the Nikonos IV-A, and among the extras is an underwater strobe made by Sunpak (the Marine 32 model). It lacks the automation of the Nikon flash, but it has many similar features, including a built-in slave and impressive power.

Hanimex 35 Amphibian

Like the Nikonos IV-A, the Hanimex 35 Amphibian is a true underwater camera, designed to withstand water pressure to a depth of 50 meters. Similar in appearance and operation to its little brother, the 110 Amphibian, the new model offers 35-mm film quality in a package only slightly larger.

Built into its rugged orange body are features such as auto-exposure, motorized film advance and a built-in flash.

Sunpak Marine 32 (left) lets you take flash shots with underwater cameras. The new back on the Nikonos IV-A (right) is hinged for easier film changing. Hanimex's 35 Amphibian (below) has a built-in flash and easy-to-grip controls.



Its 35-mm f2.8 lens may be focused from 3 feet to infinity and stopped down to f22 using large, easily gripped controls on the front of the camera. The 35 Amphibian may not be the system camera that the Nikonos is, but it's very attractive for the price.

Hanimex Penguin

While there's nothing new about underwater camera housings, dropping one of Kodak's remarkable little Disc Cameras into one creates an underwater unit that's too much fun to be overlooked. I would guess that anyone over the age of 5 could take perfectly exposed pictures. The Hanimex underwater housing retains the Disc Camera's one-button operation and may be used to a depth of 4 meters. The camera features a four-element 12.5-mm glass lens which is prefocused to provide good image sharpness from 4 feet to infinity. Exposure, film advance and flash operation are all automatic. The camera and housing float so you can find the unit the next time you dump yourself out of a canoe.

A recent trip to the Florida Keys gave

(Please turn to page 146)



30 DAYS WITH HERO-1

The new Heath Educational Robot One turns out to be a personable member of the family.

BY NEIL SHAPIRO ELECTRONICS EDITOR

"Daddy, is HERO going to come back home?" my 4-year-old daughter asked. Tears welled in her eyes as I loaded the robot into a car bound for the photographer's studio. I assured her that her new playmate would return and reflected that it was true — HERO-1 wasn't just a computer on wheels, he was already a member of the family.

They say all newborns look alike, but when HERO-1 (or the Heath Educational Robot One) arrived — in two large boxes filled with everything from gears to chips, along with a thick assembly manual — he was less than beautiful. However, he went together faster than I thought he would. While he was no clock radio in simplicity, I found his step-by-step manual easy to follow. In less than two weeks of partial evenings, there he stood — a baby robot with cute little tubular eyes, tiny hand ever ready to grasp your finger, little forehead wrinkled with buttons and a pleasant, ready-to-learn attitude.

I flicked the button to ON and HERO responded with "Ready." And ever since then, he has done his best to fit in with our family.

Hero's little brain (pardon me for not capitalizing his name any longer, it just doesn't seem like the little guy's style), which is a 6808 microprocessor with 4K of RAM, quickly began to catch on to the world around him, with a little help from his programming parent. Actually, programming Hero is far easier than getting most kids to listen to their parents. In fact, even if you've never programmed a computer, it will probably be easy to get your own robot to follow your commands.

There are three methods of programming Hero. The first, and most complex, is called assembly language. The next, not much harder than using a BASIC-style computer language (although it uses numbers entered via the forehead keypad rather than words), is what Heath calls "robot language." And, finally, he

(Please turn to page 141)

A keypad on HERO-1's forehead lets you enter a program into his on-board computer. He can be programmed in assembly language or in an easy-to-master "robot language."





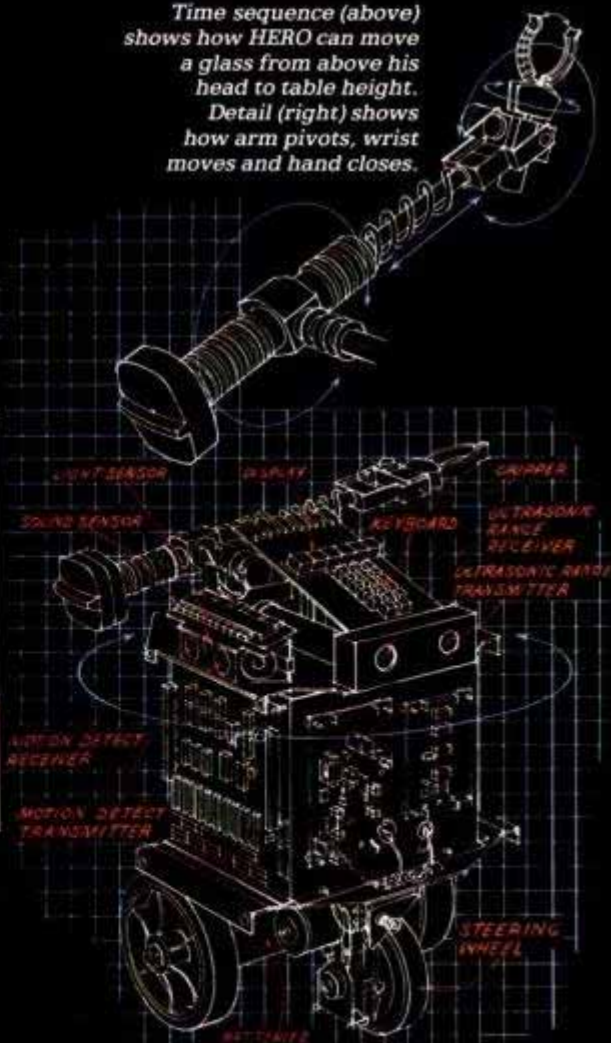
Store and retrieve robot programs with any cassette recorder. At left are the two RCA jacks for a recorder. Below those jacks are large molex-style connectors for the power supply and learning pendant.



Time sequence (above) shows how HERO can move a glass from above his head to table height. Detail (right) shows how arm pivots, wrist moves and hand closes.



HERO-1 without his overalls (above) shows that the construction technique avoids crowded chassis in favor of cable-connected, printed-circuit boards. Detail (left) shows how HERO's arm is connected to his swiveling head.



PM photos: Bill Ashe

Roughly 2 million Americans will buy binoculars this year, and that's just how most of them will do it—roughly. With hundreds of models to choose from, more than 20 makes, weights ranging from a few ounces to too heavy to hold, and sophisticated optical designs—not to mention pricing from a few dollars to hundreds—it's easy to become confused. Here's what you need to know to eliminate that confusion.

Binoculars come in two basic designs: porro prism and roof prism. Prisms are polished glass reflectors that bounce the light around inside the binocular barrel so the image you see is right-side up and correct from left to right.

Porro prisms produce the familiar offset binocular

shape. Roof prisms allow straight barrels.

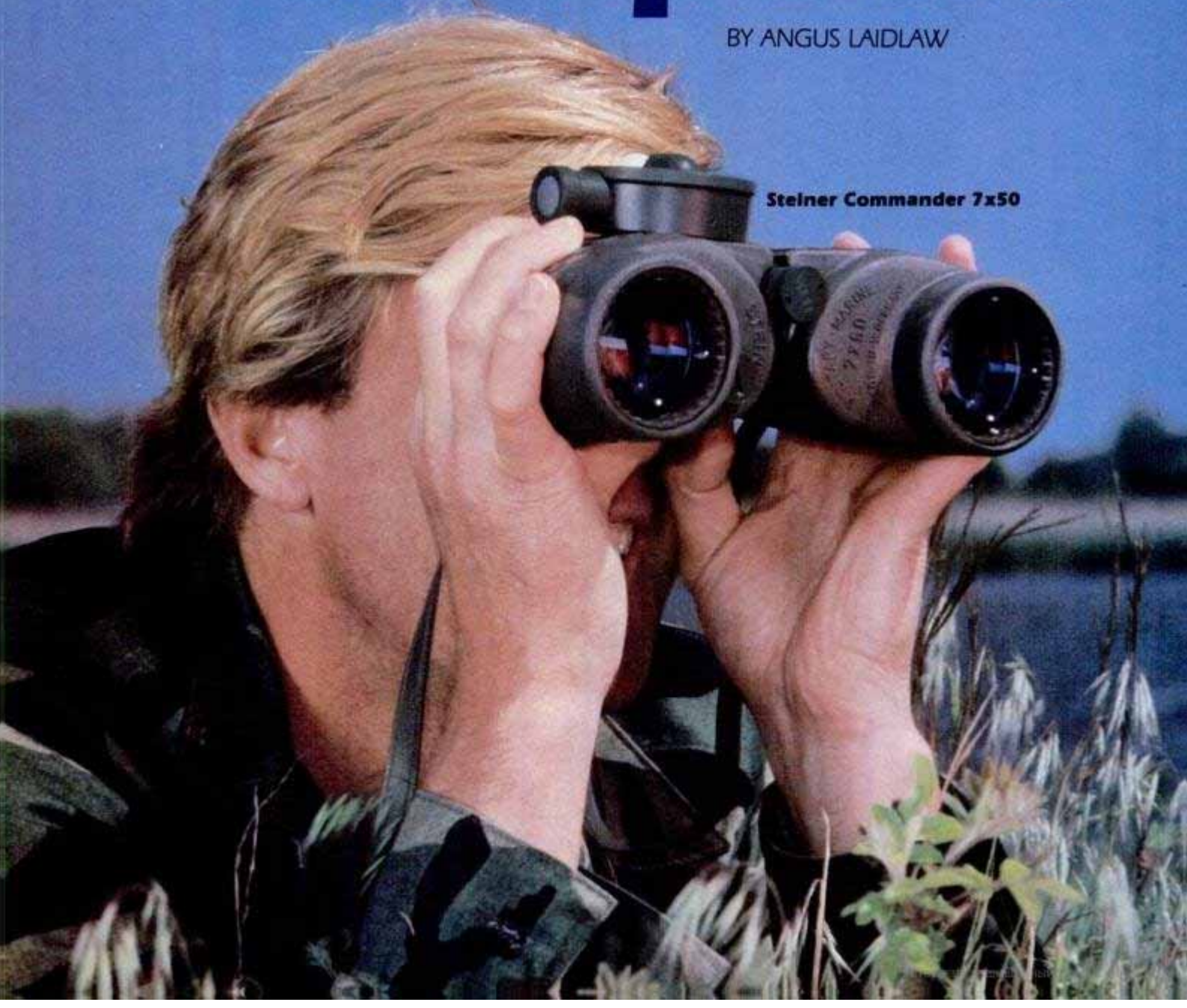
Close-up viewing ability may not be fully appreciated in a long-distance instrument like binoculars until you try it. It's great for spotting fine details in fenced-off objects in museums or other restricted areas. Short-range sharpness can vary slightly from sample to sample and greatly from line to line or maker to maker. Less expensive models often won't focus closer than 20 feet. Higher quality glasses sometimes range down to 10 feet or less.

Focusing a sharp image works two ways: center focus (CF) by wheel or lever and individual focus (IF) for each barrel at the eyepiece. Center focusing is much more convenient and we strongly prefer it. It's harder to seal a glass with central focus-

The World Up Close

We make it easy to choose
the binoculars that'll do
the job for you.

BY ANGUS LAIDLAW



Steiner Commander 7x50

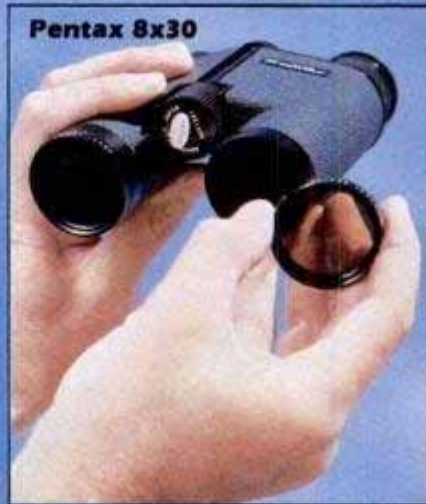
ing, so almost all the waterproof models have IF. Some of the best of these, often military or military-derived designs, have great depth of field so everything from 30 feet to infinity will be sharp.

Most binoculars with central focusing have some provision for adjusting focus to accommodate the difference between your eyes. Usually the right eyepiece can be turned, though some models have a second central adjustment for one barrel or the other.

Many less expensive models use a sliding lever instead of a finger wheel for fast focusing. This works quickly but is easier to knock out of focus than a finger wheel.

Compasses and reticles, usually in the right lens

Below, Tasco 15x50 is surprisingly small considering its magnification capabilities. J.C. Penney 7-15x35 lets you zoom in for up-close viewing for \$85. Minolta 6x20 has reversed porro prisms, resulting in the objective lenses being farther apart than the eye lenses. Rubber-armed models range from \$127.50 (Apollo 8x21) through \$149.95 (Apollo 8x56), \$350 (Aimpoint 8x30), \$449 (Steiner 7x50 Commander with illuminated compass), \$427 (Nikon 8x30) to \$600 (Swarovski Habicht SL 7x40).



Pentax 8x30

Pentax 8x30 DCF Premium (top left) offers colored and polarizing filters to cut glare. The polarizing filter reduces glare in bright sunlight. A yellow filter improves contrast of distant hazy objects, and a brown filter is useful for cutting down the sun's intensity on a bright day. Bausch & Lomb Discoverer 7x24 (lower left) is armored, fogproof and waterproof at \$300. Waterproof binoculars are a good idea if you'll be viewing under wet conditions. Armored binocs aren't impervious to all impacts, but can be more impact-resistant than nonarmored models. Armor coating is also a plus for hunters who wish to remain quiet. It doesn't make a loud noise if it's brushed against a twig or a rock.



Bausch & Lomb 7x24

PM photos: Lou Jawitz



Tasco 15x50

J.C. Penney 7-15/35 Zoom

Minolta 6x20



Aimpoint 8x30

Apollo 8x56

Habicht SL 10x40

Steiner Commander 7x50

Nikon 8x30

Apollo 8x21

only, are offered by some military-derived or government-spec binoculars. The compass reads in degrees and some, like the Steiner, can be illuminated by pushing a button. A compass adds bulk and complexity, but telling someone to look for an object at 163° works a lot better than pointing vaguely and saying, "over there."

Reticles in the form of thin vertical and/or horizontal markings, similar to the cross hairs in a telescopic sight, are graduated. Designed to help estimate ranges to objects of known sizes, they are often hard to use, difficult to see in dim light and may be more lens clutter and trouble than they are worth to casual users.

Rubber armor coatings have become popular recently. They come in colors, mostly camouflage green, mottled camouflage, marine yellow and black. Rubber armor protects binoculars from minor dings, makes them easier to grip, keeps them from sliding around when you put them down, protects them in wet weather and helps make them silent to carry and use. Silence counts especially for hunters and bird watchers. Some Pentax models have removable or optional armor, but most armor is permanent.

Waterproof glasses that claim to have been tested to a certain depth, usually 30 feet, are the only ones really sealed against immersion. Water-resis-

tant binoculars shouldn't absorb water when rain-sprinkled or spray-splashed, but will leak if they're dunked. These are the features you look for in any binoculars.

All binoculars are labeled with two numbers separated by an \times , such as 7×35 . The first number is the power or magnification of the binoculars. It tells you how much closer an object will appear. A $7\times$ binocular makes something 70 feet away appear to be only 10 feet off. The second number is the diameter of the objective lens in millimeters. This tells you how big the binocular is and gives you a clue to its light-gathering ability and weight. The bigger the objective, the more light it gathers and the better you see at night or in dim light.

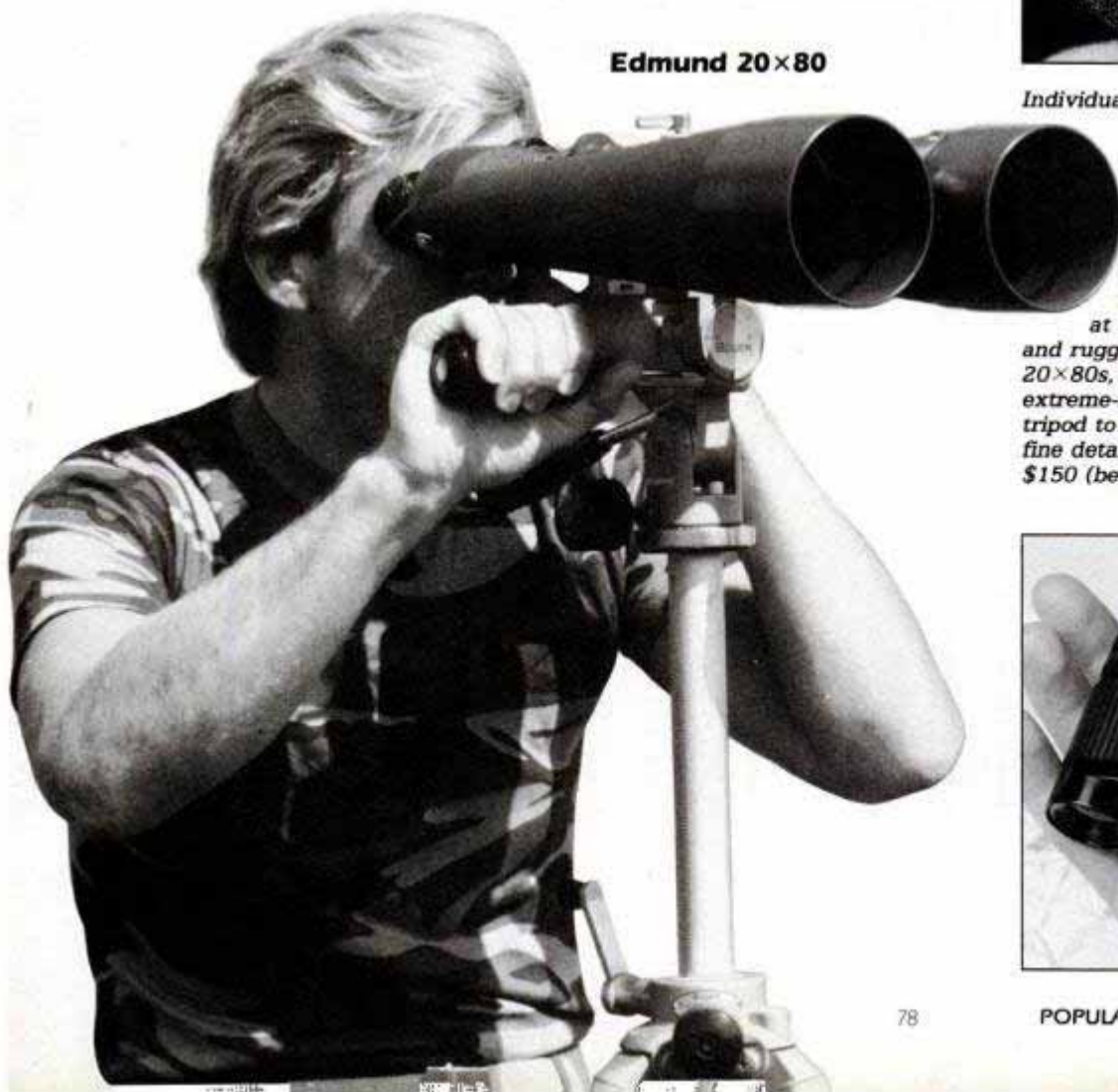
Dividing the power into the objective lens diameter tells you the size of the exit pupil (the circle of light in the eyeball lenses of the instrument). In bright light, the pupil in your eye contracts to about 2.5 mm and can't use any more light. That's why large-pupil night glasses produce images no brighter than smaller-lensed minis in daylight. At night, though, your pupil expands to about 7 mm so it can accept most of the light gathered by a 7×50 's 7-mm exit pupil.

A larger exit pupil can also be an advantage because it makes it easier to

(Please turn to page 138)



Edmund 20x80



Individual focus on Nikon 8x30 (top) is easier to use with scale, also helpful when printed on hinge for eye-spacing adjustment. Folding rubber eyecups (center, above) on Tasco 15x50 Micron aid eyeglass wearers. Zoom on J.C. Penney 7-15x35s increases versatility at the expense of optical qualities and ruggedness. Edmund Scientific's 20x80s, \$400 (left), are great for extreme-range work, but require a tripod to hold them steady to discern fine detail. Micros, like Brunton 6x16, \$150 (below), go anywhere, work well.



FORD THUNDERBIRD

"Functional interior and excellent electronics."

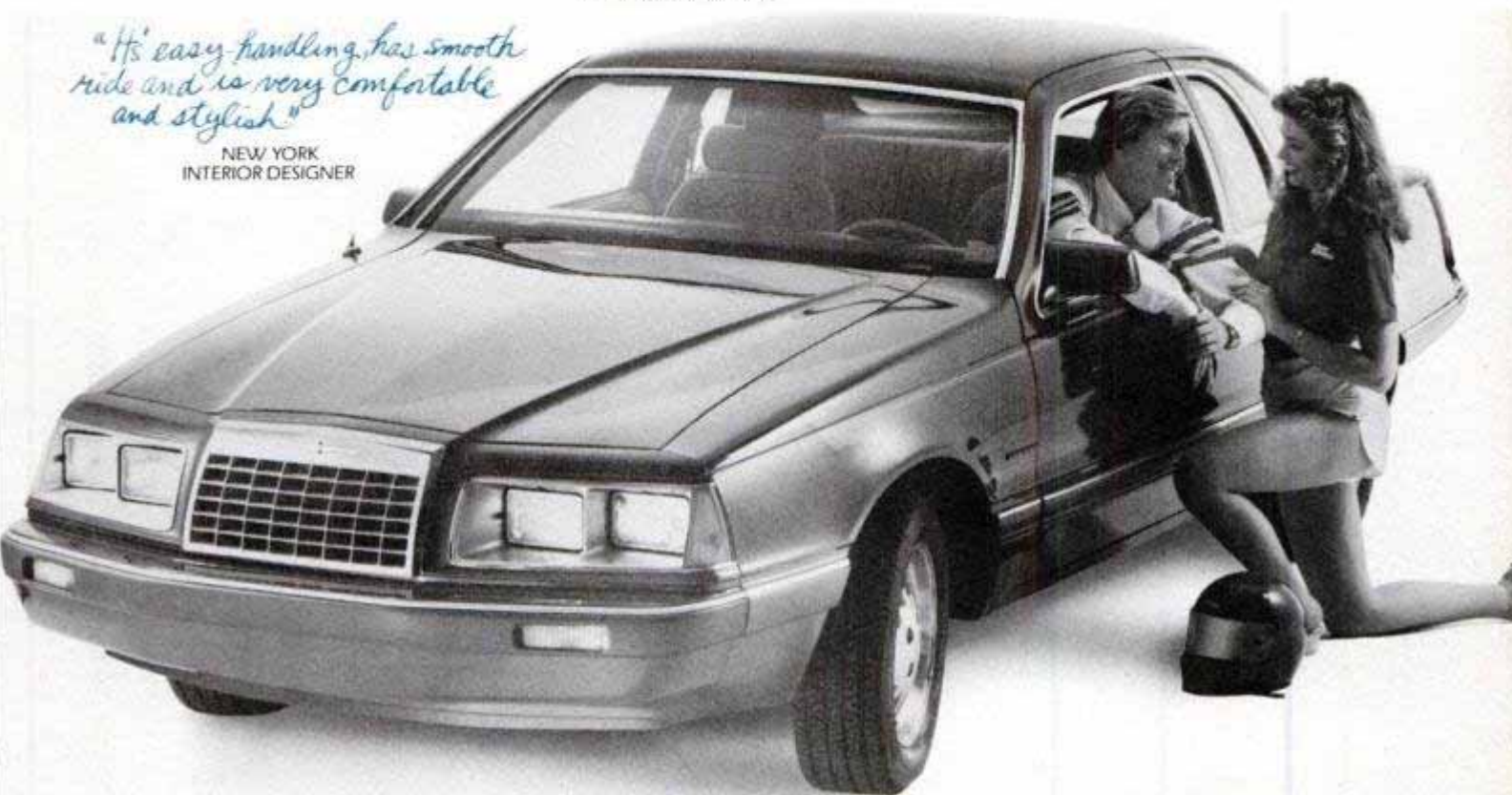
FLORIDA HOUSEWIFE

"Trunk's too small."

MICHIGAN RETIREE

"It's easy handling, has smooth ride and is very comfortable and stylish."

NEW YORK INTERIOR DESIGNER



"The V6 engine is not powerful enough."

OHIO AUDIT MANAGER

"Shoddy interior, details and workmanship bug me."

FLORIDA FIREFIGHTER

"I wish that more Americans would try a T-Bird before buying an imported car."

NEW YORK SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR

PM photos: Bill Ashe

Almost half of these T-Bird owners have no gripes—a record in our surveys.

Ford had it right 28 years ago with the first T-Bird, and now a lot of folks believe Ford's got it right again. Recent buyers of the '83 feel strongly that the T-Bird turned out very right in three important areas: styling, workmanship and freedom from repair.

We've rarely noted greater enthusiasm for a new-car design. And whatever you think of the 1983 Thunderbird styling, over 77 percent of the car's buyers told us they bought their Birds for one primary reason: appearance.

A North Carolina enlisted man, for example, commented, "... the 1983 Thunderbird will someday become a classic like the 1955-57 because of its good body design."

A Massachusetts policeman concurred. "I've been an avid T-Bird fan since the late 1950s, but stopped buying them after 1966 because they were becoming big, nondescript boats. The '83 appears to be a return to the classic days."

A Georgia airline pilot rhapsodized, "Styling is magnificent. The car's a real head-turner."

**A NATIONWIDE SURVEY
BASED ON 637,964
OWNER-DRIVEN MILES**

An Ohio office manager echoed, "Everywhere I go people are always com-
(Please turn to page 176)



The new Thunderbird styling is dazzling from any angle, say those who bought car.



Cabinets That Make A Room

Shop-built cabinets are the focal point in this room. The doors feature strips of wood arranged in chevron fashion.

BY PAUL LEVINE

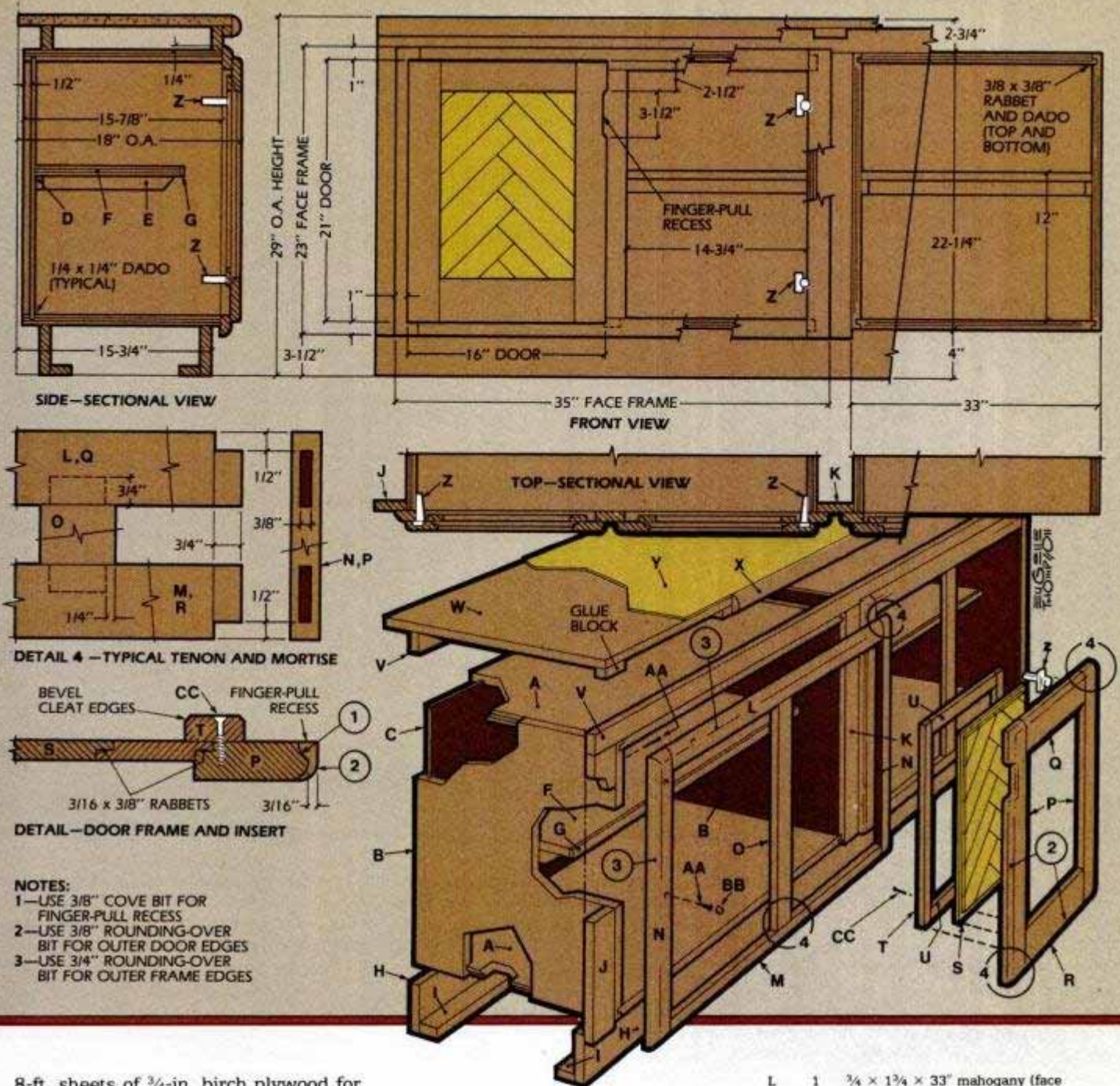
To make our living room multifunctional, I elevated one end and banked the walls with custom-designed cabinets and drawers. Now the space serves as a dining room and study. It provides the effect of a separate room, yet has a spacious feeling that's not

constrained by a dividing partition.

Your first step should be to decide on the number of cabinets the room requires, and then figure out what materials you'll need to buy. I built three cabinets to fit along one wall. To make three cabinets, you need two 4 ×



L-shaped counter with handsome cabinets and drawers (top) was designed to give this room a variety of uses. The cabinets store tableware and linens, while the drawers (above) hold paper and office items. The drawers are assembled with dovetail joints, which are made with a router and dovetail fixture.



- NOTES:**
 1—USE 3/8" COVE BIT FOR FINGER-PULL RECESS
 2—USE 3/8" ROUNDING-OVER BIT FOR OUTER DOOR EDGES
 3—USE 3/4" ROUNDING-OVER BIT FOR OUTER FRAME EDGES

8-ft. sheets of 3/4-in. birch plywood for the tops, bottoms and sides. Use 1/4-in. birch plywood for the back.

Cut the 3/4-in. sheets into three equal strips 15 7/8 in. x 8 ft. Cut the tops and bottoms (A), and the sides (B). Use a table saw or router to cut rabbets on the tops and bottoms. Cut dadoes in the sides. Be sure to wear eye protection.

A 1/4-in. groove at the back inside edge of each piece receives the plywood back (C). Join all members with carpenter's glue. Cut and install the shelf cleats (D, E) and the shelf (F) with its edging (G).

The face framework for each cabinet is of mahogany. Cut the frame parts (L, M, N, O) to size. Members form a mortise and tenon joint (see the detail in the drawing). To cut tenons in L, M and O, measure the 3/4-in. length of the tenon and mark its shoulder around each piece. Carefully lay out and mark the 3/8-in. tenon thickness. Mark the width

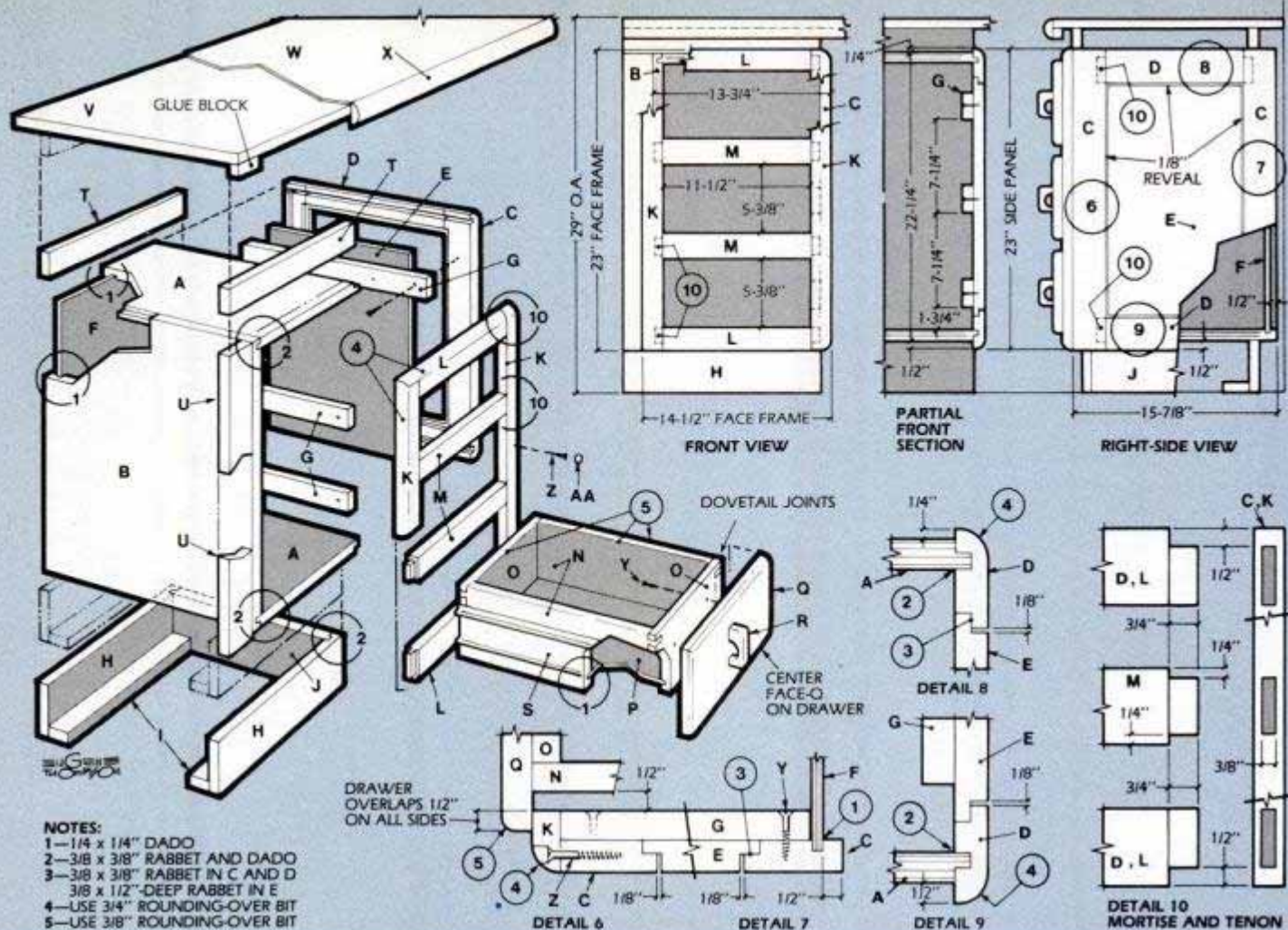
MATERIALS LIST—DOOR CABINET

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A	2	3/4 x 15 7/8 x 32 1/4" birch plywood (top, bottom)
B	2	3/4 x 15 7/8 x 22 1/4" birch plywood (sides)
C	1	1/4 x 21 1/4 x 32" birch plywood (back)
D	1	3/4 x 1 x 31 1/4" birch plywood (shelf cleat)
E	2	3/4 x 1 x 10" birch plywood (shelf cleats)
F	1	3/4 x 12 x 31 1/4" birch plywood (shelf)
G	1	1/4 x 3/4 x 31 1/4" birch veneer (shelf edging)
H	2	3/4 x 4" x to fit mahogany (floor base)
I	2	3/4 x 2" x to fit birch plywood (floor cleats)
J	2	3/4 x 2 1/2 x 22 3/4" mahogany (end spacers)
K	2	3/4 x 3 (or to fit) x 22 3/4" mahogany (spacers)

L	1	3/4 x 1 3/4 x 33" mahogany (face frame, top rail)
M	1	3/4 x 1 1/4 x 33" mahogany (face frame, bottom rail)
N	2	3/4 x 1 3/4 x 23" mahogany (end stiles)
O	1	3/4 x 2 x 21 1/2" mahogany (center stile)
P	4	3/4 x 2 1/2 x 21" mahogany (door stiles)
Q	2	3/4 x 2 1/2 x 12 1/2" mahogany (top door rails)
R	2	3/4 x 3 1/2 x 12 1/2" mahogany (bottom door rails)
S	2	3/8 x 11 3/4 x 15 3/4" overall, apple, cut into 3/8 x 2 3/8" slats (cabinet door inserts)
T	4	1/2 x 1 1/4 x 17 1/4" mahogany (vertical battens)
U	4	1/2 x 1 1/4 x 10 3/4" mahogany (horizontal battens)
V	2	3/4 x 2 1/2" x to fit mahogany (counter rails)
W	1	3/4 x 18" x to fit particleboard (counter)
X	1	3/4 x 1 1/2" half-round bullnose mahogany (trim)
Y	1	18" x to fit plastic laminate
Z	2 pr.	Grass No. 1200 concealed hinges*
AA	**	2" No. 10 flathead wood screws
BB	**	Wood plugs
CC	**	1" No. 8 flathead wood screws

PM color photos: George Ancona; black and white photos by the author
 Technical art: Eugene Thompson
 Room stylist: Gabe Herrick
 Accessories: Conran's, New York, N.Y.

Misc.: Carpenter's glue, Watco penetrating oil or other finish.
 *Grass America Inc., Box 1019, Kernersville, N.C. 27284.
 **As required.



- NOTES:**
 1—1/4 x 1/4" DADO
 2—3/8 x 3/8" RABBET AND DADO
 3—3/8 x 3/8" RABBET IN C AND D
 3/8 x 1/2" DEEP RABBET IN E
 4—USE 3/4" ROUNDING-OVER BIT
 5—USE 3/8" ROUNDING-OVER BIT

DRAWER OVERLAPS 1/2" ON ALL SIDES

DOVETAIL JOINTS

CENTER FACE-O ON DRAWER

DETAIL 6

DETAIL 7

DETAIL 9

DETAIL 10 MORTISE AND TENON

of the tenon. Then make the cuts with a radial-arm saw or a table saw with a miter gauge.

Lay out and mark mortises in parts L, M and N. You can remove waste by boring the mortise on a drill press. Clean the mortise with a sharp chisel. Or, use a hollow chisel attachment on a drill press. Glue and clamp together the face frame. After the glue has set, secure the face frame to the cabinet with counterbored screws (AA), covering them with dowel plugs (BB). Sand the plugs flush. Use a 3/4-in. rounding-over bit to break the front edges of the face frame.

The door frames (members P, Q and R) are mortised and tenoned together in the same fashion as the face frames. After joining the door frames, rabbet their inside back edges with a router and a 3/8-in. rabbet bit to receive the decorative panel (S, see door frame and insert detail).

Cut the 3 1/2-in.-long recessed finger pull in the door stile, 2 1/2 in. from the top. First, use a 3/8-in. cove bit to rout the pull area on the back of the frame. Then use a 3/8-in. rounding-over bit along the outside edges of the frame front, except in the pull area. To cut the edge opposite the pull, place the router at each end of the cove cut and make a

light pencil mark at the base apex. Make two more marks 3/16 in. from these marks. Clamp a straightedge on these marks for the shoe to ride against as you cut the pull area. Or, do the rounding-over step first.

Constructing the door inserts

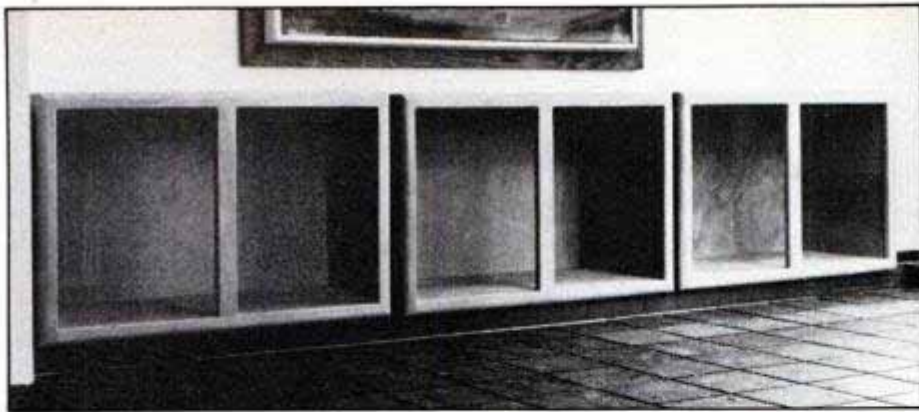
The inserts (panels) for these cabinets are made of wood from a half-dead apple tree. Delicate lines and tones are created in the dying wood by the pro-

cess of decay. You may opt for inserts of more readily available material.

Harvesting the wood must be done at the right time. If left too long, the wood will be too decayed to use. If taken too soon, the special seasoned effect is minimal. First, the logs are sliced with a chain saw. After they've been planed and resawn into 3/8 x 2-in. slats, the beauty of the slightly decayed wood shines. I visually "weighted" the panels by placing the darker strips at the

MATERIALS LIST—DRAWER CABINET

Key	No.	Size and description (use)	P	3	3/4 x 9 1/2 x 14" birch plywood (drawer bottom)
A	2	3/4 x 15 3/4 x 13" birch plywood (top, bottom)	Q	3	3/4 x 6 3/8 x 12 1/2" mahogany (drawer face)
B	1	3/4 x 15 3/4 x 22 3/4" birch plywood (side stiles)	R	3	1/2 x 1 x 2" mahogany (drawer pulls)
C	2	3/4 x 2 1/2 x 23" mahogany (side rails)	S	3 pr.	14" full extension drawer slides, Grant No. 527
D	2	3/4 x 2 1/2 x 12 3/4" mahogany (side rails)	T	2	3/4 x 2" x to fit mahogany (counter rails)
E	1	3/4 x 11 3/4 x 18 3/4" mahogany (side insert)	U	1	3/4 x 2 1/4 x 22 3/4" mahogany (side spacer)
F	1	3/4 x 12 3/4 x 21 1/4" birch plywood (back)	V	1	3/4 x 18" x to fit particleboard (counter)
G	3	3/4 x 2 x 15" birch plywood (cleats to fasten insert and mount drawer guides)	W	1	18" x to fit plastic laminate
H	2	3/4 x 4 x 15 1/4" mahogany (floor base)	X	1	3/4 x 1 1/2" half-round bullnose mahogany
I	2	3/4 x 2 x 14 1/2" birch plywood (floor cleats)	Y	*	1 1/4 x No. 8 flathead screws (secure G, O, Q)
J	1	3/4 x 4 x 13" mahogany (floor base end)	Z	*	2" x No. 10 flathead screws (secure K, L, U)
K	2	3/4 x 1 1/2 x 23" mahogany (face frame stiles)	AA	*	Wood plugs for face frame
L	2	3/4 x 1 1/2 x 13" mahogany (face frame rails)	Misc.		Carpenter's glue; Watco penetrating oil; Tite joint fasteners, available from The Woodworkers' Store, 21801 Industrial Blvd., Rogers, Minn. 55374.
M	2	3/4 x 1 1/8 x 13" mahogany (intermediate rails)			* As required.
N	6	3/4 x 5 1/4 x 15" pine (drawer sides)			
O	6	3/4 x 5 1/4 x 10 1/2" pine (drawer front/back)			



Three cabinets with face frames rest on the floor toekick along one wall in the room. The vertical mahogany fillers are installed between each one of the cabinet units.

bottom and the lighter ones above. The slats are rabbeted and lap joined. Joint the slat edges and finish-sand with 220-grit paper before gluing them together with carpenter's glue.

Cover each glued insert panel with a sheet of wax paper and $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood, and leave them overnight. Next, trim the insert square and rabbet the edges. Then sand the new corners and slightly round the edges. After finishing the doors (as described later), position the inserts in the frames. Secure them with battens (T, U). Do not glue the inserts in place or they'll buckle and break.

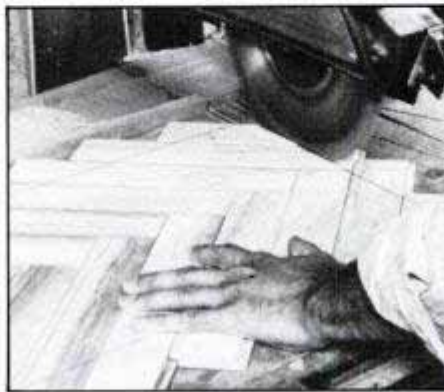
Finishing the cabinets

The finishing method here is fast and easy. You can achieve spectacular results the first time. First, sand the wood with successively finer grits of paper, beginning with 80-grit and ending with 220. Next, flood the surface with Watco penetrating oil. After the oil has penetrated, leaving a light film on the surface, use an orbital sander such as Rockwell's Model 330 Speed-Bloc finishing sander with felt pad base and 400-grit wet or dry silicon carbide paper. Sand the wet surface, adding fresh oil as needed to keep the surface wet.

This sander's high rpm ensures a silky-smooth finish. Use this method in a well-ventilated room, and take precautions for working with a flammable material.

After sanding and finishing, mount the cabinets in place on a base and cleats (H, I). Cut spacers (fillers J, K) of mahogany and fasten them in place with screws through the cabinet stiles. The fillers should be flush with the face frame at the top and extend slightly beyond the toekick below.

Install the doors using Grass No. 1200 or other concealed hinges (Z). Lay out and cut the door stile as needed for the door-hinge member. Locate and screw the hinge plate to the cabinet side wall. Adjust the doors as needed by tightening and loosening the adjustment screws.



After wood slats are glued up (above), insert dimensions are marked and panel is cut out. Next: Rabbet the edges.

A view of door back (right) shows finger pull, battens holding door panel and concealed hinge on the door stile.

At this point, you can add the top rails (V) to the entire assembly and install the countertop (W), according to the directions at the end of the story. However, if you are building cabinets with drawers, begin work on these and add the countertop when all units are in position.

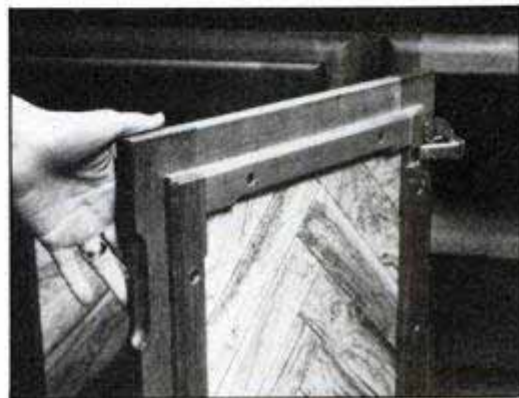
The cabinets that contain drawers are constructed in the same fashion as the cabinets with doors. However, the interior sides which are visible (see rightside view in drawing) are made up of rails (D, see materials list) and stiles (C) with decorative inserts (E) that are fastened by cleats (G). These sides define a kneehole area so the counter can be used as a desk.

The drawers are assembled with dovetailed corners. I made them using a Sears (No. 9GT2574) template and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dovetail cutter in a router. Rout the groove for the bottom member (P) in the sides and back of the drawer. Round over the edges of the drawer with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rounding-over bit. *Note:* Do not round over the false-front edges that abut the drawer front.

Cut the drawer fronts (Q) and drawer pulls (R). Round over the front edges with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rounding-over bit. Glue and screw the front to the drawer (false



Door frame is smoothed by 400-grit wet/dry silicon carbide paper on orbital sander. Watco penetrating oil finish is next.



front). Apply finish to the cabinet and the drawers as previously described. Then mount the drawers with Grant full-extension slides (S), No. 555 or 557, or use other hardware. Install spacers (U) as needed and mount the cabinets in place on the base (toekick). Install the counter rails (T) to receive the counter.

Making the countertop

Cut out the countertop and laminate it. I used WilsonArt's solid beige plastic laminate, No. 1530-6. (For tips on laminating, see *Tile Or Laminate Countertop? Here's How To Do Both*, page 102, Feb. '83). Be sure to cut the laminate about $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. larger than the countertop's length and width. Trim it later, after it's bonded.

The $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bullnose molding was bought at a lumberyard. But you can make your own molding using $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mahogany and a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. rounding-over bit in a router. Glue the molding on and reinforce the joint with glue blocks below.

When you install the countertop, it helps to have an assistant. If you must make the counter in two parts, you can pull the joint together with Tite joint fasteners.

Build PM's MUSIC BOX

Quality stereo equipment deserves to be shown off in style. Our rack-type cabinet does just that.

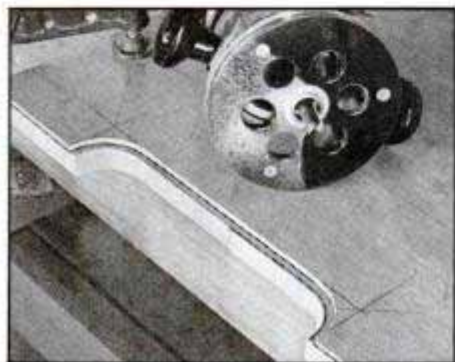
BY DAVID DECRISTOFORO

PM black-and-white photos by the author

Owning a multicomponent home stereo system creates one immediate problem—where do you store all the components? The current solution to this problem is the stereo rack—a cabinet which stacks stereo components on shelves vertically. Unfortunately, many store-bought stereo cabinets rely on a

high-tech facade (veneer or laminate) to hide inferior materials and workmanship. But here's an alternative: Use our plans to build your own solid oak rack-style stereo cabinet.

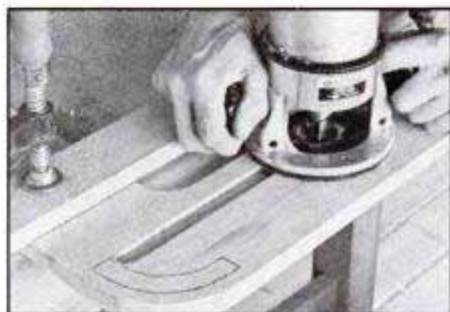
Before starting construction, measure your stereo equipment to ensure that our cabinet will accommo-



Trim the side radii cutouts using a router fitted with a 1/2-in. guide bushing. Guide the bushing against a plywood template in order to control the cutter.



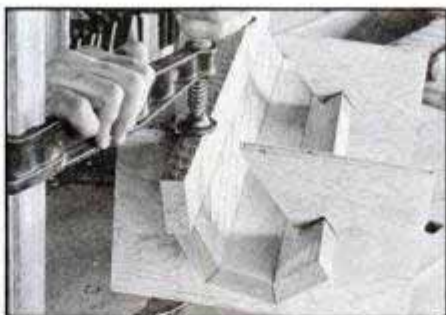
With the side frames dry-assembled, rout the panel grooves with a 1/4 x 1/8-in. slotting cutter. Then, shape the frame opening's edge using a 1/2-in. rounding-over bit. Also mark the dowel locations at each joint before disassembling.



Rout the stopped dadoes for the shelves and the cabinet back with a 1/4-in. straight bit. You must clamp a straightedge in place to guide the router. Be certain that the bit cuts into the frame members only and not into the side panels.



Assemble the cabinet with glue and then clamp it square. Use glue sparingly to avoid excess squeeze-out. Secure the shelves with screws turned into the cabinet's sides. Conceal the screwheads with 1/8-in.-dia. walnut plugs.



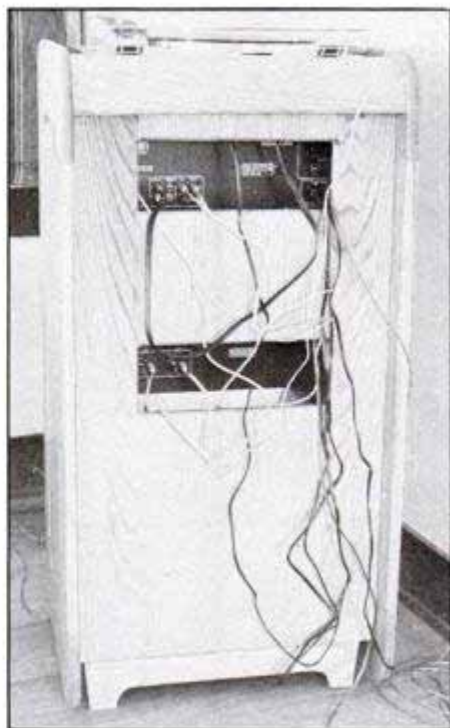
Glue and clamp the three cove pieces in a plywood jig. Cut joining edges at 22 1/2° angles. The top board serves as a clamp block to ensure even pressure.



First use a bench plane to round the cove's outside surface. Then, finish-sand to remove all of the planing marks.



Notch drawer front to match the shelf edge detail and to serve as drawer pulls. Join sides to front with dovetail joints.



The cabinet back is designed to allow easy wiring among components. Also notice that the back is recessed for additional space to store excess wire.

date it. Our cabinet is designed to accept many standard-size components, but you may have to alter sizes for your equipment.

Begin by building the cabinet sides. Each side consists of a frame with a solid panel insert. Cut the frame pieces. Notice that the top and bottom pieces are 2 in. wider than the sides. This is to allow for the inside radius cutouts. To make the radius cutouts, first pencil the cutout profile on the frame top and bottom pieces. Then, rough-cut the waste using a band saw or sabre saw. Next, make a 1/4-in. plywood template 1/2 in. wider and 1/2 in. longer than the desired cutout. Clamp the template in place as shown.

Now, use a router fitted with a 1/2-in. guide bushing and a 1/4-in. straight bit to smooth the cutout's rough inside edge. Steer the bushing against the template's edge to control the bit.

Next, dry-assemble the two frames with bar or pipe clamps. Using a router fitted with a 1/4 × 9/16-in. slotting cutter, groove the inside edge of both frames for installing the side panels. Then, round the inside frame edges with a 1/2-in. rounding-over bit. Also, mark the dowel locations at both of the frames' four joints. Disassemble the frames and use a drill press or a doweling jig to bore 3/8-in.-dia. × 1 1/8-in.-deep holes at these locations. Before reassembling the frames,



The contemporary oak cabinet provides storage space that's custom fitted to your audio equipment plus a tape drawer and shelves for components and records.

PM color photo: Doc Kominski

you must make and install the side panel inserts.

To form each panel, edge-glue and clamp together two $\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ (or wider) $\times 36$ -in. oak boards. After the glue has dried, cut the panels $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wider and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. longer than the inside frame openings. Then, cut off the four corners of both panels to match the frame inside curves. Next, rout a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-deep $\times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. rabbet around the perimeter of both panels using a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. straight bit. Clamp a wood block to the router base to serve as a fence that prevents the bit from cutting beyond $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Round the panels' raised edge using a block plane. Now, use a belt sander to smooth all surfaces of both panels.

Next, reassemble the frames with the side panels in place. Join the frame pieces using $\frac{3}{8}$ -in.-dia. $\times 2$ -in. hardwood dowels. Apply glue to the dowels and joints. Clamp the frames square.

Now, make the cabinet shelves. Form the top and bottom shelves by edge-

gluing oak boards to the desired width. Then, assemble the three middle shelves and the cabinet back as frames with doweled joints. The framed design allows air to circulate around the components. It also makes it easier to wire connections between components. Be sure to make the middle shelf members at least 3 in. wide to provide a solid support for the components' feet.

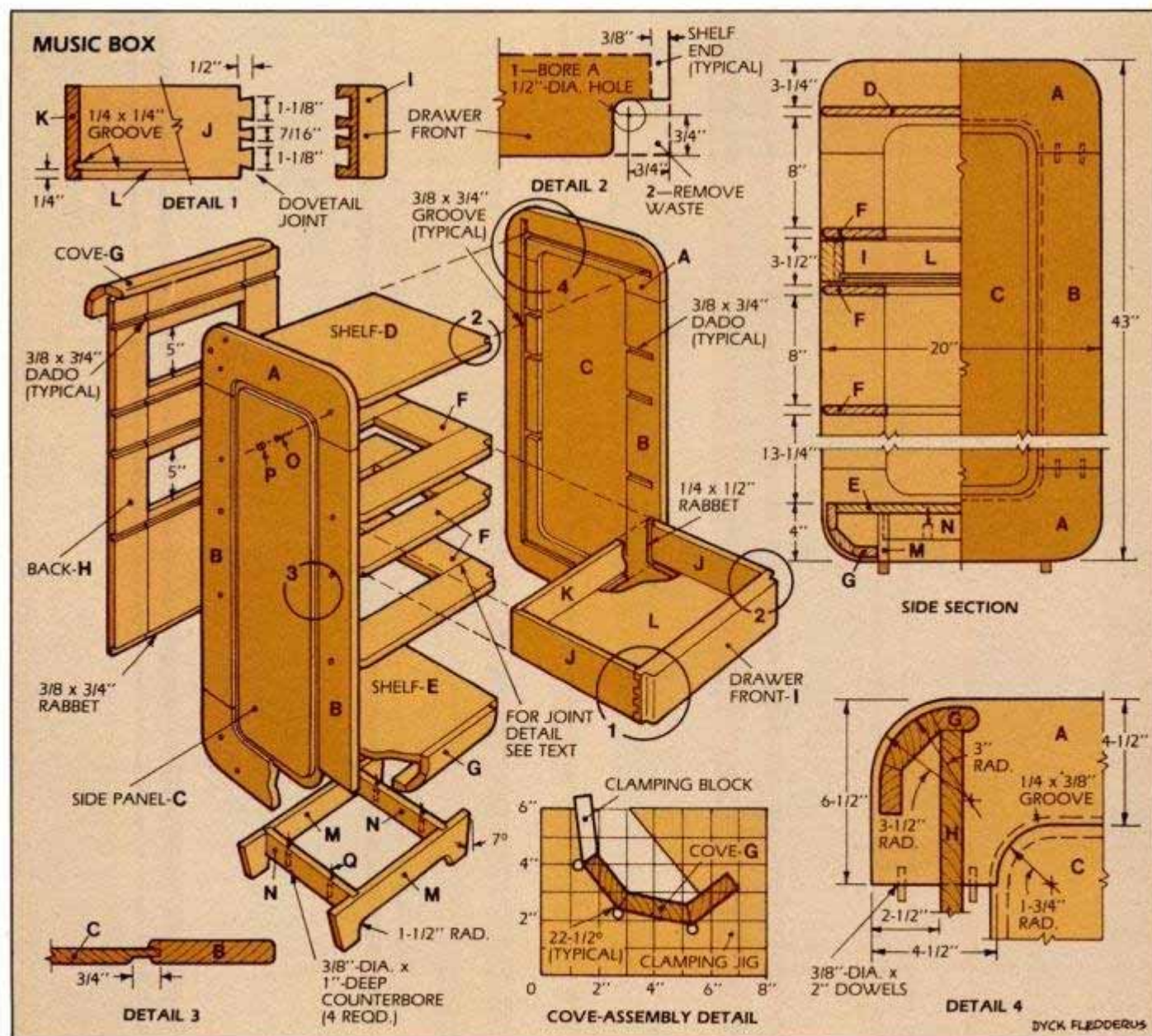
After the glue has dried on the cabinet sides, cut the outside corners round as shown. Sand all surfaces of both

sides smooth using a belt sander and 120-grit paper. Next, use a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. straight bit to rout a mating pair of stopped dadoes into the cabinet sides for each shelf. Be sure to clamp a straightedge in place to guide the router. Notice that the dadoes are cut to within 1 in. of the cabinet front edge. Make certain that the dadoes are cut into the side frame members only and not into the panel inserts.

Now, using the same router setup, *(Please turn to page 142)*

MATERIALS LIST—MUSIC BOX

Key	No.	Size and description (use)	K	1	$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ " oak (drawer back)
A	4	$\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 20$ " oak (frame top and bottom)	L	1	$\frac{1}{4} \times 15 \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ " oak veneer plywood (drawer bottom)
B	4	$\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 43$ " oak (frame side)	M	2	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 16$ " oak (base front and back)
C	2	$\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4} \times 34\frac{3}{4}$ " oak (side panel)	N	2	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ " oak (base stretcher)
D	1	$\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{4} \times 20$ " oak (top shelf)	O	28	$\frac{1}{4}$ " No. 8 fh screw
E	1	$\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4} \times 20$ " oak (bottom shelf)	P	28	$\frac{3}{8}$ "-dia. $\times \frac{3}{16}$ " walnut plug
F	3	$\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{4} \times 20$ " oak (framed shelf)	Q	4	$\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 8 rh screw
G	2	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ " oak, six pieces required (cove)	Misc.:		Carpenter's glue, Watco Danish oil finish, 600-grit wet/dry abrasive paper, paste wax.
H	1	$\frac{3}{4} \times 20 \times 38\frac{3}{4}$ " oak (back)			*Trim to fit.
I	1	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ " oak (drawer front)			
J	2	$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 15$ " oak (drawer side)			



If You'd Rather Buy...

Not everyone has the desire to build his own stereo cabinet. There are two remaining options: You can buy a ready-made unit at a department store or hi-fi showroom, or you can have a cabinet shop custom-build a piece to suit your taste and budget. For cost reasons, the first option is the most popular.

If you're thinking of buying a ready-made cabinet, here are some points worth considering. Most store-bought units come in knocked-down (KD) form—but don't let this stop you. Assembly is usually easy and can often be done with a screwdriver.



The Classic Elegance Model CE1280 (\$399.95) from Bush Industries, 312 Fair Oak St., Little Valley, N.Y. 14755, is a total entertainment center. Features include space for a 19-in. TV, a rollout video recorder shelf and a four-component audio section behind glass doors. It's finished in oak vinyl veneer.



Custom Woodwork and Design Inc., 7447 South Sayre Ave., Bedford Park, Ill. 60638, offers a wide variety of modular cabinets that can be grouped to suit your audio/video needs. Included in the unit shown (\$2,000) is the new wine rack accessory. The cabinets are available in either oak or walnut.

Also, a KD cabinet fits into most cars, saving you delivery charges.

To keep costs down, most cabinets are built of particleboard which is veneered with an imitation wood-grain vinyl, a genuine wood veneer or high-pressure plastic laminate, depending upon furniture quality. Although 3/4-in.-thick particleboard is suitable for cabinet construction, 3/8- or 1/2-in.-thick particleboard should be avoided, especially if the maker uses it for shelving. A better choice (at a slightly higher price) is a solid wood and/or wood veneer plywood cabinet.

You should buy the best cabinet you can afford and avoid bargain-priced units. When evaluating a prospective cabinet, make certain there's enough space between the shelves not only to house your components, but to allow for proper ventilation.

Cabinets with tempered glass doors are available for a more attractive, neater storage system. The doors also prevent dust from settling on the equipment. Many smaller cabinets are set on casters. This permits the cabinet to be moved easily.

You may want to choose a furniture line that offers a building block system via modular cabinets. Then, as



The Crestwood Model SK-3GT (\$492) solid red oak stereo cabinet from Sunrise Audio Systems, 13622 Northeast 20th, Suite F, Bellevue, Wash. 98005, features a lift-up glass top for accessibility to the turntable or VCR unit. Two additional shelves can accommodate another four components.

your audio/video system grows, you can purchase additional cabinets.

If, after shopping around, you can't find ready-made cabinetry to suit your needs, visit a custom woodworking shop. Such shops will build exactly what you desire in your choice of design, materials and finish.

In most cases, custom-made cabinets cost considerably more than store-bought units. But some shops are surprisingly affordable. Keep in mind that a custom-made cabinet can be ordered unfinished, allowing you to do the finishing yourself to keep down the cost.—Fred Petras



This compact unit conceals audio components and records behind burl veneered doors. Videotapes and video disks are behind two glass doors. At top right, a plastic canopy protects a video recorder or turntable. It's Model 2980 (\$372) from the GUSDORF Corp., 6900 Manchester, St. Louis, Mo. 63143.



Owners of reel-to-reel tape recorders or those with heavy audio/video equipment should consider the Model 140 (\$799) by Wambold Marker, 21101 Superior St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. The maker claims that each fixed shelf holds up to 350 pounds, while adjustable shelves hold 175 pounds each.

WORKSHOP MINICOURSE



Spray painting with canned paint

Only those who are into heavy workshopping and around-the-house repair and painting have very good reason for buying sophisticated paint spraying equipment. Though the equipment is expensive to acquire, over a number of projects the cash outlay will be amortized in time saved and the ability to purchase paints by the gallon, a considerable savings.

Most of us, however, will never have the need for elaborate equipment, no matter how great the advantages. When we want a spray finish, we pick paints that come in a spray-type can. Nowadays, these paints and finishes *do not* contain the aerosol propellants (fluorocarbons) that some feel to be damaging to the ozone layer of the atmosphere.

The major argument against a spray can is that it's an expensive way to buy paint. There's no debate about that. Thus, for large projects they are impractical. However, for a small one- or two-can job they are—in my opinion—indispensable.

Spray can paints come in an almost unbelievable variety of finishes, colors and types which permit a homeowner to tackle any around-the-home paint job he may encounter. And, happily, with a little practice you can get very professional-looking results with paints and varnishes from spray cans.

Getting ready to spray

If weather permits, I do as much surface preparation and painting out of doors as I can. This way, the dust from sanding and the fumes from the spray are quickly dissipated into the air. If you do paint outside, however, take a few precautions:

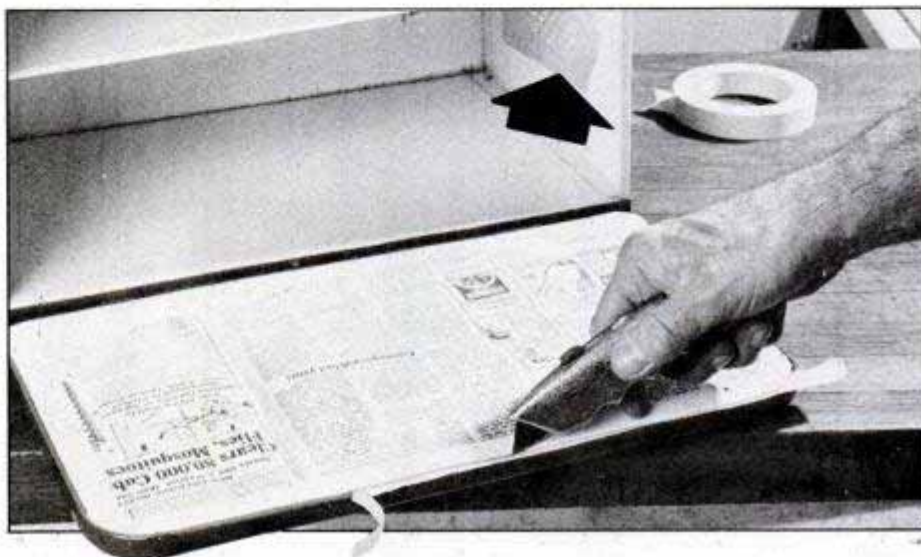
1. If necessary, hang an old sheet or use a piece of scrap plywood—as a backup block to catch all overspray.

2. Make certain you are set up so that none of your overspray infringes upon your neighbor's rights. You don't want to paint any of his property.

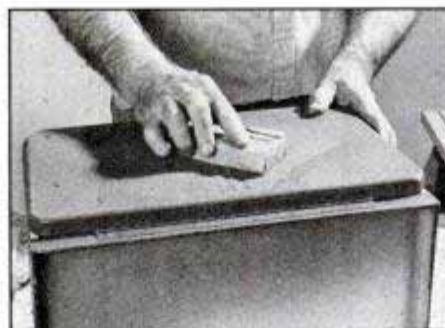
3. Don't try to spray paint outdoors on a windy day.

4. If spraying inside, open at least one shop window and turn on the exhaust fan, if you have one.

5. Wear a respiratory mask.



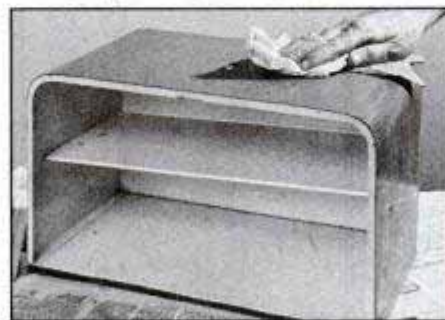
1 Using newspapers and masking tape, mask off areas not to be painted. On this breadbox we decided to leave interior as is. Note tape over vent holes (arrow).



2 Next, smooth surface with sandpaper around backup block. Here, with smooth surface, we used 150 grit.



3 Brush off the residue or else use a vacuum to keep down the dust.



4 Final step before applying paint is to wipe surface with a tack cloth.



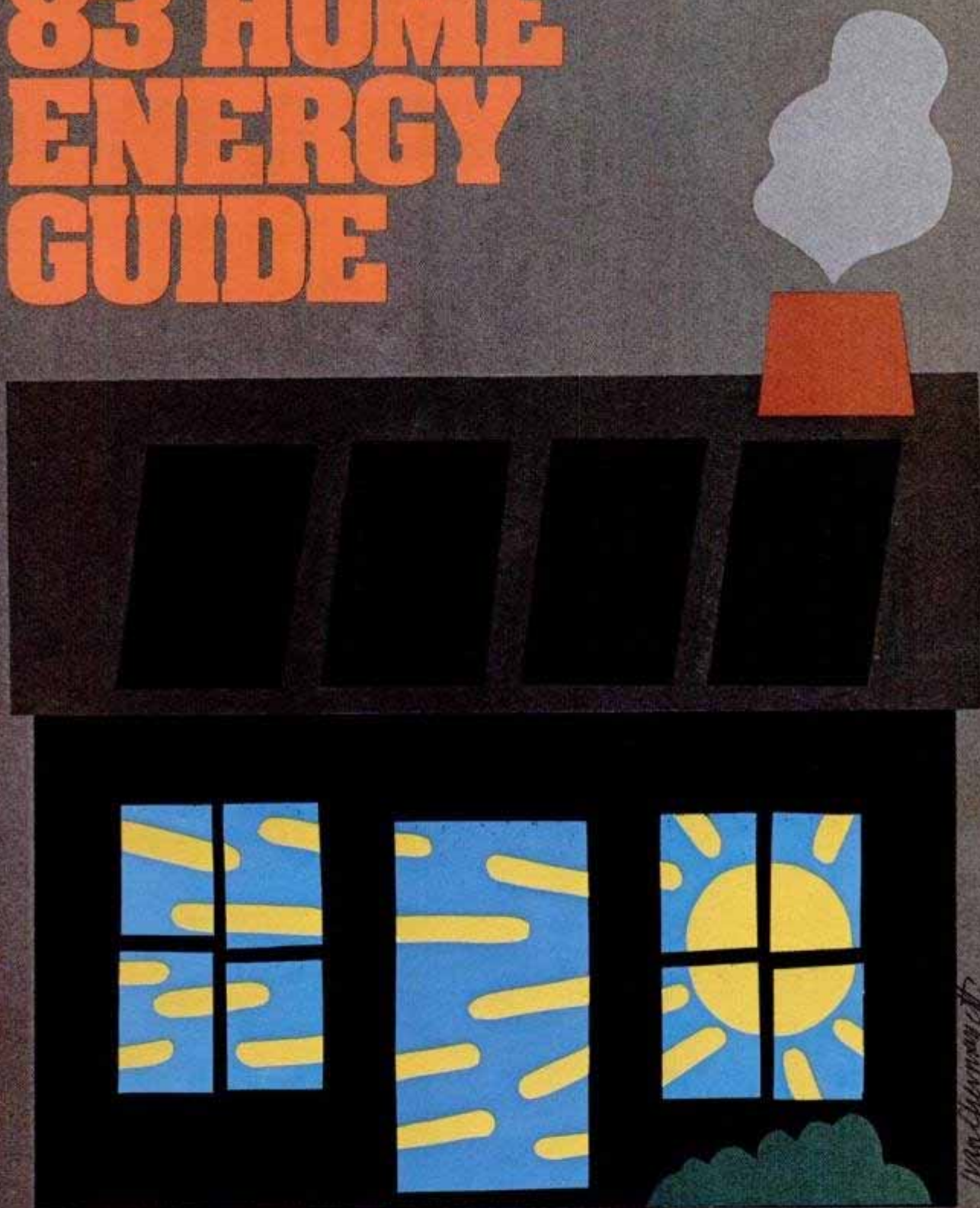
5 A sure way to get a professional-looking surface: First apply quality primer like Plasti-Kote, used here.

Preparing a surface for spray painting is exactly the same as for painting with a brush or roller. Get the surface to the degree of desired smoothness

using appropriate-grit sandpaper, then dust and tack off the surfaces.

Here are some professional tips that [\(Please turn to page 164\)](#)

'83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE



A passive solar room you can install.

Collecting heat from the sun—a one-day project.

High-tech home heating: Advances in furnaces, boilers and multifuels.

Reglaze your storm windows and keep the heat in this winter.

An Arkla Recuperative Gas Furnace Will Cut Your Fuel Consumption



Sounds incredible, but it's true. If within 60 days a new Arkla Recuperative gas furnace doesn't save you fuel compared to last year, Arkla will take it back and refund the furnace purchase price.

How can Arkla be so confident? A unique, patented recuperative heating system design is why. Arkla's Recuperative gas heating system actually wrings more heat from the fuel you use. So you get more of the heat you pay for.

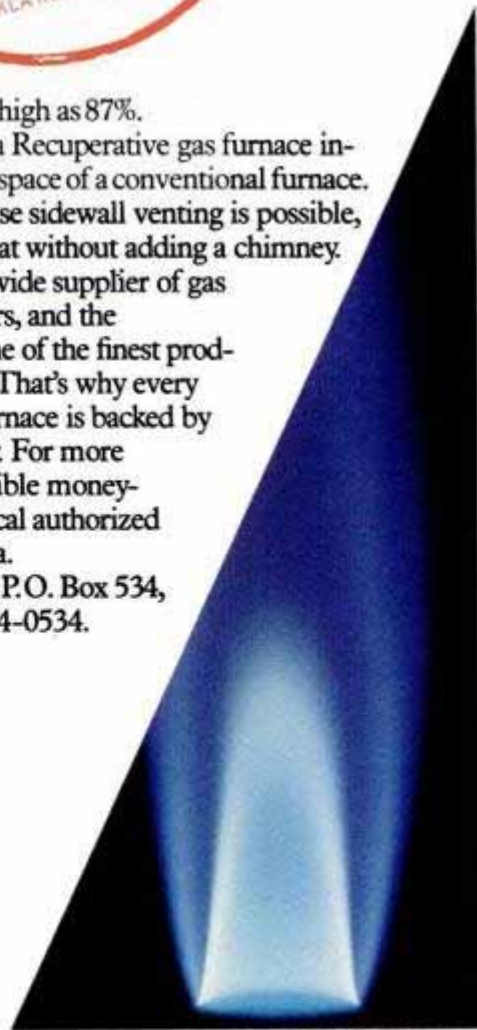
Arkla Recuperative furnaces make gas—always your most efficient energy buy—an even better value. Downflow and Upflow models are available up to 120,000 Btu/hr. with Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiencies

(AFUE) as high as 87%.

An Arkla Recuperative gas furnace installs in the space of a conventional furnace. And, because sidewall venting is possible, you can replace electric heat without adding a chimney.

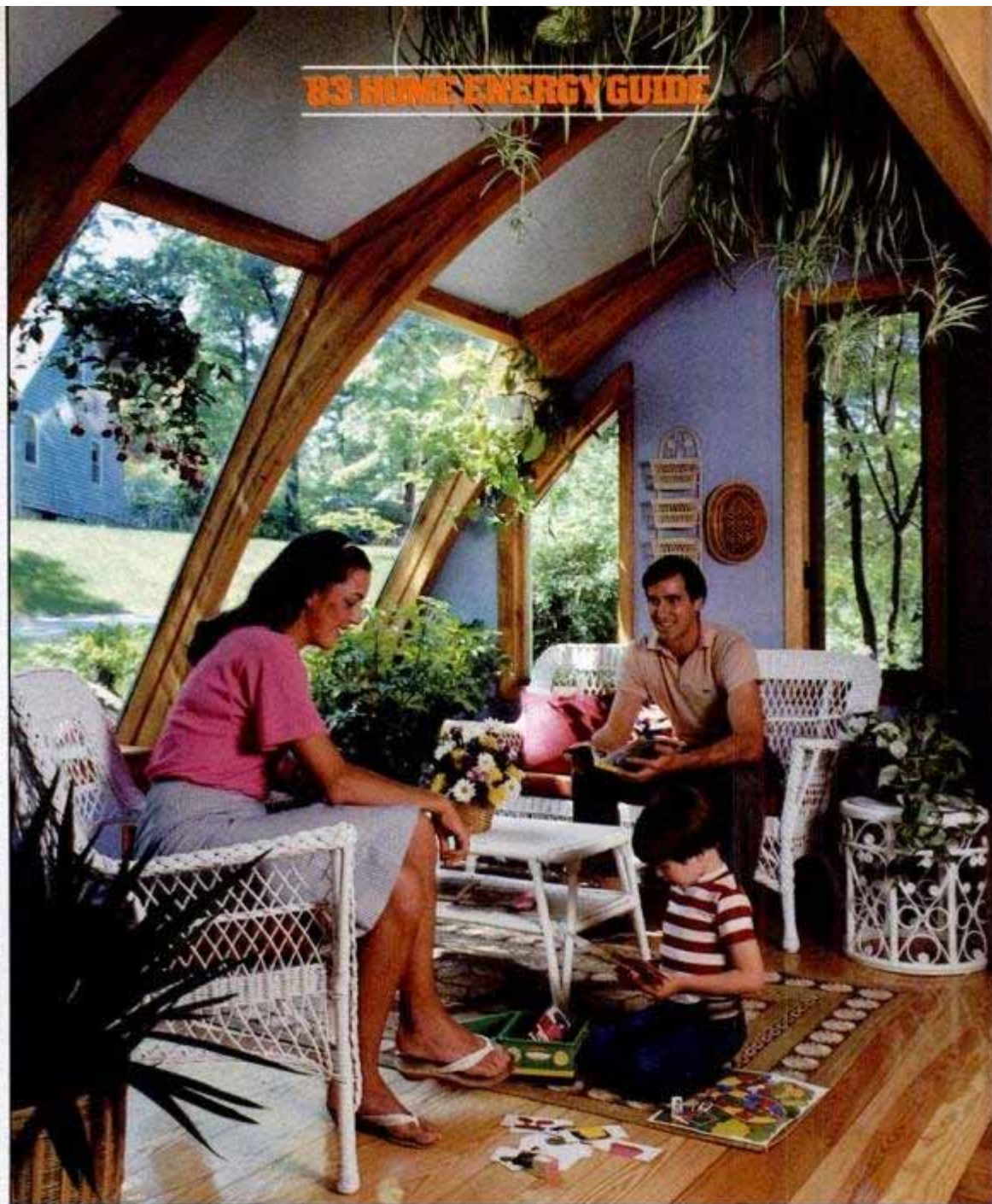
Arkla has been a worldwide supplier of gas appliances for over 50 years, and the Recuperative furnace is one of the finest products Arkla has ever made. That's why every Arkla Recuperative gas furnace is backed by a limited 20-year warranty. For more information and an incredible money-back offer, contact your local authorized Arkla dealer or write Arkla.

Arkla Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 534,
Evansville, IN 47704-0534.



AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION © 1982

Gas: The future belongs to the efficient.



Solar Rooms That Live

Active homeowners are going passive—with stylish solar room additions in kit form.

BY MICHAEL CHOTINER ASSISTANT HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

Adding a passive solar room to your home is—at least in terms of energy savings—about as close as you can come to getting something for nothing. Properly designed, insulated and oriented toward the sun for maximum gain, a passive solar space will collect more than enough heat for itself and impart the excess to other areas of the home. Such rooms can be used either as attractive, airy living space or as greenhouses.

Several manufacturers offer prefabricated

solar rooms in kit form, often advertising them under the generic name *sunspace* or *greenhouse*. Structural systems range from free-standing glass or plastic enclosures supported by metal extrusions to lean-to style room additions supported by wooden framing. Styles vary widely. Some are angular, while others utilize graceful curving transitions from the roofline to walls. The percentage of transparent wall and roof space will vary with the design.

Most manufacturers offer optional summer

Step-By-Step For A Passive Solar Room



A ledger is attached to existing structure where the beams will join. Rabbeted end strengthens joint between the sections.



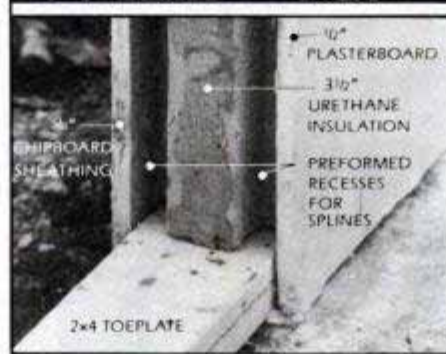
Preformed beam tops are fastened to the ledger with lag screws. The recess in the slab here will accommodate a hot tub.



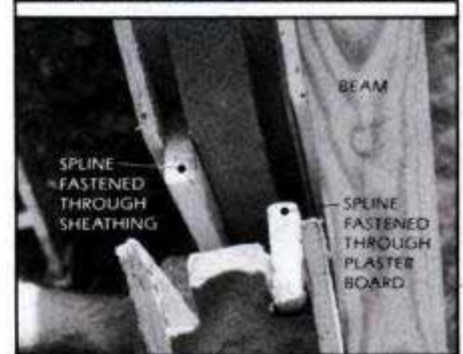
Beam feet rest in metal shoes anchored to slab with lag screws in lead anchors. Cross braces are fastened with screws.



End-wall framing is completed by adding toeplate (not shown) and a vertical stud. Kit is being attached to the roof overhang, which provides extra room depth.



First end-wall panel is lifted into place (top). Bottom photo shows makeup of panel and how it fits over toeplate. Top is nailed to beam with 20d ringed nails.



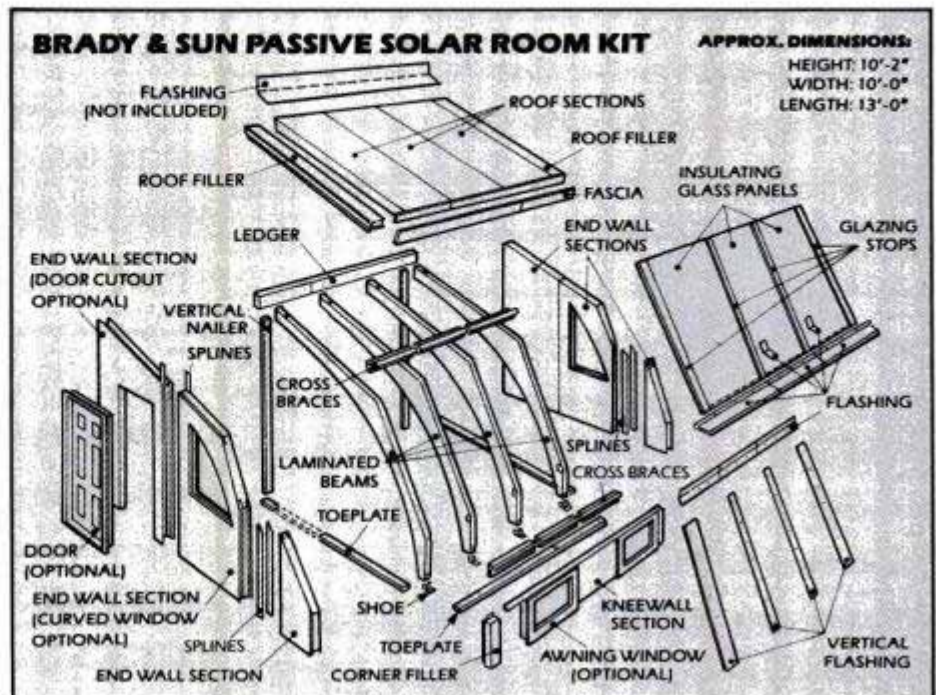
Above, a spline is being screwed into second end-wall panel in preparation for joining it to panel already in place. Bottom photo shows how panels interlock.



Wooden block is used to prevent damage to kneewall panel as it's forced into place. Corner component is visible at left.

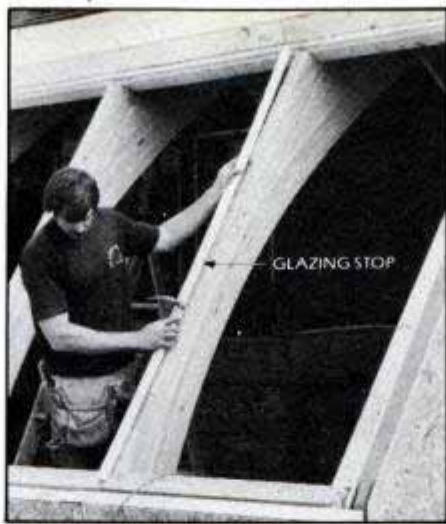


Roof panel is being set in place. Note that plasterboard on inside of end wall will need finishing only at the seam.

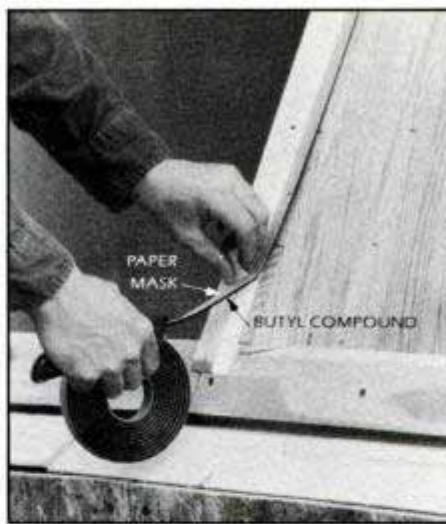




End filler component joins roof to end-wall. Topside, it is nailed to beam. It joins sidewalls with splines and nails.



Glazing stops are centered on beams. At top and bottom of window openings, stops are preinstalled on cross braces.



Glazing tape is laid around window openings. When paper is stripped and glass set in place, sun's heat promotes tight seal.



The 46 x 76-in. double-thick insulating glass panels are laid into the frames that are formed by the glazing stops.



Finished sheet-metal flashing is pre-cut and prebored for fasteners. Caulk flashing edges with clear silicone.



Roofing, siding and felt are provided by owner. Brady & Sun LivingRoom completed and decorated is on page 91.

screens that block sun rays during the warm months to keep the sunspace from overheating. Night shutters prevent heat loss during cold winter nights. Many makers also offer thermostatic vent fans to direct heat from the passive solar room to other living areas.

Planning for a sunspace

Although they are often lumped together in a single category, it's important to make a distinction between sunspaces and greenhouses. Their thermal properties are quite different and so are their uses.

Sunspaces generally have at least one glass wall oriented to the south for direct solar gain, with nonglass parts of the structure insulated heavily to trap heat and sustain the room temperature

through a 24-hour cycle of sunlight and darkness.

Greenhouses, on the other hand, usually have a higher percentage of glass surface area than sunspaces, but little capacity for storing heat. The result is that greenhouses are subject to temperature extremes: They tend to overheat in the daytime and cool rapidly at night. Sunspaces are more suitable for living spaces, while greenhouses are most favorable for plants.

Passive solar room kits can be adapted to existing buildings in a number of ways. A slab-on-grade installation is most energy efficient because the slab provides a thermal mass for storing heat. Post and deck construction is suitable for elevating a sunroom kit to an upper story of a home.

For maximum solar gain, windows in a lean-to style sunspace should face true south. Variations of up to 30° from the south, most kit makers claim, do not

impair heat gain significantly. If a southern orientation is impossible, windows in the most southerly end wall are recommended.

In planning passive solar installations, it's also important to consider local weather patterns and the path and position of the sun during the various seasons. For optimal temperature control, operable windows at opposite sides of the structure should be positioned to catch summer breezes. This prevents overheating. Throughout the United States, where the path of the sun is closer to the horizon in winter than it is in summer, be sure that trees and other obstructions won't block sunrays during the heating season.

Purchasing a sun room kit

You can obtain consumer information about the passive solar room kits available either from the companies that manufacture them or from dealer-

PM photos: Peter Tenzer
Installation contractor: Sunspace Design, Arlington, Mass.
Furniture: Wicker Specialties, Arlington, Mass.
Plants: Shrewsbury Nurseries, Shrewsbury, Mass.

REMODELING?



FREE!

Andersen Concept IV™ shows how to add big beautiful glass areas to your remodeling without significantly adding to heating costs. How this bright idea was applied to the 12 major U.S. climates is explained in this colorful 12 page folder. You'll also learn some of Concept IV's findings...discoveries that can put your remodeling solar years ahead.

For free copy of the 12-page Concept IV folder mail to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003.

026-0983

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone () _____

Area Code

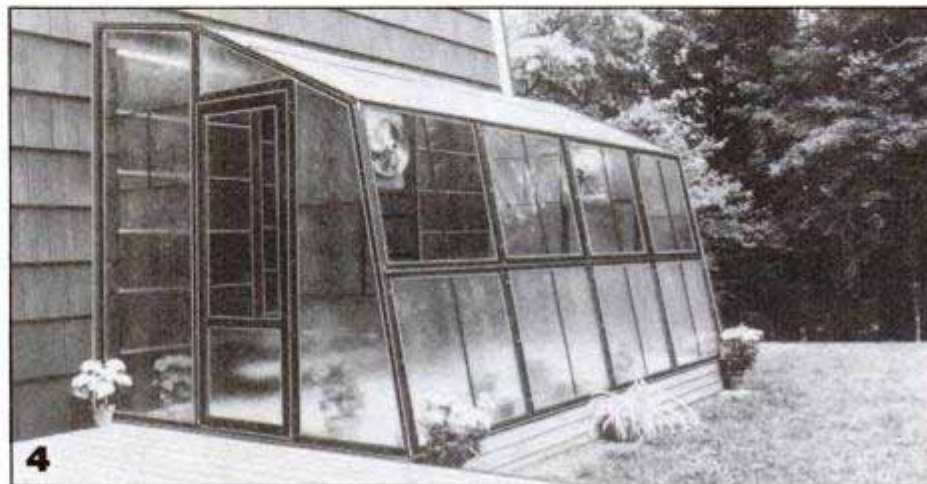
Come home to quality. Come home to Andersen.™

Andersen Windowalls 

©1983 Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN



Many different passive solar room and greenhouse kits are available for assembly by do-it-yourselfers and contractors. Here's a sampling of styles from several manufacturers: 1. Garden Way's Sun-Room/Solar Greenhouse; 2. Pella's Sun-room; 3. Lord & Burnham's Imperial; 4. Vegetable Factory's Model 5512.



installers in your area. (See list of manufacturers at the end of the story.) Dealer-installers often have units on display or can put you in touch with customers who will let you inspect installations.

Many factors can affect the energy savings provided by a passive solar addition including the design of the kit itself, the insulation of the existing home, the way the addition of exchanges heat with adjoining space, and number of sunny days during the heating season. It is reasonable to expect that a 10 x 12-ft. passive solar addition will cut fuel costs by about 20 percent in the average home if the installation follows the basic rules. Expect to spend between \$10,000 and \$30,000 if you plan to have a prefabricated sunspace addition installed by a contractor.

Savings for do-it-yourselfers

One of the advantages of opting for a solar room kit instead of designing and building one from scratch is that many of them can be installed by do-it-yourselfers with reasonable skills and basic tools. The passive solar room shown in our color photo and how-to steps is a Brady & Sun LivingRoom with slight modifications. It is a modular building system consisting essentially of laminated yellow pine beams, prefabricated all-in-one wall and roof panels made up of sheathing, insulation and plasterboard, insulating glass windows, flashings and everything else you need, down to the nails and screws. Many customizing options are available.

The basic 10 x 12-ft. unit costs about \$5,000 and can be assembled, roofed and sheathed by two men in about two days once the slab has been poured. Interior finish time will depend on the complexity of details, but the Brady kit has many integral elements that simplify the process.

Assembly instructions for the Brady & Sun kit are clear and complete. The contractor we worked with in preparing our story told me that in installing 30 or so kits during the past year, he's had problems only when he deviated from the recommended methods. **PM**

MANUFACTURERS— PASSIVE SOLAR ROOM KITS

Aluminum Greenhouses Inc., Box 11087, Cleveland, Ohio 44111.

Brady & Sun, 97 Webster St., Worcester, Mass. 01603.

Four Seasons Greenhouses, 425 Smith St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.

Garden Way, Ferry Road, Charlotte, Vt. 05445.

Gothic Arch Greenhouses, Box 1564, Mobile, Ala. 36601.

Lord & Burnham, Box 255, Irvington, N.Y. 10533.

H.H. Industries, Box 3537, Granada Hills, Calif. 91344.

McGregor Greenhouses, Box 36, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063.

Pella Polyscreen Co., Pella, Iowa 50219.

Solar Resources Inc., Box 1848, Taos, N.M. 87571.

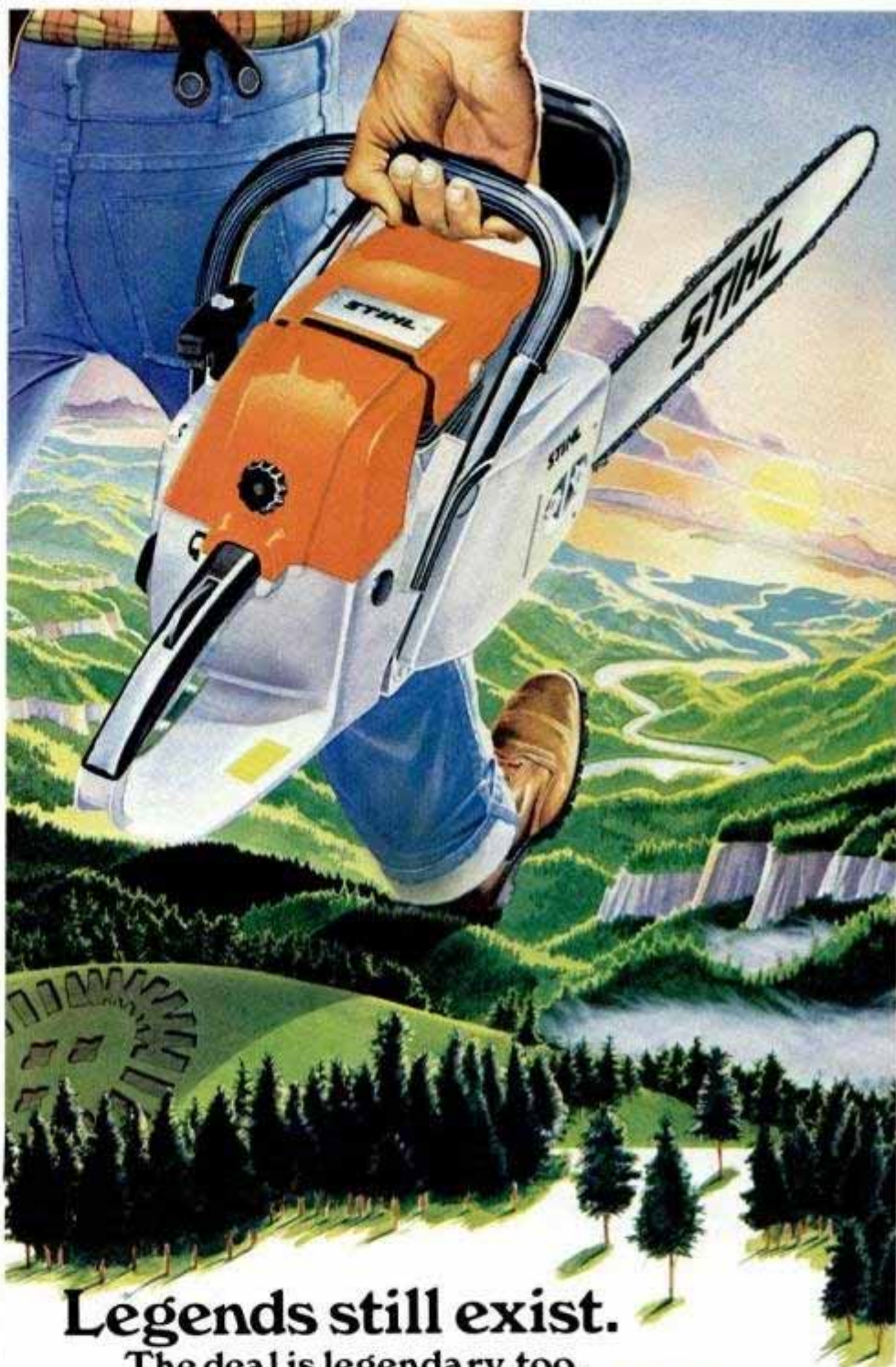
Sunwrights Sun-Kit, Somerville, Mass. 02143.

Texas Greenhouse Co., 2717 St. Louis Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76110.

Turner Greenhouses, Box 1260, Goldsboro, N.C. 27530.

Vegetable Factory Inc., 100 Court St., Copiague, N.Y. 11726.

Weather Shield Mfg. Inc., Box 309, Medford, Wis. 54451.



Legends still exist.

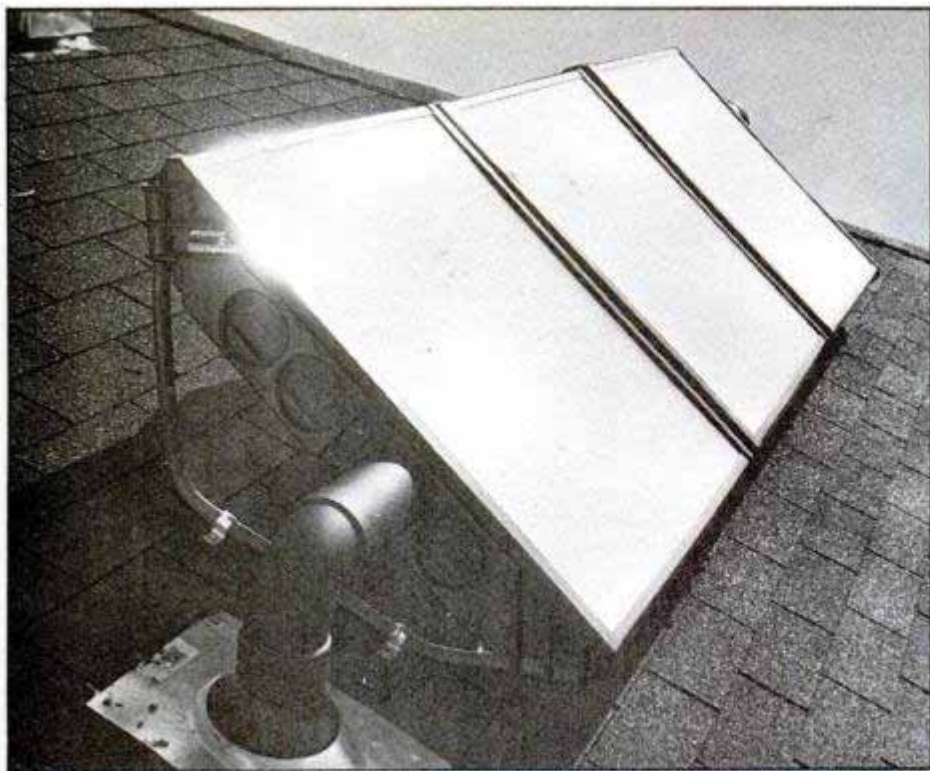
The deal is legendary, too.

Buy a Stihl mid-sized saw now and get the extras. Choose between the 009L, 010AV, 011AV, 024AVE, 028 Wood Boss or the 032AV. And get a heavy-duty carrying case, file, file handle, wedge, hook and adjust, firewood booklet, saw chain booklet, safety manual, owner's manual, eight ounces of engine oil, one quart of bar and chain oil, and extra chain.

For your local dealer's name call toll-free 1-800-528-6050. Ext 1450. In Arizona call 1-800-352-9458. Ext. 1450. In Canada, Stihl Ltd., P.O. Box 2564, London, Ontario N6A 4G3.



STIHL[®]
The World's Largest Selling Chain Saw



Three collectors on the roof now heat author's studio. Cool air duct is in foreground.

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

New Low-Cost Solar Heater You Can Install

BY HARRY WICKS HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

Like most homeowners, I'm constantly on the lookout for ways to lower my home heating costs. While there are a number of fine collector systems on the market, unfortunately many of the most efficient ones are prohibitively expensive. Now, however, there's the Hansolar TA-3.

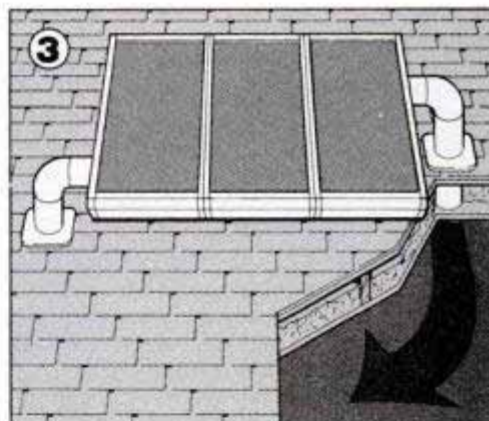
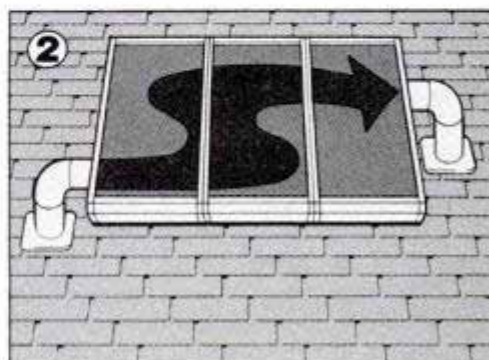
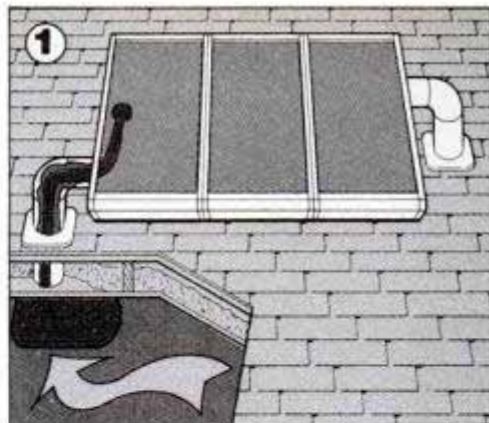
A number of features attracted me to this system. Admittedly, the first was the panels' out-of-the-ordinary good looks, the image of contemporary efficiency. Having installed three panels, I know they perform even better than they look.

It's obvious that considerable attention was given to design detail by the system's inventor, Jack Hanson. An experienced aircraft and missile designer who worked on the U.S. version of the SST until that large aircraft fell from public favor, Hanson says, "I more or

less just stumbled onto this concept." Faced with extraordinary heating expenses in his 200-year-old factory building in Maine, he decided to "re-roof" his building with a collector rather than putting on new roofing material. He opted to bring in some heat while keeping rainwater out. He originally calculated there would be a 25-percent saving in his fuel bill but, he adds with a wink, "Over the first winter, when we saved about 65 percent, I knew my system was a good one."

The extraordinary saving was made possible in large part by the lower cost for materials in the Hanson absorber plates. Surprisingly, each Hansolar TA-3 sells for just \$495.

Hanson sells a two-panel set which enables a homeowner to make an installation with a minimal investment. The absorber plates in a two-collector set take air from your house and raise it about 30° F. In other words, if the air



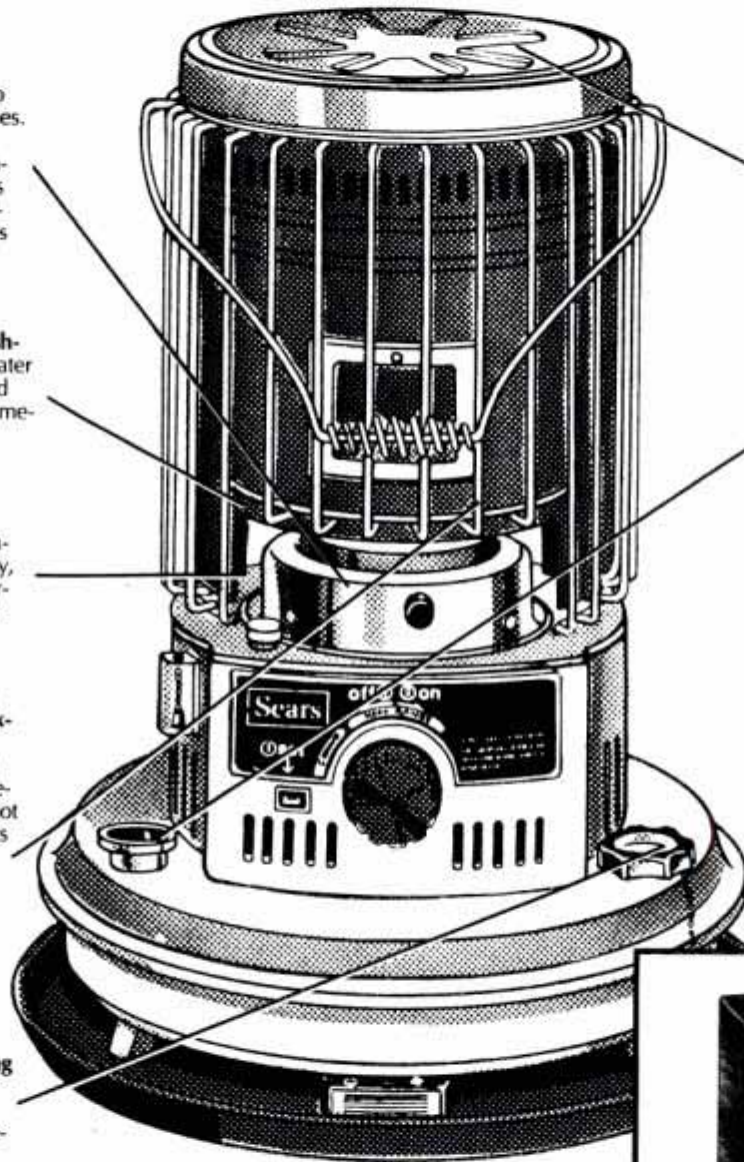
HOW THE TA-3 WORKS

- 1** When temperature on the thermostat reaches 80° F., switch automatically turns on a low-wattage blower which draws cool air in.
- 2** The blower takes air from inside your house and circulates it across the absorber plate, where it is warmed.
- 3** Heated air is immediately pumped back into home through a flexible duct.
- 4** When sun no longer maintains 70° F., thermostatic switch turns blower off.

PM photos: Rosario Capotosto
Installation consultant: Ray Cole

Save \$50 or \$70 and still get these 7 key features—at Sears.

- 1. Electric Ignition.** No messing with matches. A small current created by two flashlight batteries ignites the wick. Helps prevent annoying fumes when starting.
- 2. Automatic Extinguishing System.** If the heater is accidentally tipped over, the flame is immediately snuffed out.
- 3. UL Listed.** Meets Underwriters Laboratories accepted safety, construction and performance standards.
- 4. Replaceable Porous Ceramic Wick for extended service life.** On reflection model shown below, you replace only the top, not the whole wick. Parts and service are available through Sears.
- 5. A Manual Siphon Pump for Easy Fueling is included.** Virtually eliminates the possibility of fuel spill. (Reflection model also has a removable fuel tank.)



6. Baked Enamel Top. Ordinary paint can burn off of hot surfaces. Baked enamel resists scorching.

7. Fuel Level Indicator. No need for dip stick. You can see at a glance how much fuel you have.

19,700 BTU Convection Heater. Big capacity for large areas.

NOW
\$149⁹⁹
SAVE \$50



9,300 BTU Reflection Heater. All the listed features of the larger unit, plus built-in electric fan for better heat distribution.

NOW
\$129⁹⁹
SAVE \$70

Before you buy any kerosene space heater, shop Sears—space heating headquarters—where you'll find a great selection of quality-engineered kerosene heaters. Check and compare with other heaters the features we offer in both of these Sears units. On sale August 28th to September 17—so shop now.

Minimum savings nationally. Prices and dates apply only to the continental United States except Alaska. Available at most Sears Retail Stores.

Check state and local codes for permitted uses; Calif., Mass., and Wisc. have restrictions on use in dwellings.



Sears

© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1983

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE



First step on the roof: Use a tape measure to lay out for the most pleasing plate appearance and efficient duct run.



Panels snap together in minutes. Most assembly is done at factory. Here, designer Jack Hanson installs the second bracket.



Panels are lightweight and easily transported up ladder by one man, then handed to work partner already on the roof.



Parts for clamping the brackets come with kit. After boring pilot holes in roof sheathing, lagscrews are installed.



To join two or more units, the knockouts along mating sides are removed and units are coupled using short pipe lengths.



An elbow is fitted to a length of duct and exact location for duct cutout is marked.



Using an extra-long drill bit, a hole is bored through at exact center of cutout.



Duct hole is cut out with sabre saw. Then, the duct is positioned to mark the floor.



Permanent installation of the roof duct is through a roof flange. Latter is installed with upper edge under shingles. All edges are then sealed with caulk.

going into the panels is about 60° F., you will get warm air out the other end at about 90° F. These figures depend on time of year and angle of the sun.

Unlike most solar collector plates, which warm the air by passing it between glass face and absorber plate, the TA-3 is constructed of a pair of plenums which heat the air by passing it *behind* the absorber plate. Jack's reasoning was that by passing air behind the absorber plate, less heat would be lost to the atmosphere.

Made of injection-molded expanded polystyrene, the panels are lightweight and easy to handle, each weighing just 30 pounds. It's very easy for one man to haul a panel to the roof.

Hanson Energy Products also manu-

factures a collector system for heating domestic hot water. Dubbed the Hansolar (H₂O) System, the design varies from most because it employs just one pipe to transport cool water to the collector panels and return hot water from them.

Start by trying to place your plates so that they face true south (not the magnetic south pointed out by your compass). Check a U.S. Geological Survey map to determine true south, which can vary by as much as 30° either east or west of magnetic south. It's also important that the rays of the sun strike perpendicular to the absorber panel. For that reason, Hanson has three different bracket styles which will place the panels at approximately a 45° tilt.

(Please turn to page 100)

"Beautiful results are easy with a friend like Homer to help."



Now you can finish wood this good...

Everything about Homer Formby's new Wood Stains and Finishes is designed to make it easier for you to create a beautiful finish — the kind of professional-looking results you'll be proud of.

...this easy.

The Tung Oil in Homer's Wood Stains locks the color and shade you want deep into the grain.

Homer Formby's new Stains and Finishes come in plastic containers with twist-off lids. No more tools to open and close cans. Wide mouths make it easy to use big brushes. A special inner lip helps prevent drips.

Homer Formby's new Wood Seal controls stain penetration to eliminate blotching and streaking, assuring even, uniform color on soft woods.

Choose Tung Oil Formula Varnish for a classic finish or tough, chip-resistant Polyurethane with Tung Oil for hard-wearing surfaces.

Introducing Homer Formby's Wood Stains and Finishes.

Available at leading paint, hardware, home center and department stores.



Formby's
No one knows wood as good.™

FAMILY OF SEVEN CUTS HOT WATER BILLS IN HALF!*

Tankless Heater Provides Endless Hot Water



The Hughson family of Pennsylvania

The Hughson family just took 7 showers in a row — the 7th was as hot as the first — and they're saving hundreds on their hot water bills too.

Sound, Simple, Money-Saving Idea

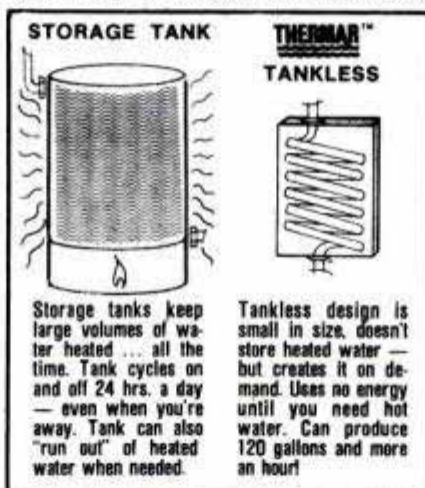
Did you know that much of the energy used to heat your basement tank of water is dissipated right through the walls of the tank itself and into your storage or crawl space area?

The Perfect Answer—New Thermar™ Tankless Instant Hot Water Heaters

If heat losses are created by the need to keep large volumes of water standing in a tank, why not eliminate the tank? And, that's just what Thermar™ has done. In its place we have developed a tiny, super powerful instantaneous heating unit which ACTUALLY CREATES HOT WATER AS YOU USE IT. A microswitch on the unit automatically turns on the moment hot water is needed. Then a continuous stream of delightful, sparkling hot water flows from the tap for shower or wash basin. IMAGINE — as much hot water as you want — produced in a never-ending stream as long as you need it.

The ordinary Tank-Type Hot Water Heater is the most "Energy Costly" appliance in your home. In this day of rising

costs and energy consciousness, a new THERMAR™ TANKLESS INSTANT HEATER should be considered by everyone interested in saving money and saving energy.



Storage tanks keep large volumes of water heated ... all the time. Tank cycles on and off 24 hrs. a day — even when you're away. Tank can also "run out" of heated water when needed.

Tankless design is small in size, doesn't store heated water — but creates it on demand. Uses no energy until you need hot water. Can produce 120 gallons and more an hour!

U.L. Listed Electric and AGA Certified Gas Models
Thousands in Use Around the World

You'll recover the initial costs many times over in fuel savings as the years pass. And, you'll enjoy a lifetime of hot water — shower after shower after shower!

* Savings will depend upon local cost of fuel, type of fuel used, condition, age and type of present heater equipment.

- Selected For Energy House World's Fair
- Featured in *Popular Science Magazine*
- Seen on TV!
- Member — Gas Appliance Manufacturer's Assoc. Inc.

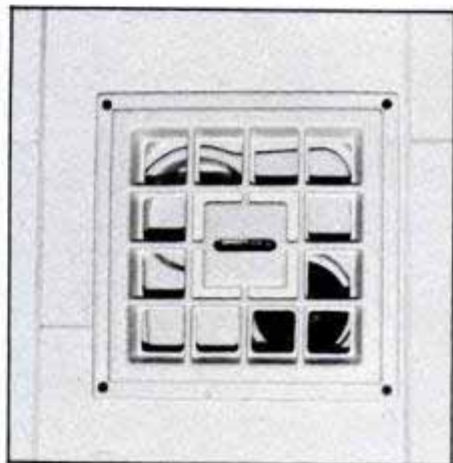
FOR RUSH DELIVERY OF FREE ENERGY CATALOG AND FULL DETAILS
USE COUPON BELOW OR CALL 1-800-228-6505

(Continued from page 98)

You can obtain a solar planning kit which includes more information about the Hanson products, as well as complete installation instructions and an owner's manual for \$2 from Hanson Energy Products, River Rd., Newcastle, Me. 04553. **PM**



Inside, the blower that feeds the cold-air duct is installed. Complete wiring instructions are packaged with the kit.



Hot-air register is on ceiling at other end of room from blower. Note thermometer.



After the blower has been completely wired, the protective cardboard covering the plate face is removed. The cardboard stays on during the entire installation.

RUSH!

THERMAR™

Johnson Power Tech
Melrose Square
Greenwich, CT 06830

FREE!

I would like to cut my hot water heating bills in half! Please RUSH your FREE catalog of THERMAR™ INSTANT, TANKLESS HEATERS. Include details of the absolutely unique 10 year guarantee and replacement plan. I understand that I am under no obligation to buy.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Canadian Residents send to: 56 Bramstele Rd., Suite 8, Brampton, Ontario L6W3M4

PM0983

INFLATION TURNS SEAMLESS SPRAY INTO AMAZING PART-TIME MONEYSMAKER

Good for \$25,000 a year and more...much more!

When George Singleton made \$4,154.65 on one order for Seamless Spray, he said it seemed like a miracle...making such Big Money with so little effort. But that's the remarkable track record of our SEAMLESS SPRAY...the process that makes old roofs like new again.

One new man after another has enjoyed the same BIG SELL thrill when they introduced Seamless Spray and closed sizable orders on the first call.

Like Joe Kimpel, a former welder, who was making \$1,000 a month. His first 5 weeks with Pace paid him \$2,799.69.

Bob Kronner, 55-year old former steel salesman, made one call, got his first Seamless Spray order, and made \$1,429.43.

How can this happen so easily for men with no experience in our business? It's all very logical.

If you've talked to a roofer lately, you know the incredible charges for putting on new roofs. For industrial buildings, shopping centers, motels, hospitals, schools, etc., prices have gone sky-high. With our process, we bypass the roof contractor. The commercial building owner uses our Seamless Spray to apply Pace Roof Renewal Sealant right over the old roof. The cost is so low, the proven results so satisfactory for such well-known firms like General Motors, American Airlines, Holiday Inns and hundreds more, there is virtually no sales resistance.

Pace ships Seamless Spray equipment on Free Loan. Your customer pays only for the Sealant. His own men apply it. It's as simple as that.

The field-tested sales kit we furnish you gives you all the know-how you need to get into this BIG SELL immediately. There's no waiting, no training needed. You don't waste your time on small, penny-ante business.

YOU CONCENTRATE ON BIG SALES—BIG EARNINGS

That's how part-timer Jim Deveau earned a weekly check for \$2,760. (We think he'll go full-time now!) How Dave Lute, with 2 sales in 2 days, made over \$1,500. And how rookie Bob Shelhorn parlayed several roofs for one company into a \$1,433.78 paycheck!

And that's on just one of the inflation-beating Pace Products that keep you selling big on every call. Along with Seamless Spray, you'll make big sales and see big




THIS BIG ROOF RENEWAL PAID GEORGE SINGLETON \$4,154.65

profits with PARK-KING Blacktop Sealer, Liquid Metallic Siding, Concrete Plus and all our other 1-coaters that fill maintenance needs wherever you go.

SEE HOW JUST 1 SALE A WEEK IS GOOD FOR \$25,000 A YEAR...AND MORE. ALL FACTS FREE WITH NO OBLIGATION

Just mail this coupon. I'll mail you the impressive facts about Seamless Spray and all the rest of our amazing part-time moneymakers. You're under no obligation. No one will call on you. Everything comes to you by mail. Put this coupon in the mail today so you'll lose no time getting into this BIG SELL!

SNOW-BELT SALESMEN! Winter's miserable ice and snow conditions bring incredibly big 1st call orders with the most sensational money-maker in the ice and snow control field. Check off ICE MELTER BOX in coupon and you'll receive all details FREE.

	Dick Rogers, President PACE PRODUCTS , Dept. PM-983 81st and Indiana, Kansas City, MO 64132
PLEASE RUSH BY MAIL all facts about Pace SEAMLESS SPRAY, the amazing part-time money maker that's good for \$25,000 a year ...and more. No obligation. <input type="checkbox"/> ICE MELTER	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	

Cut Your Fuel Bills- Up To 40%

The newest furnaces and boilers are nearly twice as efficient as units available five years ago. Here's how they work.

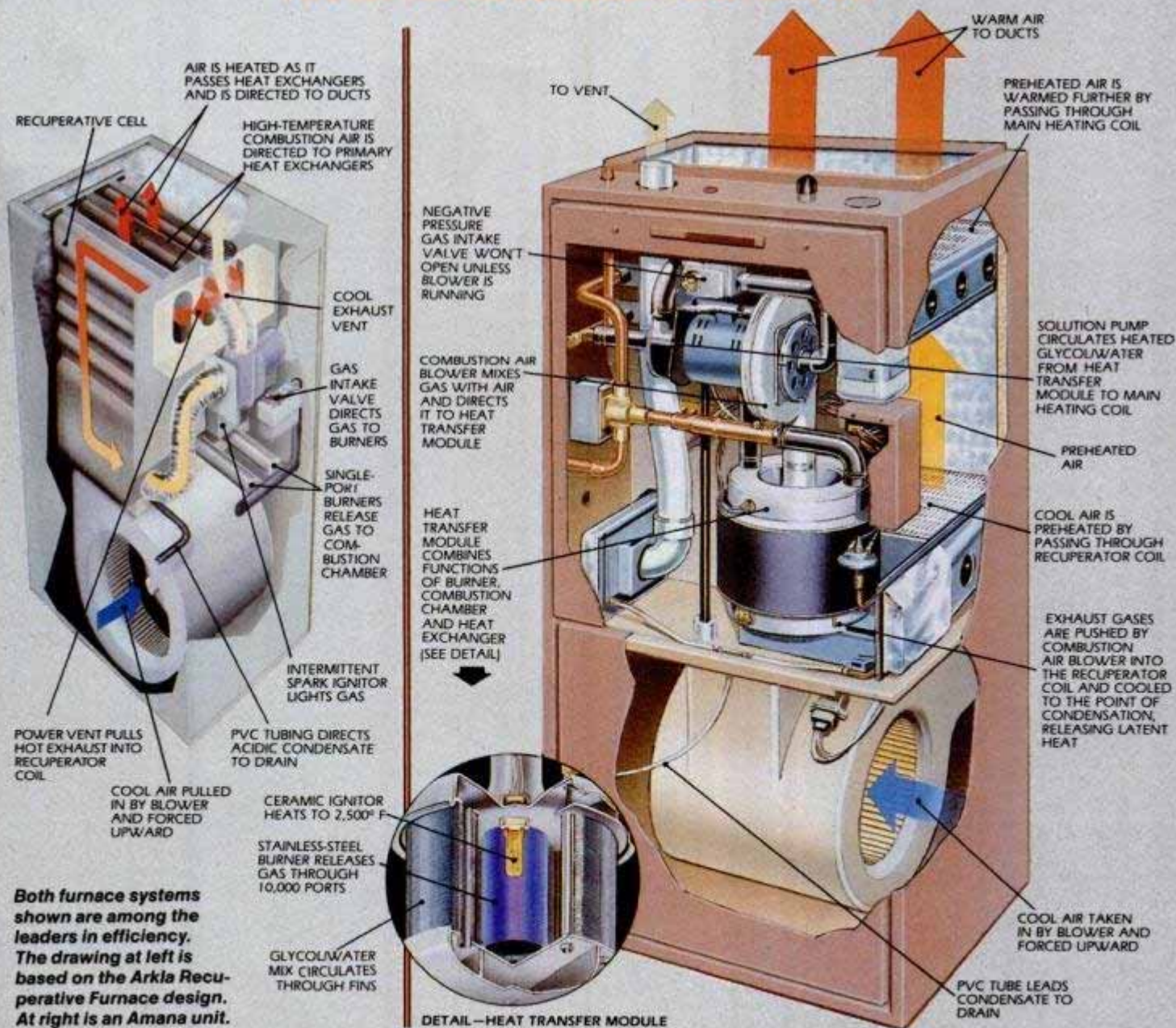
BY MICHAEL CHOTINER AND JOHN H. INGERSOLL

Highly efficient designs for furnaces and boilers, inspired by the fuel shortages of the 1970s, are now available to homeowners after years of research and development. According to test results published by the U.S. Department of Energy and the claims of the equipment makers, the new breed of

heating units is from 26 to 40 percent more efficient than the various types of equipment on the market only five years ago.

Efficiency ratings are based on the amount of heat that a furnace or boiler can extract from a unit of fuel compared to the heat potential within the

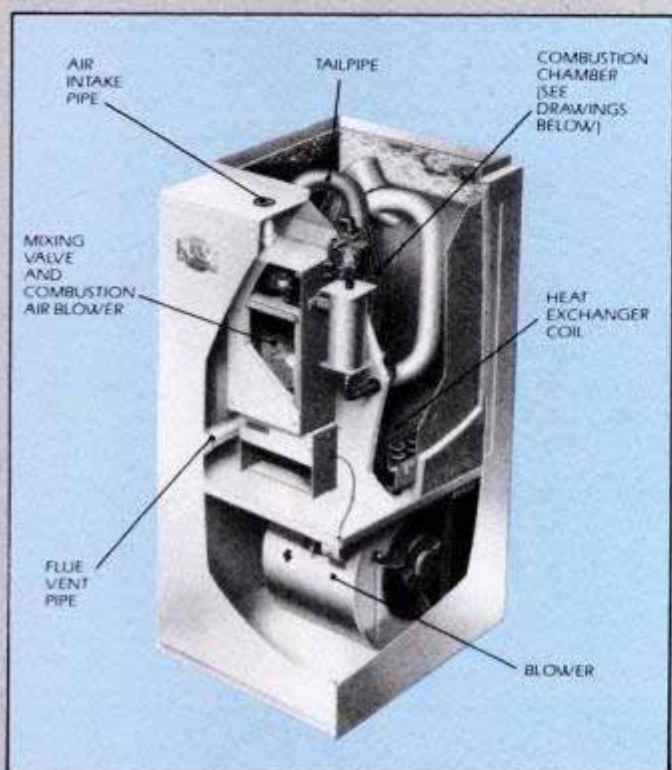
TWO DESIGNS FOR CONDENSING GAS FURNACES



Both furnace systems shown are among the leaders in efficiency. The drawing at left is based on the Arklia Recuperative Furnace design. At right is an Amana unit.

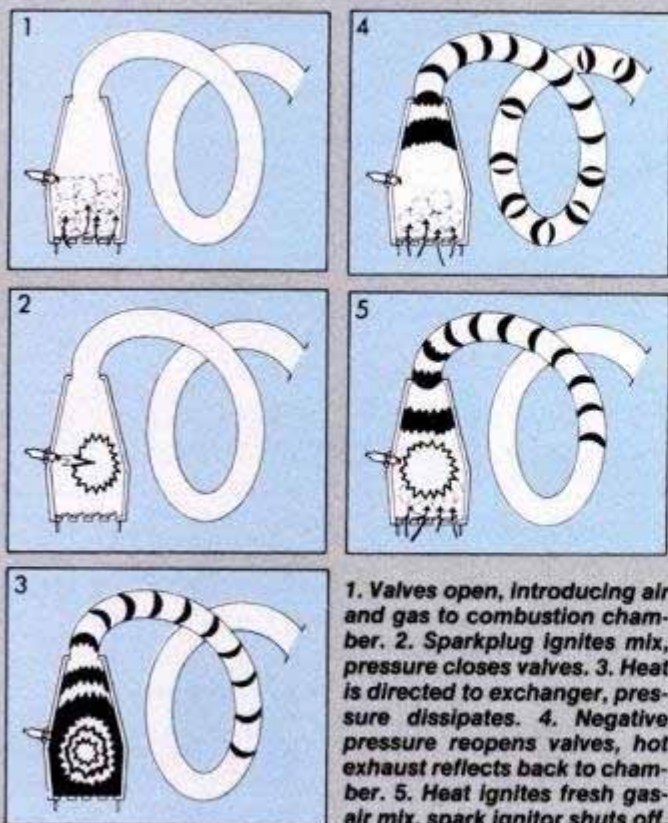
fuel. In standard calculations, performance is averaged over the period of one year to compute a percentage rating known as the annual fuel utilization efficiency (AFUE).

To cope with the inadequacies of old-style heating equipment which, at best, posts AFUE ratings of 50 to 55 percent, engineers have found ways to eliminate pilot lights and have found methods to burn fuel more



The Lennox Pulse Furnace (above) has an extremely efficient and thorough system for burning fuel. See details below.

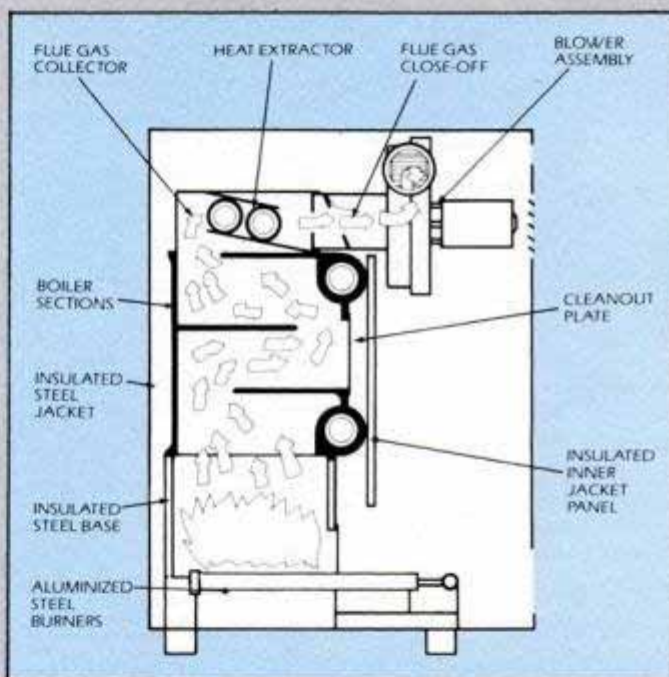
PULSE COMBUSTION SYSTEM



completely. Components have been developed to capture heat that formerly went up the flue with exhaust gases. Special attention has been given to redesigning heat exchangers, elements within furnaces or boilers that transfer the heat of combustion to the ducts or pipes.

Along with solving the problems of old-style heating units, engineers have had to develop designs to cope with problems arising from the new technology. Ways to dispose of acidic solution condensing from the cooler exhaust gases have been found. New rules have been developed for specifying the required output of high-efficiency units that replace old-style furnaces and boilers. The prevailing mentality had been to install oversized units capable of providing more than enough heat on the coldest day of the year—by definition, an inefficient approach.

The economics of heating efficiency are simple: A homeowner can cut his fuel costs by 1 percent for each percentage point gain in efficiency. If you own an old-style heating unit and replace it with one 40 percent more efficient, you will probably save enough on fuel to pay yourself back in three to five years. What is



Drawing of Weil-McLain VHE gas boiler shows induced draft system and heat extractor, a secondary heat exchanger.

fascinating is the number of different approaches to creating efficient heating systems that can be seen in furnaces and boilers now on the market.

Efficient heat, transfer system

The Amana Energy Command furnace, designed for forced warm-air systems, has a U.S. Department of Energy rating of 94 to 95 percent AFUE. (Like EPA mileage ratings for cars, sources tell us, DOE efficiency ratings should be taken with a grain of salt.) Among its many advanced components, Energy Command's Heat Transfer Module (HTM), which combines the functions of a gas burner, combustion chamber and heat exchanger, is an engineering standout.

An electricity-powered ceramic igniter inside the HTM begins to heat up at a signal from the thermo-

HIGH-EFFICIENCY HEATING UNITS: CONSUMER INFORMATION

GAS WARM-AIR SYSTEMS

Maker	Brand Name	Input (B.T.U./Hr.)	AFUE*	Installed Mode	Natural Gas (N) or Propane (P)	Approx. Cost (Installed)
Airtemp	Airtemp	(Same specs as Fedders)				
Amana	Energy Command	80,000 to 100,000	94% to 95%	Upflow	N or P	\$2,000-\$3,500
Arkla	Arkla Recuperative	40,000 to 120,000	86% to 87%	Upflow or Downflow	N or P	\$1,300-\$1,500
Bryant	Formula 1000	48,000 to 143,000	83%	Upflow	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
	Formula 2000	48,000 to 143,000	82%	Downflow or Horizontal	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
Carrier	Super Saver	48,000 to 167,000	82%	Upflow	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
	Super Furnace	48,000 to 143,000	82%	Downflow or Horizontal	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
Climatrol	Climatrol	(Same specs as Fedders)				
Day & Night	(Same brand names and specs as Bryant)					
Fedders**	Fedders	80,000 to 110,000	81% to 82%	Upflow	N or P	\$1,500-\$1,800
Heil-Quaker	Energy Marshall II	50,000 to 105,000	92% to 96%	Upflow	N	\$1,500-\$2,000
Lennox	Pulse	40,000 to 130,000	91% to 96%	Upflow	N or P	\$2,000-\$3,300
Magic Chef	Ultra	60,000 to 87,500	86% to 87%	Upflow	N	\$1,500-\$1,700
Payne	Answer One	48,000 to 143,000	83%	Upflow	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
	Answer Two	48,000 to 143,000	82%	Downflow or Horizontal	N or P	\$1,100-\$1,300
Sears	Kenmore	(Same specs as Heil-Quaker)				
Whirlpool	Tightlist II	(Same specs as Heil-Quaker)				

OIL-FIRED BOILERS

Maker	Brand Name	Input (B.T.U./Hr.)	AFUE*	Approx. Cost (Installed)
Blueray Systems	Blueray II	91,000 to 150,000	85% to 87%	\$2,000-\$2,500
Burnham	Burnham	84,000 to 147,000	83% to 84%	\$2,000-\$2,500
Circle Combustion	Circle Combustion	87,000 to 182,000	Over 85%	\$2,200+
Energy Kinetics	System 2000	102,000 to 120,000	83%	\$2,500-\$3,000

GAS-FIRED BOILERS

Maker	Brand Name	Input (B.T.U./Hr.)	AFUE*	Natural Gas (N) or Propane (P)	Approx. Cost (Installed)
Burnham	AG2000	96,000 to 164,000	83% to 84%	N	\$2,300-\$2,600
Hydrotherm	Hydro-Pulse	50,000 to 150,000	90% to 91%	N or P	\$2,800-\$3,400
Weil-McLain	VHE	67,000 to 167,000	87%	N	\$2,000-\$3,200

*AFUE stands for Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency, also called Seasonal Efficiency (see text for explanation).
+ Price includes domestic hot-water heater.

**The Furnace Div. of Fedders Corp. (including Airtemp and Climatrol brands) was put up for sale in April 1983. You'll still recognize the brands, since it's unlikely the buyer will change them.

stat. It takes about 30 seconds to reach its peak temperature of 2,500° F. A blower mixes air and gas and directs it into the HTM, where it is released through some 10,000 tiny ports in the burner. Combustion is touched off by the hot igniter.

A network of steel fins surrounding the burner absorbs the tremendous heat of combustion. It's passed on to a 50/50 glycol-water solution coursing

through tubing within the fins. From there, the liquid is pumped to the main heating coil. Exhaust gases leave the HTM at about 300° F. and are directed to a recuperative coil which cools them further. Condensation occurs there, releasing latent thermal energy. Exhaust is cool enough to be vented through a sidewall and condensate is led via plastic tubing to a suitable drain.

House air to be heated is drawn in by

a blower at the furnace base and directed first through the recuperator coil, where it is preheated, then up through the main coil for final heating and on into the ducts.

A dry recuperative furnace

The Arkla Recuperative Furnace achieves efficiencies comparable to the Amana unit using a different, simpler system. Activated by a thermostat, sin-

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

SOFT PACK 100's FILTER, MENTHOL: 2 mg. "tar", 0.2 mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Competitive tar levels reflect either the Dec. '81 FTC Report or current advertising

NOW. THE LOWEST OF ALL BRANDS.

© 1982 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.



9 mg



8 mg



7 mg



6 mg



5 mg



5 mg



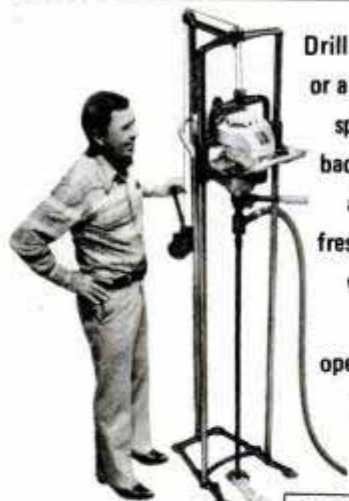
2 mg

Now, that's the bottom line.



CONFIRMED BY THE LATEST U.S. GOV'T. REPORT ON TAR

WATER WELL DRILL KIT



Drill a water well or a free-flowing spring in your backyard. Have all the pure, fresh water you want FREE! Easy to operate as your power lawn mower.

35,000 SOLD!

FOR FREE BROCHURE
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-821-7700

(Ask for Extension 79)

Call anytime including Sundays
OR WRITE TODAY!

DeepRock
79 Anderson Road
Opelika, Alabama 36802



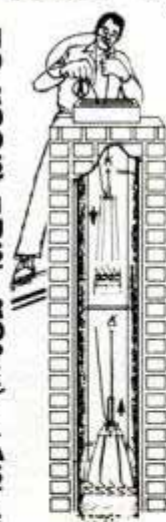
©1983 DeepRock Mfg.

THE MOST EFFECTIVE, INEXPENSIVE AND THE EASIEST METHOD...

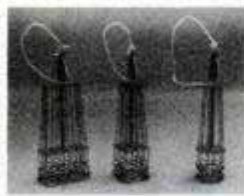


LONG LIFE
Neuman
CHIMNEY CLEANER
PAT. NO. 4,365,381

NO RODS JUST ROPE LASTS LIFETIME



One Neuman cleaner will conform to chimney wall to effectively remove creosote regardless of size of build-up, whereas many sizes of brushes will probably be necessary to clean one chimney if creosote build-up is substantial.



plus all sizes in between

LOOK FOR THE BRIGHT ORANGE NEUMAN AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE, FARM AND OTHER STORES CARRYING FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES.

ALSO ASK ABOUT NEUMAN'S NEW CHIMNEY CAP... FITS 23 SIZES.

IF UNAVAILABLE, WRITE: NEUMAN, BOX 546, OGDEN, WI 54459.

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

gle-port gas burners inject gas into the combustion chamber, where it is lit by an electronic spark igniter. The manufacturer claims that the single-port burner system is most reliable because of its resistance to clogging.

After ignition, the very hot combustion air is directed into ribbed aluminum heat exchangers. The ribbed design of Arkla's heat exchangers provides extra surface area for maximum heat transfer. Combustion air leaves the heat exchangers at 400° to 500° F. A fan pulls the partially cooled air into a recuperative cell, similar to the primary heat exchanger unit, but made from stainless steel to prevent damage from corrosive condensate.

The heat exchangers and recuperative cell impart the heat of the combustion air inside to air circulated past them by a blower at the furnace base. The cooling effect of the air blowing past the recuperative cell causes condensation to occur and, consequently, releases latent heat.

Pulse combustion

The Lennox Pulse Furnace is designed to sustain a combustion process touched off by a single spark throughout an entire ON cycle. Air and gas are directed into and mixed in the combustion chamber, then touched off by a sparkplug-like igniter. The pressure buildup inside the chamber caused by the explosive force of initial combustion causes the gas and air inlets to close. The hot gas produced by combustion moves from the combustion chamber into a long, convoluted heat exchanger. As the combustion chamber empties, the pressure inside drops to a negative level, drawing air and gas for the next combustion pulse. Some of the hot gas is reflected back into the combustion chamber from the end of the tailpipe, and it's the heat from the reflected gas that lights the newly introduced gas/air mixture. The process occurs at a rate of 60 to 70 times per second, eliminating energy consumption for an igniter and burning fuel with heretofore unknown thoroughness.

Exhaust gases escaping the heat exchanger are routed to a condensing coil fitted with a drainage tube. Air circulated by a blower picks up heat from the condensing coil and from the surfaces of the heat exchanger. Then, it is directed through the ductwork.

Condensing gas boiler

Well-McLain's VHE (very high efficiency) gas boilers adapt the technology for condensing heat exchangers to forced hot-water heating systems. The innovation enables the VHE systems to

perform about 20 percent more efficiently than conventional boilers.

At the start of the ON cycle, a pump begins to circulate water through the boiler. An electric spark ignites a pilot, and then the main gas valves open to ignite the burner. Induced draft from a blower pulls combustion gases past the water-filled boiler sections rapidly, speeding the heat exchange rate. The exhaust gases are then sent to a secondary heat exchanger. Relatively cool water returning from heating pipes is preheated by the secondary heat exchanger before being recycled through the boiler. Finally, cooled exhaust is directed out through a vent which has a damper that closes during OFF cycles to retain heat in the boiler.

Heat-purging boilers

Another development in the area of hot-water heating systems is the "heat-



Circle Combustion's compact boiler and water heater use heat-purging systems.

purging" boiler. While most old-style boilers circulate hot water to radiators from a holding tank containing 16 to 23 gal., maintained constantly at high temperature, heat-purging boilers use only

MANUFACTURERS LIST

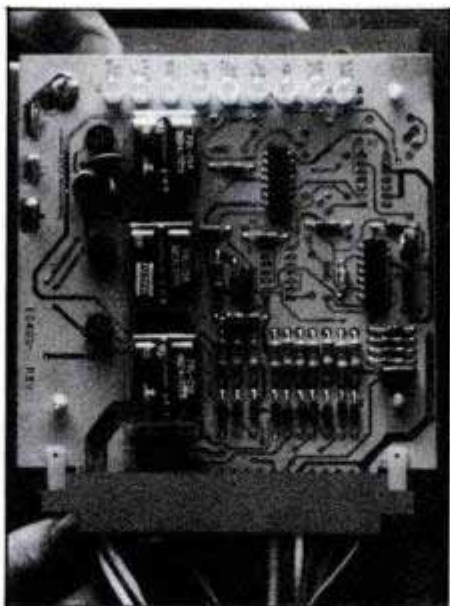
Airtemp (see Fedders Corp.).
Amana Refrigeration Inc., Main St., Amana, Iowa 52203.
Arkla Industries, Box 534, Evansville, Ind. 44704.
BDP Co., Box 70, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.
Blueray Systems Inc., Rt. 61 S, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 17972.
Bryant (see BDP Co.).
Burnham Corp., Box 3079, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.
Carrier Air Conditioning, Carrier Pkwy., Syracuse, N.Y. 13221.
Circle Combustion, Southside Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. 10706.
Climatrol (see Fedders Corp.).
Day & Night (see BDP Co.).
Energy Kinetics, Box 407, Bernardsville, N.J. 07924.
Fedders Corp., Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08818.
Hell-Quaker, Box 40566, Nashville, Tenn. 37204.
Hydrotherm, Rockland Ave., Northvale, N.J. 07647.
Lennox Industries, Box 400450, Dallas, Tex. 75240.
Magic Chef, 851 West 3rd Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212.
Payne (see BDP Co.).
Sears, Sears Tower, Chicago, Ill. 60684.
Well-McLain, Blaine St., Michigan City, Ind. 46360.
Whirlpool (see Hell-Quaker).

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

2 to 5 gal. of water. When the thermostat is satisfied and a heating cycle ends, the burner shuts off and all remaining hot water is circulated through the system by a pump. Heat-purging boilers consume fuel only when they are on, saving fuel that formerly had been used to maintain water temperature constantly.

Units offered by Energy Kinetics and Circle Combustion, though different from one another in design specifics, operate with heat-purging systems. Both incorporate retention-head burners under high pressure to achieve temperatures of nearly 3,000° F. Energy Kinetics units and those made by Circle Combustion are designed to supply hot water needs at the rate of 168 gal./hr. and 120 gal./hr., respectively.

There are many other brands that have incorporated the new technologies. See the chart on page 104 for a more complete listing. **PM**



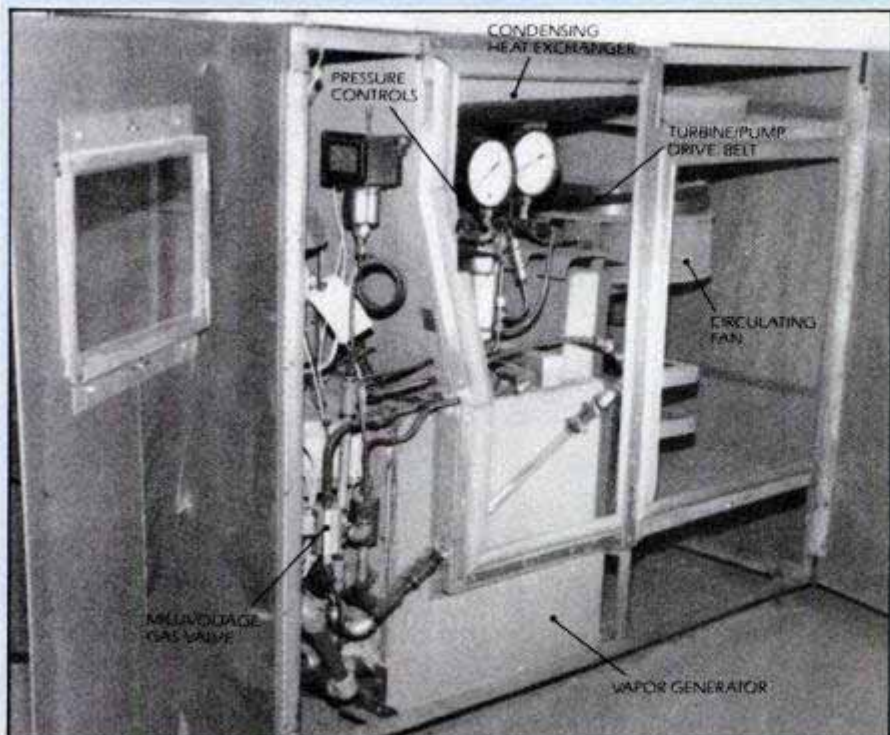
The XG2000 gas boiler manufactured by Burnham is equipped with a logic module to troubleshoot its own malfunctions.

A Gas Furnace That Runs On Its Own Steam

Field tests are planned this winter for a new gas furnace that does not require electricity. The furnace, developed by TRD Corp., uses a liquid medium that's boiled and circulated through a condensing heat-exchanger unit. Steam produced in the process drives a Rankine turbine which produces mechanical power to operate the blower. The pilot light runs a 750-millivolt thermopile to provide power for the thermostat.

Aside from its high fuel efficiency

(around 84 percent), the TRD Self-Powered Furnace is designed to save homeowners money in several other ways. TRD has a standing pilot instead of an electronic ignition. Electronic ignitions frequently require service calls. TRD also says that electric operating costs for most other high-efficiency gas furnaces run about 16 percent of the fuel cost, a factor ignored in many sales presentations. Contact TRD Corp., 5181 West 161st St., Cleveland, Ohio 44142.—M.C. and J.H.I.



TRD's Self-Powered Furnace, pioneered with funds from New York state utilities, requires no electricity to operate. It may be available sometime next fall.

Your home workshop can PAY-OFF

BIG...

START YOUR OWN MONEY MAKING BUSINESS!

Earn Extra Income Right At Home.



FOLEY BELSAW

3-IN-1 Power Feed Power Tool.

SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one — a real money-maker for you!

The Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture... in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately... or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

FOLEY-BELSAW CO.
90284 FIELD BLDG.
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

FOLEY BELSAW

Foley-Belsaw Co.
90284 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

YES, please send me the FREE Booklet that gives me complete facts about your Planer-Molder-Saw and full details on how I can qualify for a 30-Day Free Trial right in my own shop. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Multifuel Technology Heats Up

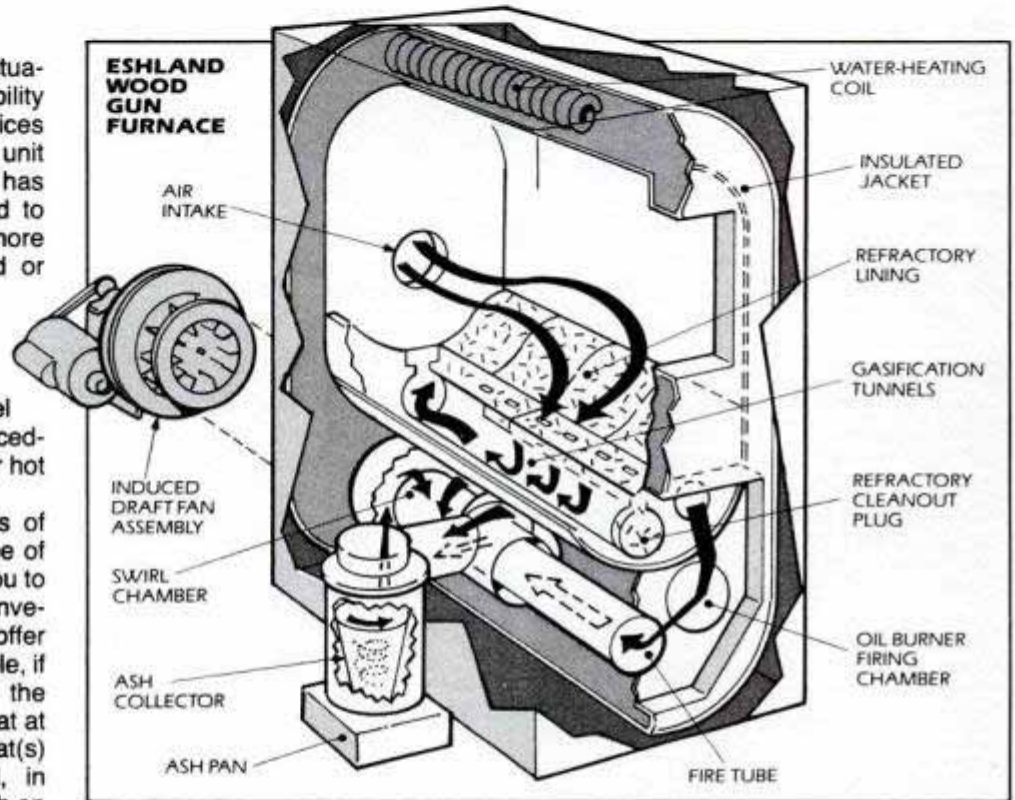
BY PENELOPE A. SPANGLER ASSISTANT HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

After more than a decade of fluctuations in the price and availability of heating fuel and with future prices uncertain, the multifuel heating unit seems to be a product whose time has come. Multifuel units are designed to operate using a choice of two or more fuels—one a solid fuel like wood or coal, the other a conventional fuel like gas, oil or electricity. Central heating systems are now available that operate on virtually any combination of fuels. There are multifuel furnaces which supply heat for forced-air systems and multifuel boilers for hot water or steam heat systems.

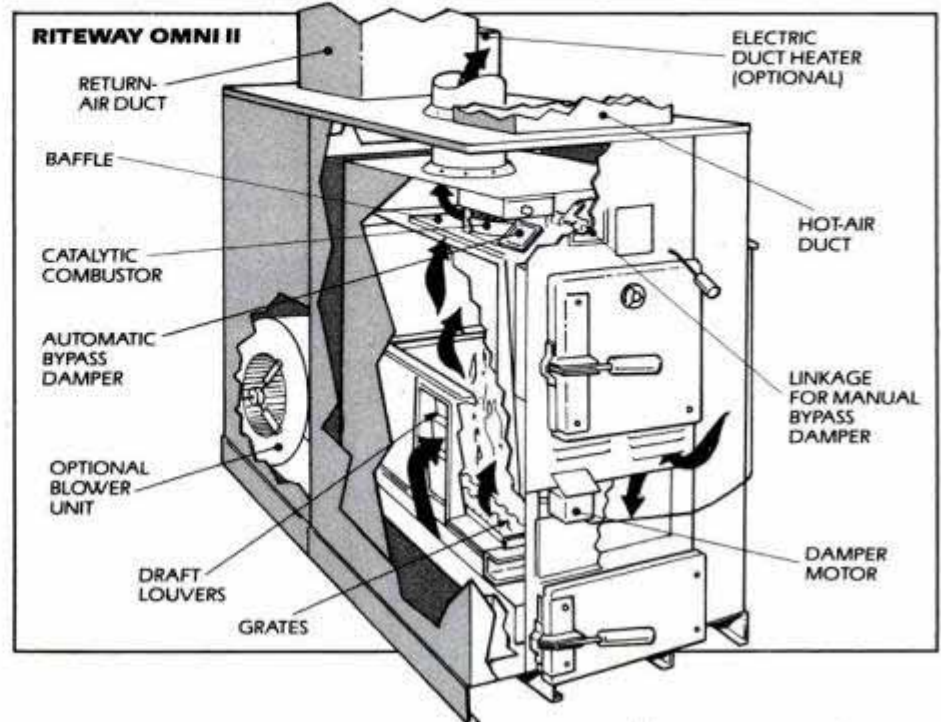
One of the greatest advantages of multifuel heating units is the degree of flexibility they allow. They enable you to burn the least expensive or most convenient fuel your unit uses. They also offer built-in backup systems. For example, if on the coldest days of the year the woodburning mode can't supply heat at a comfortable level, the thermostat(s) controlling the multifuel unit will, in almost all units, automatically switch on the conventional fuel mode. By the same token, when a wood fire dies out, the conventional mode in some units will automatically take over, so there is little danger of pipes freezing if you are away for extended periods.

Some manufacturers offer designs that sustain wood fires for as long as 12 hours. In models where there is a single combustion chamber for solid and conventional fuels, the conventional fuel will automatically light the solid fuel and then shut off, so little manual fire tending is required other than loading up with solid fuel. One manufacturer, EFM, has even brought back a technology from the heyday of coal burners: An automatic stoker feeds coal into its multifuel units (see photo, page 110).

The multifuel concept is not new. Multifuel heating units have been on the market since the mid-'50s. Interest in these versatile and economical central heating systems has now risen to the point where *Air Conditioning, Heating And Refrigeration News* reports that the industry is selling some 12,000 units

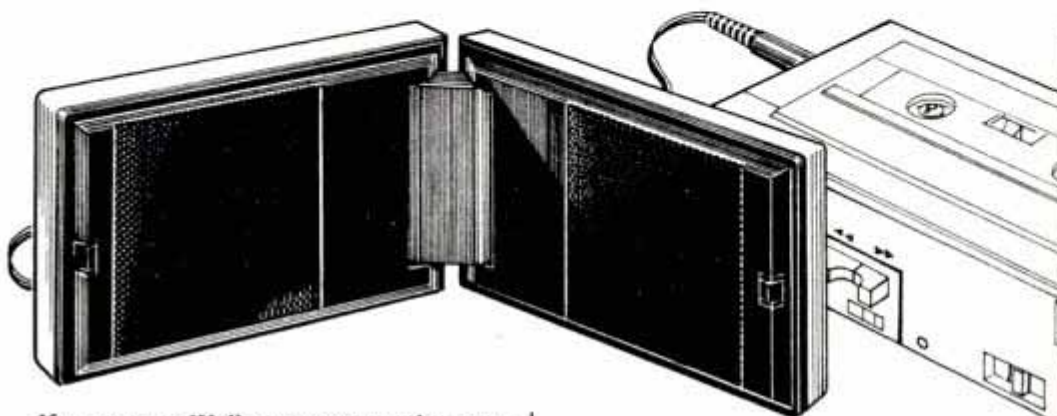


Wood Gun Furnace (above) has specially designed refractory chamber of dense material where combustion air is pulled in. Result is a complete combustion that occurs at 2,000° F. Options on Riteway's Omni II wood-coal furnace (below) include: a catalytic combustor, water heater and an electric duct heater for multifuel capability.



Now you can share music with these tiny, lightweight, portable stereo speakers.

Turn Your Walkman or any personal stereo Into a Dynamic Portable Entertainment System!



If you own a Walkman or any other personal stereo, you know there are times when your headphone is just plain inconvenient. Times when you wish you could share the music with friends...at the beach...at work.

Now there's an answer. These folding mini-speakers expand your personal sound system so that others can enjoy it.

There's Nothing Mini About the Sound

Plug these speakers into the headphone jack of your Walkman (or any personal stereo) and instantly you've got a powerful desk top sound system. And, the 24" connecting wire acts as an FM antenna. Now your personal stereo becomes the most compact, portable big-sound stereo system you can own!

Mini-Speakers Fold for Easy Carrying

When you're packing...and you want to pack light...these mini-folding speakers measure only 4 x 2½ x 1". *No bigger than two cassette tapes!* The sturdy, hinged design protects the speakers from damage.

Folding Mini-Speakers G33,065

Add \$2.50 for postage and handling

\$14⁹⁵
Only



Order Now Call Toll Free

Order the Mini-Speakers or the Dynacharge Battery Charger with Batteries. Order either and save \$10. Use VISA, MasterCard, Diner's Club, Amer. Express or Carte Blanche. Call anytime, 24 hours a day.

1-800-257-6173

In NJ: 1-800-232-6677

Most orders shipped within 48 hours

No Risk Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, return the merchandise in its original package and we will cheerfully refund your money in full.

We back our products! We give our own guarantee, as well as the manufacturer's for one full year after your purchase.

SEND FOR FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG

America's largest mail-order marketplace of thousands of fascinating values in watches, health, weather, electronics and solar energy for hobbyists, gadgeteers, students, schools and industry.

To order by mail: We accept major credit cards; include account number and expiration date, or if you prefer, mail check or money order. Include item number and postage/handling charge. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. Most orders shipped within 24-48 hours.



Edmund Scientific Co.

101 East Gloucester Pike, Dept. N2103, Barrington, NJ 08007

Stop throwing your money away on short-life batteries, take advantage of this special offer now!

Introducing the First "Smart" Battery Charger.



Save \$10 now.

Save hundreds of dollars a year!

When you order the folding mini-speakers, we'll send you the Dynacharge Battery Charger for only \$9.95...that's a ten dollar savings off the regular price of \$19.95.

Either way, you'll start saving hundreds of dollars a year by recharging batteries at least 1,000 times. *Each set of Dynacharge Rechargeable Batteries is guaranteed for 1,000 recharges or 5 years...whichever comes first.* Think of the money you'll save, not just on your personal stereo, but on any battery-operated product you use: camera flash, portable radio, electronic games, etc.

Recharge Your Batteries and Save!

Order the Dynacharge Battery Charger and a set of batteries in the size of your choice. We guarantee you'll start saving money immediately, or just return everything in the original package and we'll cheerfully refund your money.

Dynacharge Battery Charger G33,077 Reg. \$19.95; if ordered with Mini-Speakers or batteries, **\$9⁹⁵** only

Rechargeable NiCad Batteries

"AA" (pkg. of 2) G33,073 \$7.95
"C" (pkg. of 2) G33,074 9.95
"D" (pkg. of 2) G33,075 10.95
9 Volt (pkg. of 1) G33,076 11.95
Add \$2.50 for postage and handling.

BEAT the HIGH COST of LIVING!

HERE IS A BEAUTIFUL WAY TO MAKE MONEY!

UPHOLSTERY BOOKLET MAILED FREE!

LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME... restore old chairs, sofas to like-new condition! A clean, enjoyable way to put spare hours to profitable use. Old cast-offs picked up for dollars, worth hundreds when reupholstered. Fascinating home study course includes tools, kits, supplies. Earn as you learn — start your own business!

SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK TODAY! YOU'LL GET A BIG ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE BOOK ON UPHOLSTERY and the upholstery business and a sample lesson showing how the fabulously successful MUI system is taught. It costs you nothing to get the information and there's no obligation. No salesman will call.

Modern Upholstery Institute,
80173 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

GET STARTED NOW • MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Modern Upholstery Institute,
80173 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please mail me a copy of your book, "PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY for Fun and Profit." I understand no one will call and there is no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Do-it-Yourself WOODWORKERS

Build Restore Refinish

Here's everything you need

104 page Catalog

Fine wood, veneer inlays, hardware tools, finishes, cane upholstery, clock kits, books, plans

PARTIAL CONTENTS: 14 kinds cabinet & furniture woods, 79 veneers 3-ft. lengths, 11 fancy burl & crotch, 19 flexible veneers to 36" wide x 8 ft., 54 carving blocks, 118 chisels & carving tools, 76 assembled inlays, 39 clamps, 72 lamp parts, 73 wood picture kits, 500 plans, 96 how-to books, Period hdwe., sliding, revolving hdwe. Cane, reed, wood finishes, pic. framing, coffee mill kit, etc. Over 2,000 hard-to-find products in new 104-page Woodworker Catalog!

TEAR OUT AD. MAIL TODAY.

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2051 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

- Send new Woodworker Catalog. \$1 enclosed.
- I prefer Catalog with 20 Wood Samples. \$2 enclosed. Send 20 wood veneers from around the world. Identified. Useful when matching, naming & ordering fine woods. Educational. \$1.50 refunded on first catalog order.

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

per year. Installed, a multi-fuel system will cost you between \$2,500 and \$4,000 or more. Multifuel boilers generally will fall at the high end of this range.

The growing popularity of multifuel heating also has brought with it improvements in technology. For example, in some early units without separate combustion chambers for solid and conventional fuels, the conventional fuel burner often became clogged with soot and creosote, byproducts of solid fuel combustion. Some makers have redesigned units providing separate fireboxes.

Others have designed systems that greatly reduce smoke and creosote, at the same time increasing the amount of heat extracted from solid fuels. Riteway, for example, is selling a catalytic combustor as optional equipment on its multifuel furnace. Similar to the catalytic converters designed to reduce auto emissions, catalytic combustors burn up smoke at relatively low temperatures (about 500° F.). Extra heat is produced by burning the smoke, and the catalytic combustors reduce air pollution and inhibit the formation of creosote. (Current data indicate that catalytic combustors last about two years before burning out. Replacement costs \$50 to \$60, so thought should be given to your needs for efficiency and air pollution control before deciding on a unit equipped with a catalytic combustor.)

Another method of eliminating smoke and creosote produced by burning wood is called "gasification." In this process, wood is baked in an oxygen-deficient atmosphere to produce a highly flammable gas that is drawn off, mixed with oxygen and then burned at temperatures exceeding 2,000° F. This results in more complete combustion and enables the unit to extract more heating energy from the wood. Essex Thermodynamics and Eshland Enterprises make boilers using this process.

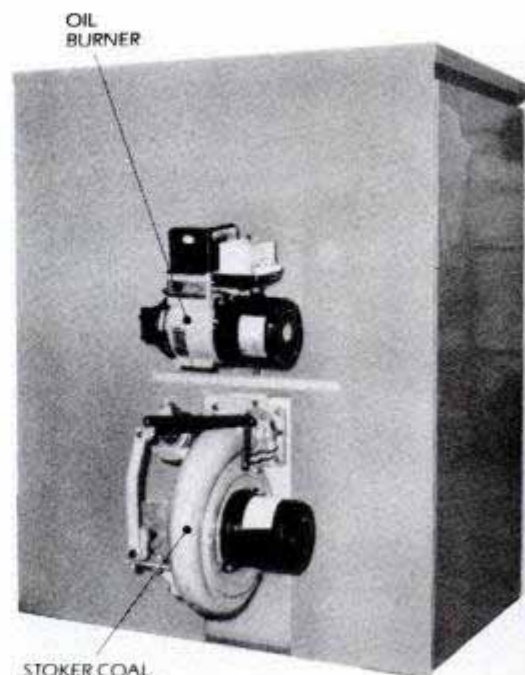
Yukon Energy Corp.'s electric-solid fuel furnace is the first of its kind to be listed by Underwriters Laboratories. The electric mode produces 20 kw with

four 5-kw elements, each on a 45-second time delay. The delays prevent power surges.

In addition, high-efficiency devices developed for conventional heating units have been adapted to multifuel units. Retention head oil burners, flue dampers, improved combustion chamber jacketing and heat-reclaiming devices in various forms have been incorporated into many multifuel units.

Most multifuel units require only a single clay-tile flue or a single UL-approved, all-fuel metal chimney. However, check local codes and insurance regulations. There has been some concern that creosote from solid fuel fires can block flues. While a clogged flue is obvious when solid fuel fires are burn-

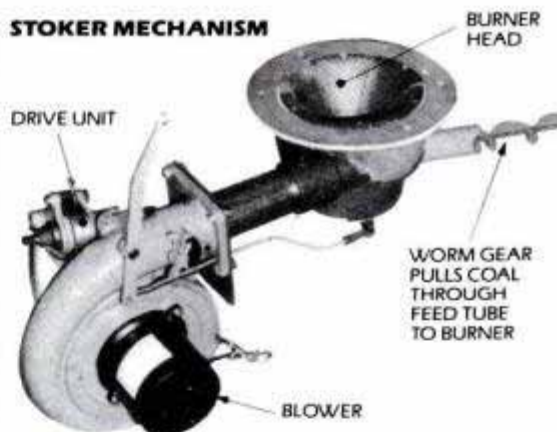
COAL/OIL BURNING FURNACE



OIL BURNER

STOKER COAL BURNER WITH COVER REMOVED

STOKER MECHANISM



DRIVE UNIT

BURNER HEAD

WORM GEAR PULLS COAL THROUGH FEED TUBE TO BURNER

BLOWER

Up to 20 pounds of coal per hour is automatically fed to burner by a stoker system in EFM's coal/oil boiler. Oil burner located on top has a flame retention head. Boiler has a hot-water coil, comes as a steam boiler, too.

ing (the room fills with smoke), unvented gas is more dangerous because it is almost undetectable. To be listed by Underwriters Laboratories, all multifuel units must have a means of detecting a restricted flue. Manufacturers have introduced pressure- and temperature-sensing devices that turn burners off under unsafe conditions.

It pays to spend some time learning about multifuel heating units before you shop. *Solid Fuel Furnaces And Boilers*, written by John W. Bartok Jr. and published by Garden Way Publishing Co., Charlotte, Vt. 05445, is an excellent guide.

You should also evaluate your specific needs and the restrictions of your home before selecting a unit.

First, determine the square footage of your home and the square footage of floor, wall and roof areas. Note the type and thickness of wall insulation and the presence or absence of storm windows and insulating glass. This will help your dealer to recommend units of the appropriate size.

Second, determine the size of the area in which your multifuel heater will be placed and whether sufficient combustion air is available. The room must have adequate fireproofing and enough space to provide safe clearances be-

tween the heating unit and any combustible materials.

Third, it is important to acquaint yourself with the price and availability of fuels in your area and make an informed projection about both.

After you narrow your choices with respect to fuel costs and supplies, compare units based on both *combustion efficiency* (the percentage of energy content in fuel that is converted to heat) and *thermal efficiency* (the percentage of heat that gets into the home compared to that which goes up the flue).

Make certain that the unit you select is listed by a reputable independent testing laboratory. Look for a UL label, or one of the following: Energy Testing Laboratories of Maine (ETLM), Warrock Hersey International, Arnold Green Labs Inc. and PFS Corp.

Select a dealer and an installation contractor who can provide reliable references and service. Check with your local fire department and building department to be sure the multifuel unit and its installation comply with the local codes. **PM**

MANUFACTURERS LIST—

MULTIFUEL FURNACES AND BOILERS

w-wood c-coal o-oil g-gas e-electricity

Note: Models are available to burn the fuels indicated, but a single model doesn't necessarily burn all fuels noted.

Furnaces

Charmaster Products Inc., 2307 Hwy. No. 2 West, Grand Rapids, Minn. 55744; Charmaster and Chateau models; w, c, o, g.

Sam Daniels Co. Inc., Box 868, Montpelier, Vt. 05602; w, o.

Decton Iron Works Inc., 21385 West Good Hope Rd., Lannon, Wis. 53046; Russell furnace; c, w, o.

Dornback Furnace & Foundry Co., 33220 Lakeland Blvd., Eastlake, Ohio 44094; w, c, o, g.

Fabridyne Inc., Box 1040, Litchfield, Minn. 55355; FWO series; w, c, o.

Longwood Mfg. Co., Gallatin, Mo. 64640; w, o, g.

Oneida Royal Inc., Box 148, Oneida, N.Y. 13421; ACO series, c, o, g; AWGO series, w, o, g.

Rifeway Mfg. Co. Inc., 100 Triangle Dr., Weyers Cave, Va. 24486; LF-20, Dyna I and II, Omni I and II; w, c, g, o, e.

Thermo Products Inc., Box 217, North Judson, Ind. 46366;

Thermo Pride w/c furnace can be combined with Thermo Pride or other g/o furnace; supplemental hot water.

Yukon Energy Corp., 9890 Northeast Hwy. 65, Minneapolis, Minn. 55434; w, c, o, g, e.

Boilers

American-Energy Marketing Associates Inc., 4642 Crossroads Park Dr., Liverpool, N.Y. 13088; Chappae Bermuda PN series; hot-water heat; w, c, o, g.

Arrow Heating Equipment Ltd., 1703 East Main, Torrington, Conn. 06790; Neca SC series; hot-water heat, c, o, g.

Burnham Hydronics Div., Lancaster, Pa. 17604; Woodlander, w, c, o.

Dumont Industries Inc., Box 148, Monmouth, Me. 04259; Tempest hot-water heat; w, o, g.

EFM, Div. General Machine Corp., Emmaus, Pa. 18049; stoker boiler; hot-water heat; also as steam unit; o, c.

Essex Thermodynamics Corp., Box 817, Essex, Conn. 06426; hot-water heat; w, o, g.

Eshland Enterprises Inc., Box 23, Greencastle, Pa. 17225; Wood Gun, w, o, g.

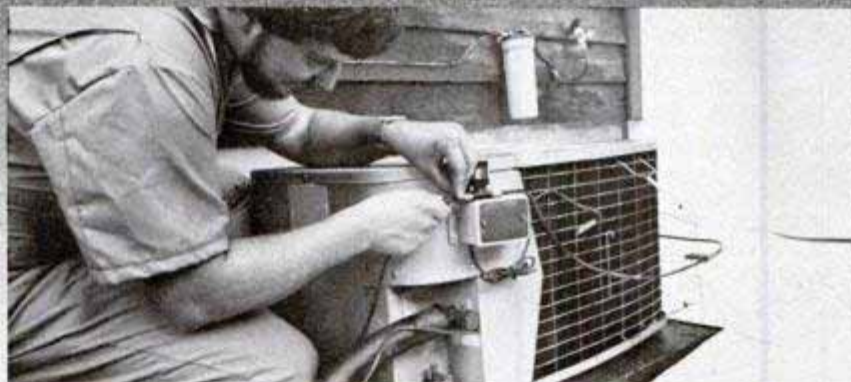
New England Boiler Mfg. Inc., 790 Old Colony Rd., Meriden, Conn. 06450; w, c, o, g.

Northland Boiler Company, East Haddam, Conn. 06423; DF series boiler for hot-water and steam heat; w, c, o.

Oneida Royal Inc., Box 148, Oneida, N.Y. 13421; CWOB series, w, c, g, o.

Tekton Corp., Conway, Mass. 01341; HS Tarm OT and 500 series; hot-water heat; w, c, o, g, e.

Cooler air plus more \$ money in your pocket



In 1978, *Popular Science Magazine* praised the Mist-Mizer® as the most effective condenser cooling system on the market. Since then thousands of Mist-Mizer® owners have raved about lower power bills and the improved performance of their air conditioner system.

Here is how it works: A high precision electronic thermostat is placed directly in contact with the outside coil (condenser). When it senses refrigerant temperature reaching 95.5°F, water is fogged onto the coil and cools it through "evaporation" (not flooding). When the condenser temperature drops to 94.5°F the spray is terminated.

When a hot central A/C condenser is sprayed with fogged water, compressor head pressure goes down, reducing the compressor load. Suction pressure also drops and the evaporator runs colder. The result is the unit uses less energy while running at a more efficient level.

The Mist-Mizer® "Do It Yourself" kit comes complete with a water conditioning system and an anticorrosive spray to help control mineral buildup on the condenser coil and a complete accessory kit to ensure a professional installation.

Mist-Mizer® offers a one year warranty on all materials and workmanship.

Prices may vary according to the size and type of your A/C system.

Call now! Take advantage of our special offer on "Do It Yourself Kits"

1-800-874-0841

Or call collect
area code 904-434-2224, 438-0684, or 438-2991
MasterCard and Visa are welcomed.

MIST = MIZER®

Patent #'s 4,170,117 and 4,240,265

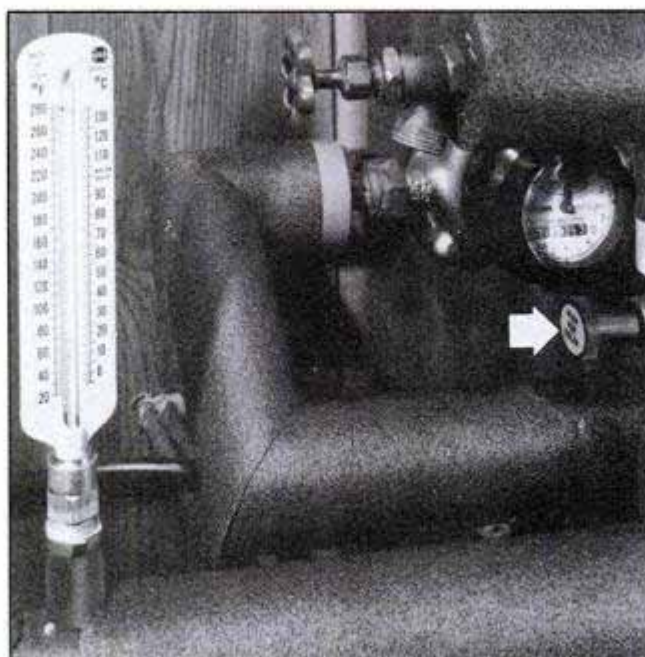
Faxon Research & Mfg, Inc.
P. O. Box 17064 • Pensacola, FL 32522

Solar-Assist Heat Pump Follow-Up Report: A YEAR OF SAVINGS

Here are the findings for PM's hot-water heat pump installation assisted by two solar systems, as promised in the January '83 issue (*Solar Systems And Heat Pump Combine To Cut Energy Bills*, page 92). The bottom line: I cut my electric bills during the summer of 1982 by \$35 or more per month—something that you can do as well.

For 20 years, I've been on a flat monthly payment schedule with the electric company. We reconcile each October. In the past, I've owed something and usually increased my monthly budget amount. Last fall, however, I received a refund check for \$146.23 and reduced my monthly payment by more than 20 percent.

Another refund came in taxes. The 40 percent solar energy tax credit amounting to more than \$1,400 on line 47 of



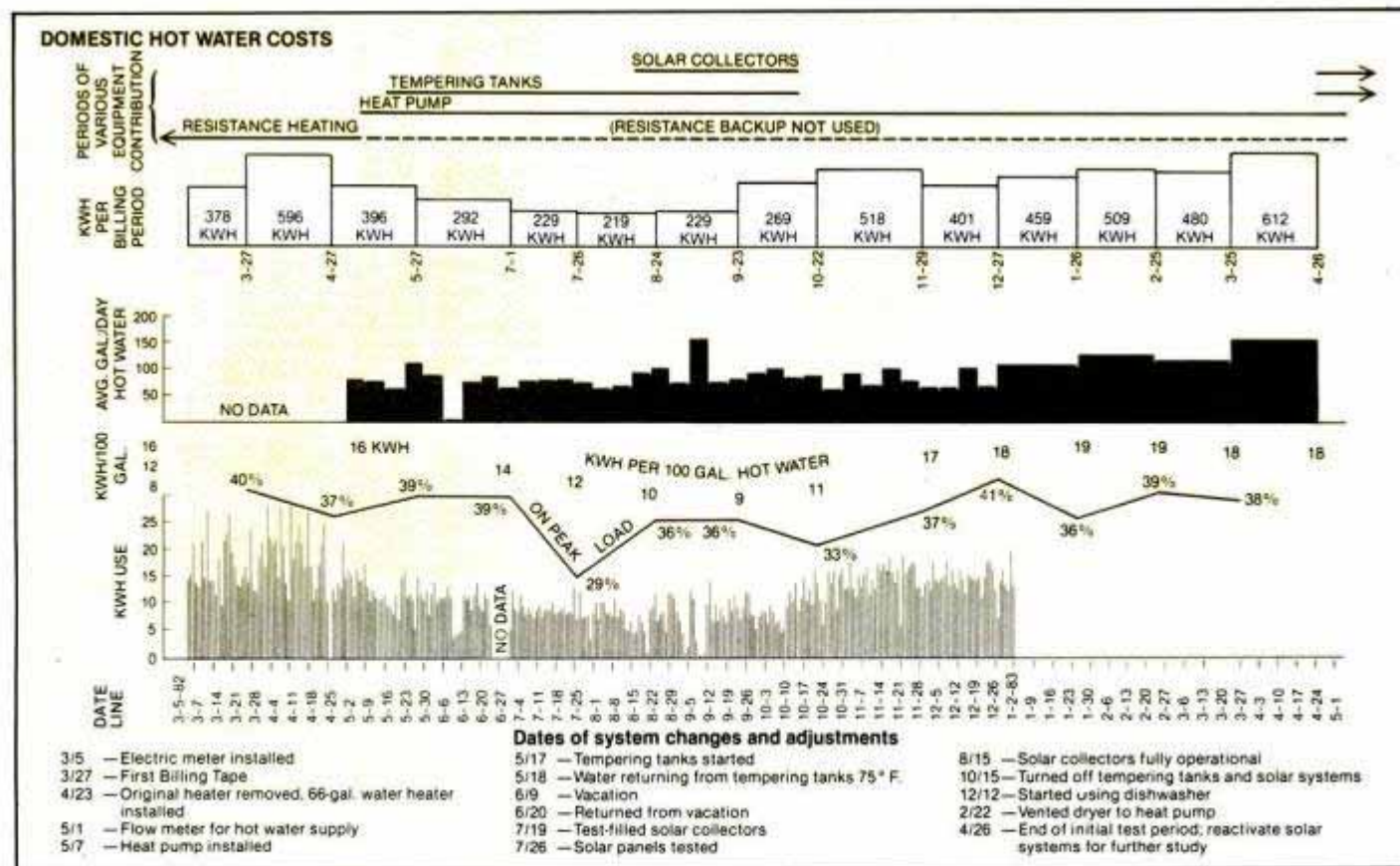
Hot-water supply from the softener is measured with a flow meter. In summer, the solar push-pull valve (arrow) diverts well water to tempering tanks before entering water-heating equipment. Thermometer shows temperature of water from tempering tanks. On average, water is raised from 55° to 75° F.

my 1040 form for 1982 made it possible. The credit was for expenditures for Mor-Flo's solar kit, miscellaneous plumbing and electrical materials.

Our utility company rates are higher than average in summer and lower than average in winter. They are designed to encourage a reduction of the summer peak load. My decision to use solar equipment in the summer was in response to this incentive program. My apparent kilowatt-hour savings alone during the start-up summer was about 36 percent.

Heat pump results

After putting in a larger 66-gal. water storage tank, the first step to cutting water heating costs was to install an add-on heat pump. Reviewing the computer printouts of kilowatt demand issued every half hour, I was surprised to see



A recording demand meter, installed prior to any changes, provided data for measuring savings from each component. Electric meter and water-flow meter measured hot water that passed through the components and provided basic data for

the chart. Information was analyzed by computer to provide off-peak data and typical daily and weekend load profiles for each month. Thermometers provided temperatures of water returning from tempering tanks and solar panels.

that the electric resistance backup unit never was used.

When it's cool in the basement area, the heat pump works longer to raise the water temperature. In colder winter months, the kilowatt demand is lower but the kilowatt-hour usage remained up (see chart). I always have run two dehumidifiers in my basement to keep my workshop and office dry. This year, I turned them off. The heat pump did the job better.

This past February I changed the venting of our clothes dryer so waste heat was directed down near the heat pump instead of outside. I believe this explains the 5 percent efficiency improvement in the heat pump from 19 to 18 kilowatt-hours per 100 gallons of hot water during March and April.

Tempering tanks in the attic

The next components we installed were two 30-gal., glass-lined tempering tanks. Since this is a passive solar system, the tanks were set up in the attic to take advantage of the heat there. Like the heat pump, they don't qualify for a tax credit. However, I expect no maintenance costs for the tanks and plumbing. There are no electrical parts. I push a solar valve to activate the system in spring and to drain it in fall. Water coming from our well merely is diverted in summer to the attic tanks, where it picks up heat. Water temperatures coming down average 75° F. in midsummer, a valuable 20° rise.

The tempering tanks don't depend on the sun's direct heat, so they work rain or shine, as long as their temperature is above that of ground water. Raising ground water temperature by 20° F. works out to be worth 2 to 3 kilowatt-hours a day. I estimate that the two tanks are saving at least \$6 a month, possibly as much as \$9 during the hottest weather.

Solar collectors

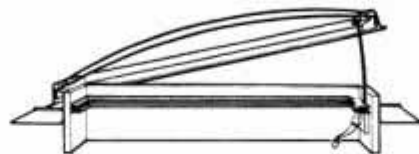
Mor-Flo's double-glazed solar collector panels proved to be fine equipment. They survived the winter unscathed. Start-up this spring was smooth and trouble-free. By mid-morning, when the sun was shining, the water temperature returning from the rooftop collectors averaged 130° F. Sometimes, it's as much as 145° to 150° F. The system is quiet and efficient.

We had an unusually early, cold fall that crimped my measurements. However, the short period of use indicates that solar collectors provide about a 25-percent reduction in electric usage.

Still, solar is a rather difficult financial choice. If payback appears to be 20 to 25 years, there is no way to know what economic changes may come along. However, my system has saved me money.—David A. Warren



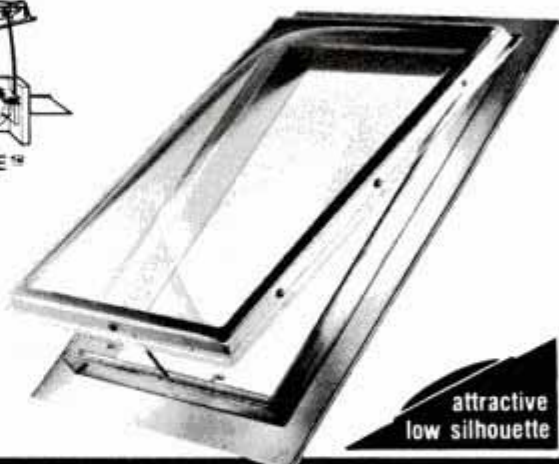
Skylighting with VENTARAMA®



Cutaway View of New LO-DOME™

FEATURES:

- Copper flashing
- Insulated dome, clear, bronze or white
- Manual, pole or motorized operator



attractive low silhouette

Give your home a light and airy atmosphere with VENTARAMA Skylights. VENTARAMA has 33 years' experience making skylit homes not only beautiful but problem-free.

Easy-to-use screen/storm panel system, silent motorization and pole or hand-crank operator will give years of easy carefree service.



VENTARAMA® SKYLIGHT CORPORATION

140 Cantiague Rock Road, Dept. PM9, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801 (516) 931-0202

NAIL DOWN A NEW HOME WITH MILES

No down payment. Below market financing.

Build your dream home today. We can help — with over 50 floor plans to choose from, quality, pre-cut materials, options like plumbing, heating and electrical packages — starting under \$20,000. You supply the labor. Keep costs down. Build equity.

More than 20,000 families have built quality Miles homes the way they want — for a lot less than you'd expect. You can nail one down too.

Send today for more details.



The Charleston



division of
Insilco

You're Miles ahead with no down payment.

Yes! Tell us more about how we can build and own our own quality Miles home with **no down payment**.

Mail to: Miles Homes®
4700 Nathan Lane, P.O. Box 9495
Minneapolis, MN 55440

Please check one:

- Free color brochure
 80 page, full color catalog.
(Please send \$3 check or money order.)

Phone (_____) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ MPM7-0983



THE RIGHT PLACE FOR TOOLS ...



W.S. Jenks & Son—tool distributors since 1866—wants you to find your tools at the right place at the right price. That's why until October 31, you can buy these fine Gerstner tool chests at substantially reduced prices.

The 042 machinists' chest is shown. It has 11 drawers (the vertical one is for the machinists' manual) and a deep tool well at top. Over-all dimensions are 20-L x 15-3/4-H x 9-1/2-D. The 052 (not shown) is 6" longer, but is otherwise like the 042. Hallmarks of these traditionally excellent tool cabinets are the tongue and groove construction, hand-fitted poplar drawers with billiard table felt lining, and selected kiln-dried oak exterior with brilliant nickel-plated steel hardware.

W.S. Jenks & Son
738 Seventh Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001 1-800-638-6405



Please send the indicated material:

___ 052 Chest sale priced @ \$265. (list: \$315.)
___ 042 Chest sale priced @ \$235. (list: \$280.)
___ FREE Winter '83-84 Woodworking Catalog
___ FREE Winter '83-84 Electronics Tool Catalog
___ Mastercard ___ Visa ___ American Exp.
___ Check/Money Order

Card No. _____ Exp: _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A space age polish that removes and prevents pitting!



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MET-ALL aluminum polish. Cleans, polishes, waxes and protects in one application. Safe, fast, easy to use.

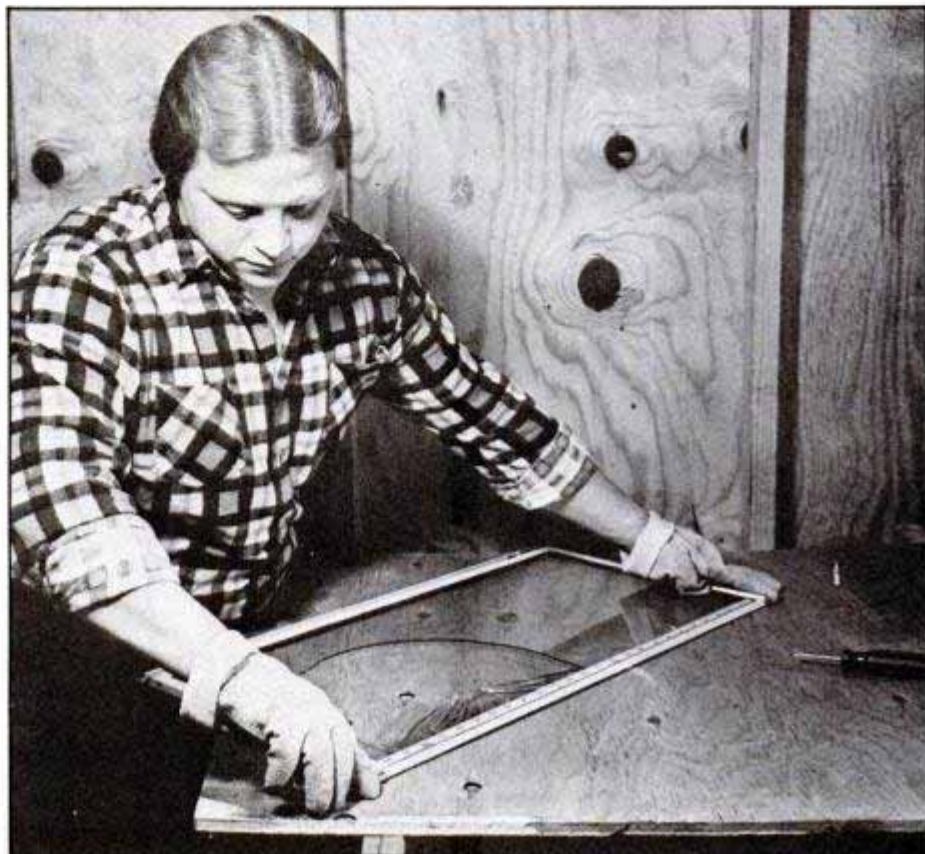
MET-ALL shines aluminum and all other metals to a mirror-like finish. Great for home, auto, marine and aviation use. Tested and approved by the three largest producers of aluminum.

MET-ALL. Removes the dullness, not the metal.

Ask your retailer or write to:
DARS MET-ALL INDUSTRIES, INC.
29-00 Review Ave., Long Island City,
NY 11101 (212) 937-3535

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

Repairing Broken Windows



Measure the sash frame's inside dimensions for the replacement pane. If the cracked pane remains intact, as shown here, you simply have to measure the broken pane.



To disassemble the sash, remove four corner screws that hold the frame together. Screw locations may differ a bit depending upon the sash manufacturer.



After removing the corner screws, pull loosened glass splinters free. Be sure to wear gloves. Remove large pieces of glass after the frame is pulled apart.

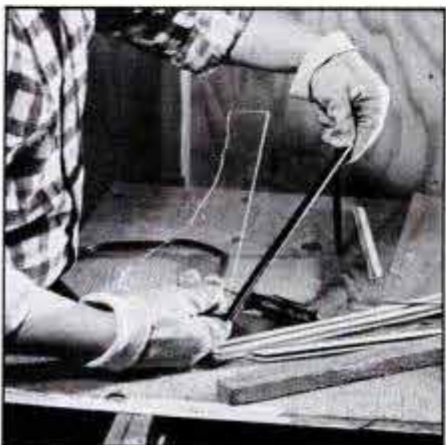
You've put it off long enough. Now, with autumn approaching, it's time to finally repair that shattered storm window. Our do-it-yourself, step-by-step instructions will help you do this task faster than you might expect. Also, we show how to lower your home heating

bill a bit by replacing the broken pane with a low-iron, high-energy glass.

Solakleer, the glass used here, is from General Glass International Corp., 542 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801. It is claimed to have 50 percent less iron content and a higher solar



Separate frame members by tapping the protruding spring-loaded latch with a wood block or rubber mallet. Be sure to keep a firm grip on large glass pieces.



Carefully remove the old rubber spline from the broken window pane. If the spline isn't ripped or corroded, you can reuse it. Otherwise, you must replace it.



Start the spline midway along the edge that will be used at the top of the window. At corners, cut halfway through spline so that it makes these turns smoothly.

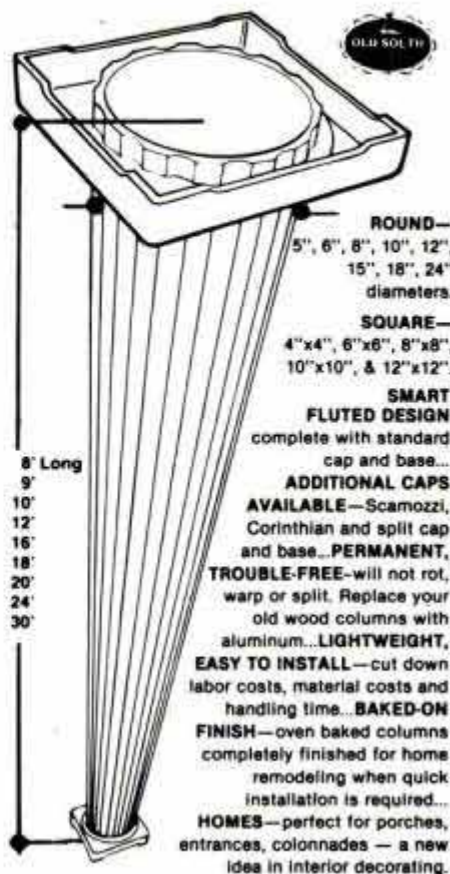
transmission rate than conventional glass. Although it looks, performs and costs about the same, Solakleer admits about 16 percent more sunlight and 25 percent more B.T.U.s, according to the maker.

Whatever type of replacement glass you choose, be sure to handle it with

OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum columns.
4. Call factory at same toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself project.
6. Columns will arrive in approximately 10 days.
7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Moultrie Manufacturing Company
Phone 800/841-8674 toll-free
Moultrie, GA 31768



ATTENTION LOT OWNERS: More Home for Your Money!



Over 45 Models
to Choose From!

Have more space, more luxury features for less money. Complete it yourself. Reduce costs by \$1,000's. Curtis does the heavy, difficult framing, then supplies finishing materials with step-by-step instructions.

Don't settle for less... you can get more home the Curtis complete-it-yourself way.

Send Coupon or
Call for a FREE Catalog.

There's a representative near you
Call (612) 542-4300
or Toll Free 1-800-228-6505
In Nebraska Call Toll Free 1-800-642-9606

Complete It Yourself

Curtis Homes 

(612) 542-4300

If you have desire...We have the trust!

- SPECIAL CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS FOR LOT OWNERS.
- QUALITY MATERIALS AND FEATURES.
- USE OUR PLANS, YOUR PLANS, OR BEST OF BOTH.
- DISCOUNTS FOR CASH BUYERS.

Send me your FREE Homes Catalog
CURTIS HOMES, DEPT. PM-1
2201 Florida Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55428
(Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone() _____

We own land.
 Enclosed is \$1.00 for priority handling.

THERMO-TEMP®

a unique, scientifically designed multi-range pocket pyrometer
(temperature measuring device)

The THERMO-TEMP Pocket Pyrometer is a low-cost, compact, multi-temperature indicator for use wherever accurate and dependable surface temperature measurements are required. Developed through the application of liquid crystal technology, THERMO-TEMP employs specially formulated cholesteric liquid crystals that are highly sensitive to heat and light and have been engineered to respond at predetermined elevated temperatures to exhibit vivid color changes. When the THERMO-TEMP is pressed firmly against a high temperature surface, heat measurements are visually determined by means of an indicator ring that travels to a point on a calibrated sensing tube within 30 seconds displaying surface temperature through clearly exhibited color changes.

- Hand-held pen-size device compact enough for a pocket, where it is always at your fingertips and ready for immediate use.

Money Back Guarantee

ORDER FORM

- 250°F/121°C to 600°F/316°C
 650°F/343°C to 1000°F/538°C

Selling Price: \$24.95 each.
 Prepaid within Continental U.S.
 Includes shipping & handling.

- Check or Money Order enclosed.
 Master Charge or Visa

Mail Order To:

QUIMBY WELDING SUPPLY
 1603 Northwest 14th Ave.
 Portland, OR 97209
 Phone (503) 221-1100

care. Be firm but gentle, and always wear safety goggles and leather gloves when cutting and handling it.

Tools you'll need

A few standard hand tools are all that are required to repair a broken window-pane. A rubber or plastic mallet and a wooden block are needed to tap apart the sash frame members. Cutting pliers or snips are used to cut the rubber spline so that it fits tightly around the glass pane.

In addition, you'll need a screwdriver and a tape measure. If the old rubber spline is split or corroded, now is the time to replace it. New splines are available at hardware stores or glass dealers.

Removing the storm sash

The first step is to carefully remove the aluminum storm sash, with the broken pane, from the window frame. **Caution:** Lift the sash out while wearing gloves and goggles. Jagged glass fragments are jarred free from the sash frame easily.

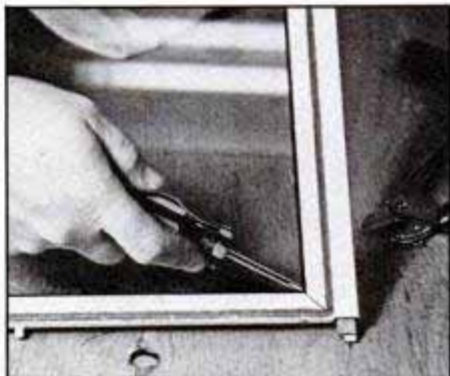
Next, determine what size replacement glass is needed. Measure the

sash frame's inside dimensions, including the support lips on which the glass pane sits. If you're unsure of the correct measurement, bring the sash with you when you order its replacement pane. An experienced glazier can determine the correct pane size from the sash frame.

PM



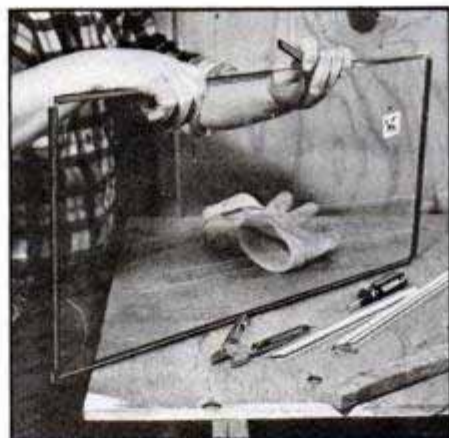
Slide the end tab of the bottom frame member into its mating slot. Remember to use the frame member with the spring-loaded latches at the bottom.



Where necessary, use a screwdriver to tuck the spline beneath the frame. This will improve the window's appearance and also help to prevent any leaks.



After you replace the corner screws, the sash can be reinstalled. But, first clean the window tracks of all debris. Then, spray with a silicone lubricant.



Continue installing the spline around the entire pane. When you reach the starting point, cut off the excess spline to ensure forming a tight-fitting butt joint.



Use a plastic or rubber mallet to tap each frame member onto the new pane. The correct sequence for reassembly is: side, top, side and bottom.

SENSATIONAL PRICE BREAK!

You'd expect to pay up to \$100. **NOW ONLY \$38⁸⁸**

Imagine Owning This Magnificent "Antique" For Only \$38.88!

ELECTRIC GRANDMOTHER'S CLOCK

- WALNUT-FINISH WOOD
- Rich Brasstone Weights, Pendulum, and Trim
- Dependable Electric Movement . . . Needs no winding or hand-starting

OVER 5 FT. TALL!

TRADITIONAL ELEGANCE IN ANTIQUED, WALNUT-FINISH WOOD!

A real treasure . . . An old-fashioned "parlor clock" to beautify your home or office. It stands over 5 feet tall, and adds a wonderful feeling of elegance and hospitality to any room. Beautifully crafted of walnut-finish wood with hand-turned wooden accents . . . The decorative weights, chains, and pendulum are rich, glowing brasstone. The clock's face is elaborately embellished, yet perfectly easy to read—even from 'way across the room! We've added a "new-fangled" electric movement . . . Made in America, and so dependable that the manufacturer guarantees it for a full year.

. . . You can assemble it easily without special tools or heavy lifting. A screwdriver will do just fine! Overall size will be 13" across, 9³/₄" deep, and an impressive 62¹/₂ inches tall. Includes 6-ft. cord, easy instructions. If you're not pleased with your Clock in every way, just send it back within 14 days and get a *full refund* (except ship. & handl.).

Our policy is to process all orders promptly. Credit card orders are processed upon credit approval. Delays notified promptly. Shipment guaranteed within 60 days. *Order yours today—We promise you'll be delighted, and this low price is absolutely unbeatable!*

SUPERB QUALITY, FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . THE PERFECT GIFT!

Your clock will be sent to you "packed flat" for safest shipping



Keystone Products,
Hanover, PA 17331

Serving Satisfied Customers Since 1934

—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—MAIL TODAY!

KEYSTONE PRODUCTS, Dept. HZ-3337, Bldg. #49, Hanover, PA 17333

Yes! Please rush my Electric Grandmother's Clock(s) (Z707893) as indicated below, on full money-back guarantee.

- One for only \$38.88 plus \$4.50 heavy-weight shipping & handling.
- Fabulous Gift Idea! 2 for just \$69.88 plus \$8.50 heavyweight ship. & hdlg.

CHARGE IT: Diners Club VISA
 American Express MasterCard

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date _____

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

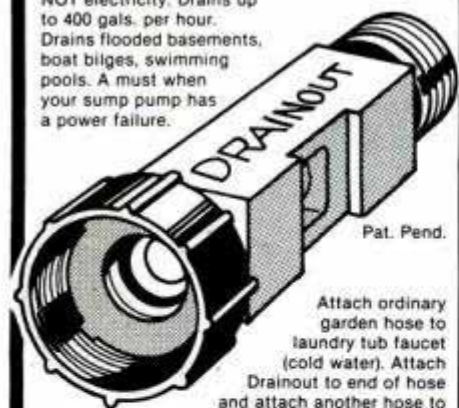
CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

© H.H.I., 1983

DRAINOUT

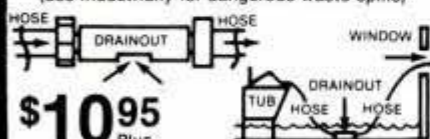
Uses only water pressure—NOT electricity. Drains up to 400 gals. per hour. Drains flooded basements, boat bilges, swimming pools. A must when your sump pump has a power failure.



Pat. Pend.

Attach ordinary garden hose to laundry tub faucet (cold water). Attach Drainout to end of hose and attach another hose to outlet end of Drainout, so Drainout is between two hoses, then submerge in water and turn on cold water for pumping to take place.

(use industrially for dangerous waste spills)



\$10.95

Plus Shipping Satisfaction Guaranteed

D DAWALT CORPORATION
175 Mt. Vernon
Atlanta, GA 30328

Send _____ Drainouts @ \$10.95 each plus \$1.35 shipping. Check or money order—do not send cash.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE

42 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352



JACK DANIEL BLACK LABEL T-SHIRT

I finally did it! I persuaded the Jack Daniel's folks to let me use their famous Black Label on a T-shirt. High quality black fabric (50%/50%) with white lettering. You know it's real, because it has Mr. Jack's signature on the back. A must for collectors and the ONLY T-shirt authorized by the Jack Daniel Distillery. Order S, M, L or XL. \$8.00 delivered.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Diners Club, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6.34% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a free catalog, write to Eddie Swing at the above address. Telephone: 615-759-7184.

'83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

Auditing Your Home Energy 'Books'

Free or inexpensive home energy audits are being offered by more than 300 utility companies in 30 states under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1978. It is hoped that the energy conserved as a result of these audits will help cut residential fuel usage 30 percent by 1985, the year the law expires.

Your local utility company can tell you whether audits are available in your area and where to obtain an application form. If there is a cost, it cannot be more than \$15, the maximum allowed to utility-sponsored inspectors by the law.

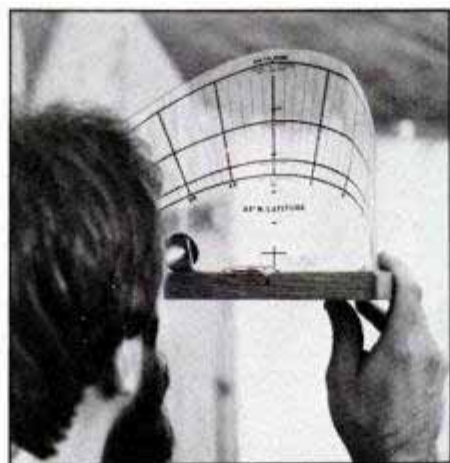
After a thorough inspection of the physical characteristics of your house, you receive a computer printout detail-

ing what can be done in your home to save energy. A typical printout (see below) lists modifications, dollar savings in the first year and return on investment. Costs are based on surveys of suppliers and contractors in your area.

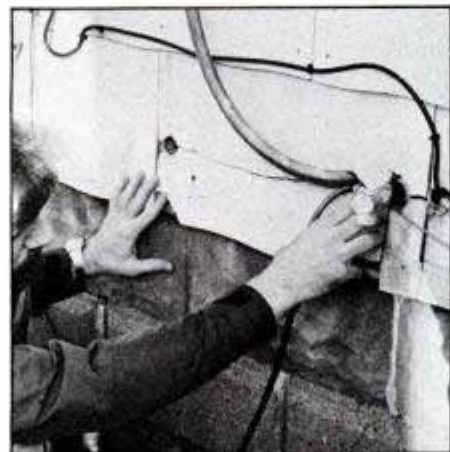
The inspector carries a computer terminal which taps into a central computer via a toll-free telephone line. The master computer has access to the record of your utility bills, assuring a sound basis for comparative savings.

We recently followed an inspector from DMC Energy Inc., one of about three major national companies doing energy inspections, on an examination of an older house located in northern Illinois. The printout shown is from this inspection. Briefly, this is what he did in his thorough, 90-minute audit:

First, the inspector used a solar sighting device to determine the feasibility of solar applications. He measured the house exterior, made a drawing of the walls and drew in windows with mea-



When aimed due south, solar sighter with graph, level, compass and lens helps determine the feasibility of solar aids. Graph shows path of sun and notes areas where its rays will be blocked.



Holes in the envelope of the house where gas and electric lines enter are located. These should be caulked both on the exterior and interior to save energy.

ENERGY AUDIT

Measure	Installation Cost (\$)	First-Year Savings (\$)	Years To Payback
Frame wall			
Insulate to R-11			
Contractor	961-1,053	157-192	6
Masonry wall			
Insulate to R-11			
D-I-Y	309-378	106-129	3
Contractor	638-780	106-129	7
Basement wall			
Insulate to R-11			
D-I-Y	309-378	17-20	19
Contractor	638-780	17-20	25+
Ceilings under attic			
Insulate to R-30			
D-I-Y	94-114	11-13	9
Contractor	271-331	11-13	25+
Weatherstripping			
D-I-Y	84-126	20-30	5
Contractor	438-657	20-30	22
Clock thermostat			
D-I-Y	42-64	59-89	1
Contractor	68-102	59-89	2
Automatic vent damper			
Contractor	134-164	85-104	2
Intermittent ignition			
Contractor	189-284	19-28	11
Replace gas furnace*			
Contractor	612-917	132-197	5
Solar domestic hot water orientation**			
D-I-Y	1,337-1,635	37-46	25+
Contractor	2,439-2,982	37-46	25+
Passive solar sunspace			
D-I-Y	3,726-4,554	88-107	25+
Contractor	5,725-6,997	88-107	25+
Thermosiphon air panel			
D-I-Y	1,402-1,714	22-27	25+
Contractor	1,893-2,313	22-27	25+

*B.T.U./hr.: Input-98,000; output-72,000. Seasonal energy efficiency ratio as found: 57%; new: 73%.

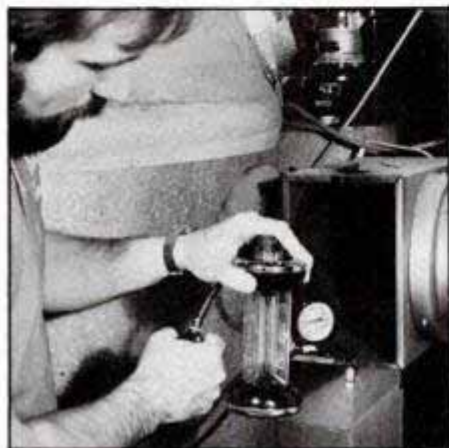
**Preferred collector area: 41 sq. ft. Percent of energy supplied: 70%. Tank size: 66 gal.

surements, noting any storm windows.

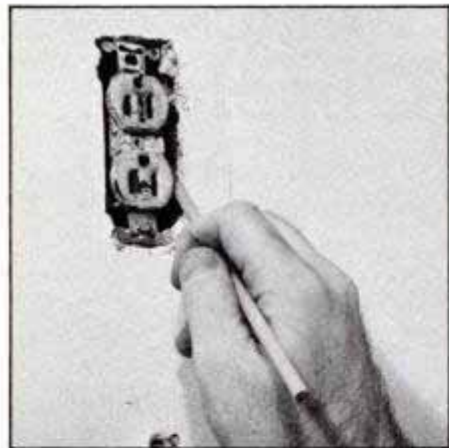
Next, he checked the house inside and out for leaks in the envelope. He checked around windows and doors, and around pipes and wires entering the building.

In the basement, he noted a potential savings, however small, by installing insulation on the inside of the concrete walls. The auditor suggested replacing an older furnace that had been converted from coal to oil, and then to natural gas, with a new, more efficient gas unit. He also took samples of combustion gases and made a temperature check of the old unit.

In the attic, the auditor discovered



A sample of combustion gases and temperature of the furnace are taken. Information goes into computer for analysis.



Receptacle plate is removed inside an exterior wall, then wall is probed with a wooden dowel to check for insulation.

there were no vents, so humidity from the house air was trapped. The vapor barrier on some blanket insulation was positioned incorrectly on the top side, trapping humidity in the insulation.

Finally, the inspector checked the interior walls by removing an electrical cover plate. He discovered that there was no insulation in the walls.

Besides printout information, the homeowner received a conservation kit filled with tips, and a list of local suppliers and lenders.—William Beyer

SHARPEN YOUR OWN CHAIN SAW!



You save time and money!

By keeping your saw GAMN sharp . . . even on the job . . . you'll cut more wood and extend the life of your saw and chain.

The GAMN Chain Saw Sharpener is easy to use . . . even on the job . . . with professional results! A few turns of the handle uniformly sharpens each tooth for top cutting performance.

The durable all metal construction and precision carbide cutting burr of the GAMN Sharpener should provide years of service.

For name and address of nearest dealer call 1-800-457-3392 Indiana 1-812-867-6469.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Gamn'

11427 Darmstadt Road
Evansville, IN 47711

Total Shop . . . the name for quality.

You've heard of the Shopsmith® woodworking machine — now take a look at Total Shop — the improved woodworking machine.

For example:

1. Additional headstock bearing at the top of the quill shaft, permits overhead pin routing while adding extra stability and durability. The Shopsmith® machine does not have this extra bearing.
2. Basic machine weight of Total Shop is 275 pounds; the Shopsmith® machine weighs 198 pounds.

Let us send you 12 more reasons Total Shop is a better buy.

Total Shop®

P. O. Box 16297/Greenville, SC 29606



CALL TODAY
toll free
1-800-845-9356
in S.C. call
288-4174

clip and mail coupon for: Free Informational Kit

Total Shop®

Dept. I
P.O. Box 16297
Greenville, SC 29606

Your Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

*United Metal Services, Inc.

PM LOOKS AT...

A Chimney Fire Alarm You Install

The majority of wood- and coal-stove users who are safety-conscious install a smoke alarm. This is a wise move, of course, but remember that a smoke alarm will be triggered only after a fire has already started.

It's common knowledge that the temperature in the stovepipe can rise high enough to ignite the creosote that builds up in a flue.

This can result in a chimney fire (see *New Wood-Stove Tests Yield Surprising Facts About Creosote*, page 116, Sept. '81), which will turn the stovepipe into a blast furnace.

Vermont Technology's Chimney Fire Alert has a sophisticated electronic cir-

cuit that monitors temperature in the stovepipe.

It uses a heat-sensing thermocouple (a kind of electric thermometer) that is inserted through a 1/4-inch hole in the stovepipe. Before the stack temperature reaches the danger point, a warning signal sounds, giving time to avert an emergency.

The device is easy to install. Once

inserted into the stovepipe, the thermocouple is attached with two sheet-metal screws. The battery-operated monitoring unit can be attached to the wall or placed on the mantle.

Available at stove and hardware stores and by mail for \$49.95, the alarm is made by Vermont Technology Group Inc., RFD No. 1, Dept. PM, Morrisville, Vt. 05661.—Rosario Capotosto



Insert the T-shaped thermocouple right into the flue. Excess heat then sounds alarm in monitor console.

Chopper Fibre-core® Makes Wood Handled Tools Obsolete.

Buying wood handles for your sledge, maul or splitting axes is an expensive way to get kindling.

Now, you can get Chopper Fibre-core®, the remarkable handle that withstands overstrike blows without breaking. Fibre-core handles are made with a unique fiberglass core and polypropylene shell—guaranteed unbreakable.

You can get Fibre-core with the famous Chopper 1™ log-splitting axe, other fine Chopper heavy striking tools or as a replacement for that broken wooden handle.

For best results in wood splitting, get Chopper 1 with Fibre-core and for best results in all your other striking tool work, look for the Fibre-core name stamped on the handle.

CHOPPER™

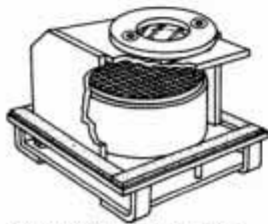
Chopper Industries
P.O. Box 649 • Phillipsburg, NJ 08865
(201) 454-8666



ONLY RUSSO HAS THE ADD-A-CAT™ ADVANTAGE.

Only Russo offers catalytic stoves with the exclusive ADD-a-CAT™ feature. Now you can buy an efficient, affordable woodstove that easily converts to a catalytic stove in one simple step.

Unlike in-pipe and retrofit catalytic units, Russo catalytic stoves with the ADD-a-CAT option were designed as catalytic stoves from the beginning. With the ADD-a-CAT installed, Russo catalytics deliver up to 93% combustion efficiency*.



Cutaway diagram of the ADD-a-CAT™ kit. Easy installation converts your new Russo woodstove into an efficient catalytic.

Burn Less Wood, Save More, Without Sacrificing a View of the Fire.

Russo Catalytic Stoves produce a cleaner burn, so you get more heat output from every log. And with the Russo Glass-View®, you get to see the warm glow of the fire while you're saving energy.

Choose From 3 Models, All With The ADD-a-CAT Option.

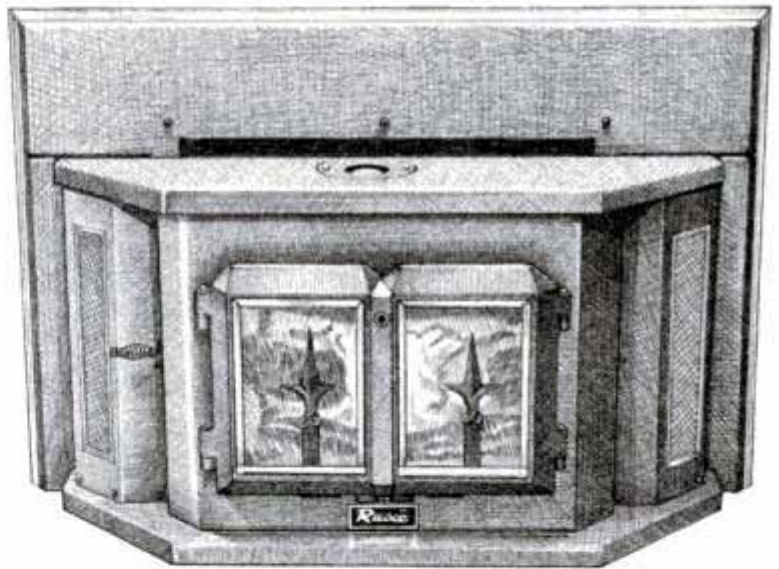
The Russo Catalytic is available in two free-standing models and a 21½" fire-place insert adaptable to most masonry and factory-built fireplaces.

Only Russo offers you ADD-a-CAT technology. It's a stove. It's a catalytic. Whenever you're ready.

Russo also manufactures a complete line of coal/wood stoves with the patented Glass-View®. One of them will heat your home economically and efficiently.

*Orsat stack loss method of efficiency testing.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY WOOD STOVE DESIGNED FOR SIMPLE CONVERSION - AT ANY TIME - TO EFFICIENT CATALYTIC OPERATION.



I've enclosed \$1.00. Please send me your full color catalog describing the Russo Catalytic and the complete line of Russo Glass-View® stoves. I'd also like the name of the nearest Russo dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

© 1983, Russo Mfg. Corp.

0209

Russo

THE HOUSEWARMING STOVES WITH THE GLASS-VIEW®
87 Warren Street, Randolph, Massachusetts 02368 (617) 963-1182

"NEW" ULTRAS II ULTRASONIC POWER GUARANTEES



NO RATS, BATS, MICE, ROACHES, MOSQUITOS, FLEAS AND OTHER FLYING OR CRAWLING PESTS.

ULTRAS II, THE MOST POWERFUL AND . . . THE ONLY SYSTEM AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC, DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY PEST CONTROL SCIENTISTS AND PROFESSIONAL EXTERMINATORS.

Gets rid of rodents and many insects indoors and out . . . Scientifically eliminates pests without poisons, chemicals, traps and sprays . . . Ultrasonic force field drives them away permanently. Advanced circuitry generates ultrasonic sound waves on frequencies at which pests communicate. These nerve crushing sounds, to rodents and insects, penetrate their brain and nervous system causing pain and discomfort, but are inaudible to humans and domestic animals, and are completely safe.

REMARKABLE BREAKTHROUGH IN ULTRASONIC TECHNOLOGY COMBINES UNPRECEDENTED POWER AND OMNIDIRECTIONAL TRANSMISSION.

This new machine does not have the limitations of other pest repellers: A powerful ultrasonic transducer (not a speaker) sends out signals in all directions (360°). You don't have to "aim" it.

COVERS UP TO 20,000 CU. FT. (2500 SQ. FT.)

Attacks tough pest problems everywhere: home, apartment, vacation home, or farm.

Scientific Health Services' Exterminators use it in schools, hospitals, nursing homes, and restaurants for indoor-outdoor protection. Our Pest Control Division has found in test after test that Ultrasonic II is the first really new development in ultrasonic pest repellers.

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES:

Cabinet—mahogany finish, 7"H x 4 1/2" dia. Weight: 2 lbs. • Uses less than 2 watts, plugs into any 110V AC outlet (220V available) • Sound pressure: 128 dB at 42,000 Hz. • American made to the toughest commercial standards. (PATENT PENDING)

TO ORDER

Send \$69.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping and handling by check, money order or MasterCard/Visa number and expiration date to:
SCIENTIFIC HEALTH SERVICES, Dept. PM
1266 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135
OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0854 EX. -
883 N.C. Residents call 617-783-3187.

SHS SCIENTIFIC HEALTH SERVICES
Pest Control Division
1266 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD BOSTON, MA 02135

How To Season Firewood



Solar dryer with fiberglass top, particleboard base costs \$40 to build, holds one cord.

To achieve maximum efficiency when burning firewood, it must be properly seasoned. Thus, researchers at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forestry Sciences Lab conducted a study to find the best way of seasoning wood to the ideal 20 percent moisture content. Freshly cut hardwoods have a moisture content ranging from 30 to 55 percent. The researchers tested eight factors that might affect drying time: cutting season, tree species, log length, splitting, stacking method, exposure (in the woods or in the open), cover and solar assistance. This is what they found out:

Wood cut in the spring, then dried for six months, was only 1 percent wetter than autumn-cut wood seasoned for 12 months. In other words, wood cut around the first of June will be ready for October burning. Dense woods, such as hickory, dried more slowly than light woods. Sugar and red maple were the driest species after 12 months (see chart). Shorter pieces dry slightly faster. Splitting wood was a definite help, yielding 2 to 3 percent more dryness.

Log-stacking formation—parallel versus crisscross—made no difference. On the other hand, wood that was cov-

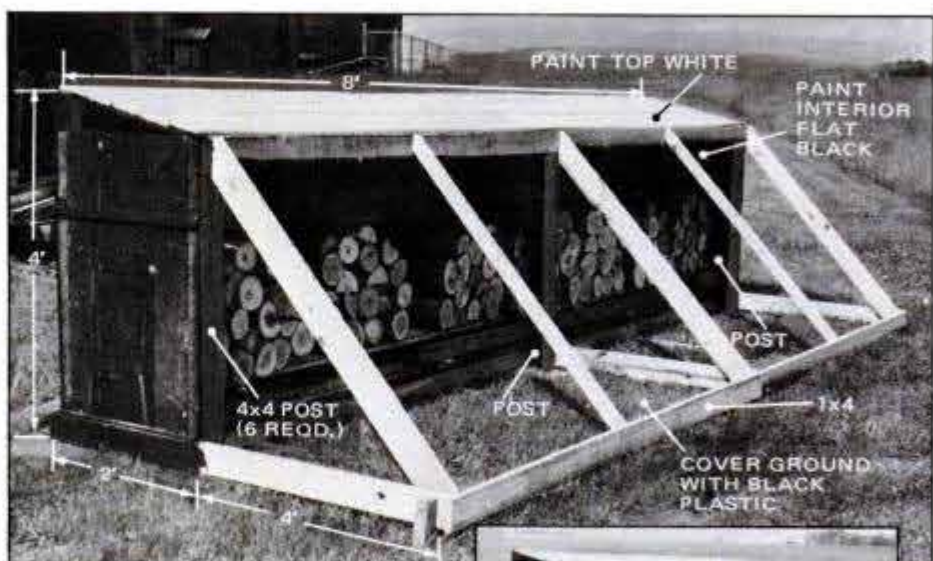
ered usually seasoned better than uncovered wood. Tarpaper-covered wood dried equally well in the woods and in the open.

Two solar drying devices were also tested. A simple cover of clear fiberglass with a black particleboard base (top photo) produced firewood up to 3 percent drier than wood covered with tarpaper. Another unit (photos below) dried wood twice as fast. Two summer months in the unit were enough to dry firewood to 19 percent moisture content.—Jeffrey L. Wartluft, Forest Services, Princeton, W. Va.

PERCENT OF MOISTURE— FIREWOOD

Species	Fresh Cut	Seasoned*		
		12"	18"	24"
Ash	31	20	21	24
Beech	42	25	23	23
Birch	40	26	22	23
Black cherry	35	26	22	24
Hickory	32	25	26	26
Red maple	35	13	14	15
Red oak	39	20	22	24
Sugar maple	36	20	19	19
White oak	38	19	23	26
Avg. for all	36	22	21	23

*After 12 months of drying.

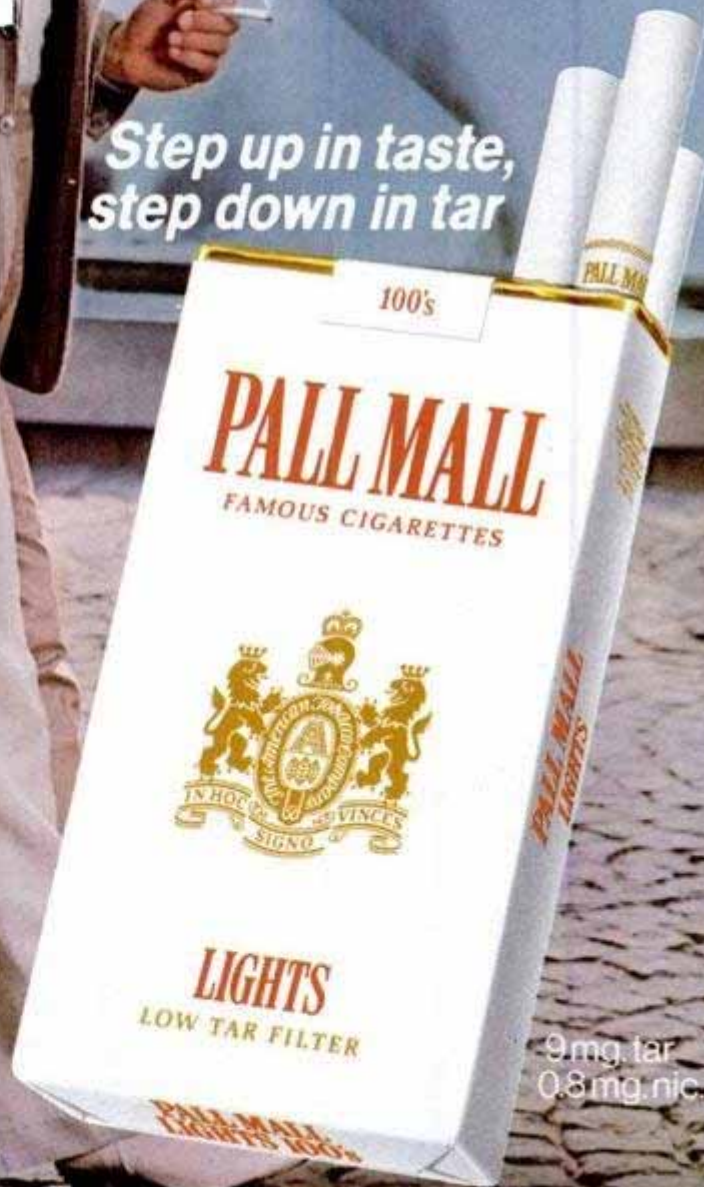


Logs being seasoned rest on 4x4 skids in 2x4-framed, plywood-sheathed dryer (above). Interior is flat black and top exterior is white. The front is covered by clear plastic (right). Materials cost \$80.



Pall Mall A Step Ahead

Step up in taste,
step down in tar



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Mar. '83.

Build your own air compressor from PM's plans



Once you have an air compressor in your home shop, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. You can spray paint with it. You can inflate swimming gear, toys, auto and garden tractor tires. More important, you can sandblast parts and rivets in metal seams. You can blow-clean fine mechanisms and, with PM's unit you can vacuum pump your car's airconditioning system prior to adding Freon—something you can't do with most ordinary air compressors. Finally, this unit features a filter/water trap—which is an optional extra on most commercial air compressors.

PM AIR COMPRESSOR

You can do all these things with this versatile 1-hp compressor and, happily, you can build it for less than \$200. **PM**

Compressor evacuates car's airconditioning system prior to adding new refrigerant (far left). At left, routine inflation of tires saves trip to gas station.

HOW TO ORDER PLANS

Send check or money order for \$5.95 to Air Compressor, Popular Mechanics Plans Library, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101. Allow two to three weeks for delivery; for first-class mail send 75 cents extra.

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a division of the Hearst Corporation.

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

New Ways To Save Energy



This simple tool provides an accurate solar evaluation of your home or building site. By simply looking through the Solar Card, a transparent sheet that's marked with the sun's path for each month, you can see which objects shade the prospective building site at various times of the day and year. Since the sun's path varies at different latitudes, specify your nearest latitude when ordering the Solar Card, or include your ZIP code and the manufacturer will determine your latitude. The Solar Card sells for \$12.95 postpaid and is available from Design Works Inc., Box 489, North Amherst, Mass. 01059.



The Super Saver shower head (\$12.95) is claimed to use only 2 gal. of water per minute at 45 p.s.i. A standard shower head uses as much as 8 gal. of water per minute. The result is a water savings that could be as high as 60 to 70 percent. The Super Saver has two spray actions and comes with easy do-it-yourself installation instructions that require no tools. For details and further information, contact Teledyne Water Pik, 1730 East Prospect St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80525.

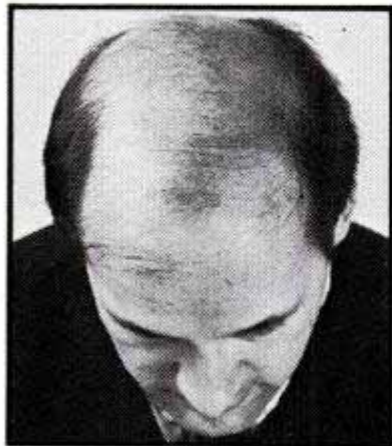
(Please turn to page 126)

Bald? Thinning? Worried? Read...

"BALDNESS CONQUERED"

Medical Breakthrough Successful In More Than 95% Of All Cases!

by Michael J. Ross, noted Researcher & Hair Therapist



Dear Friend,

It was with great pleasure that I answered an invitation to bring you news of a remarkable breakthrough for baldness:

A triumph of what I believe can be called nothing less than surgical skill and daring imagination, combined in a program that has been tested on over 1000 fortunate men who needed our help... and could afford the enormous cost of attending our private clinic. In fact, since I was involved in its development from the very beginning, I am pleased to announce that now...

• IF YOU ARE BALD • IF YOU ARE CONCERNED ABOUT EXCESSIVE PREMATURE HAIR LOSS

OUR HAIR SUPPLANTATION PROGRAM OFFERS YOU A WAY TO ACTUALLY REVERSE THE SHAME AND SUFFERING OF BALDNESS FOREVER!

Even if you are completely bald... even if you haven't had a strand of hair on your scalp in 20 years... with our HAIR SUPPLANTATION PROGRAM you can look strong, virile, and desirable again... with hair that commands respect, the kind of hair women love to run their fingers through.

15 YEARS OF HAIR RESEARCH AND OVER \$10 MILLION SPENT IN SEARCH OF AN ANSWER TO BALDNESS

My HAIR SUPPLANTATION research began more than 15 years ago in England where I worked with some of the most respected hair therapists and practitioners in all of Europe. To be fair, some people don't consider baldness a major problem, but you wouldn't know it from talking to most men who are bald, going bald, or worried about losing their hair. To these men loss of hair means untimely aging, endless embarrassment, problems with confidence, and ultimately, depression... which is why no less than \$10 MILLION has been invested worldwide by many independent companies and researchers in the BATTLE AGAINST BALDNESS. On both sides of the Atlantic, doctors, chemists, and biologists joined the work...

THEN CAME THE BREAKTHROUGH: OVER 95% SUCCESS IN SUBJECTS WITH MALE PATTERN BALDNESS!

Thanks to the tireless efforts of dedicated researchers and the selfless courage of early test subjects—the mystery of HAIR SUPPLANTATION was unraveled. At long last we had found the power to stop the tragedy of baldness in its tracks and help almost any man to a bright new beginning—from 25-year-olds with slightly receding hairlines to middle-aged men with just a horseshoe of hair left on their scalps. With years of development and testing... our research was proven out. And among men who have visited our clinic in New York City—even those with so-called "irreversible" male pattern baldness—we have achieved a consistent success rate of over 95%.

THE HAIR SUPPLANTATION DISCOVERY: A PATENTED MEDICAL COMPOUND

With positive results in over 1000 cases, our key HAIR SUPPLANTATION discovery is a medical compound, developed and patented by a major unaffiliated drug company. The miracle is that its use in the HAIR SUPPLANTATION process was entirely unforeseen until our testing began. It works by clinically preparing the scalp (without chemical irritants or dangerous hormones) to provide an environment where HAIR SUPPLANTATION can occur... safely and naturally. Though as one client puts it, the HAIR SUPPLANTATION PROGRAM is

"simplicity itself", the biological mechanisms involved are too complex to be adequately explained in this limited space. I have therefore authorized a detailed, step-by-step, photo-illustrated report, titled **BALDNESS CONQUERED**, on the HAIR SUPPLANTATION PROGRAM and the research effort for **AN ANSWER TO THE PROBLEM OF BALDNESS**, now available to those who wish to see the **POSITIVE PROOF** in the privacy and comfort of their homes... without the expense of traveling to New York for a private consultation.

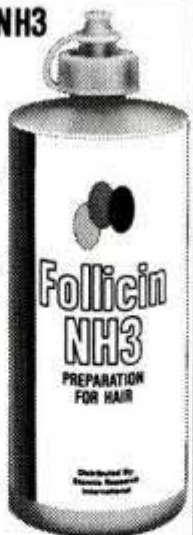
everything **TO GROW NEW HAIR**... every pill and lotion on the market. Many were completely bald. Others found that day by day, strand by strand they were losing their hair... and nothing seemed to help. Yet today, almost every single one of these men enjoys **A FULL HEAD OF HAIR**. They include:

**FAMOUS MOVIE STARS • POLITICIANS • DOCTORS
• LAWYERS • YOUNG MEN • OLD MEN
• MEN FROM EVERY WALK OF LIFE**

We can't name names in print (though you will receive signed and notarized proof of a list of famous satisfied customers with your order), but we can tell you that you would recognize their names instantly, know their faces from newspapers and T.V., and be astounded at how great they look... thanks to the miracle of HAIR SUPPLANTATION. And these are men who came to us full of despair, desperate for **A BALDNESS SOLUTION**.

NEW! FOLLICIN-NH3 PREPARATION FOR HAIR

FOLLICIN-NH3 Preparation For Hair has been specially formulated to provide scientific support for continued normal hair growth, hair nourishment, and hair maintenance. Applied directly to the scalp—where it is needed most—**FOLLICIN-NH3** is "function specific" micro-nutrient group works quickly to promote essential biological activity... while the **FOLLICIN-NH3** regimen help insure that hair follicles are properly serviced by the microscopic capillaries that carry the chemical building blocks necessary for **BEAUTIFUL HAIR**. **FOLLICIN-NH3**: Quite simply, it's got what you need to insure a beautiful, **HEALTHY HEAD OF HAIR!**



NOW AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC!

Through a special arrangement with a national maker of Hair Therapy products, we are now making the **SECRETS OF HAIR SUPPLANTATION** available to the general public. This marks the very first time we have agreed to reveal the program successfully tested on over 1000 bald and balding men at our exclusive clinic. Because we firmly believe that knowledge of **THE ULTIMATE ANSWER TO BALDNESS** should not be limited to the privileged few.

WHO HAS USED HAIR SUPPLANTATION?

Men of all ages, but mostly affluent ones since the program was designed to be administered by highly paid doctors and hair therapists... with treatments costing \$2,000, \$3,000, \$4,000 and more. But what all these men had in common was that they had tried

**STANNIS RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, DEPT. SP-282
18 W. 27 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001**

Please send me my **FREE** copy of **BALDNESS CONQUERED**. And **RUSH** me the supply of **FOLLICIN-NH3** checked below.

- 1 MONTH SUPPLY OF FOLLICIN-NH3:**
\$45 plus \$2 shpg. & hndlg. (Total \$47)
- SAVE \$14—2 MONTH SUPPLY OF FOLLICIN-NH3:**
\$80 plus \$3 shpg. & hndlg. (Total \$83)
- SAVE \$27—3 MONTH SUPPLY OF FOLLICIN-NH3:**
\$110 plus \$4 shpg. & hndlg. (Total \$114)
- SAVE \$122—RECOMMENDED 6 MONTH SUPPLY OF FOLLICIN-NH3:** \$160 (We pay shpg. & hndlg.)

Total Enclosed \$ _____ (N.Y. res. add sales tax)

Visa Master Charge (Bank # _____)

Account # _____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Use **FOLLICIN-NH3** for a full 6 months. You must be completely delighted or simply return empty bottles for a prompt, full refund... no questions asked. **Manufacturer's Note:** While initial results are often seen in 30 days or less, for maximum effects our researchers recommend the daily use of **FOLLICIN-NH3** for a full 6 months.

MUST LIQUIDATE Catalytic Wood Stove

At FAR BELOW dealer cost! And even BELOW manufactured cost!

FACTORY NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!

First it burns the **WOOD!**
Then it burns the **GASES!**
Catalytic converter, with precious **Palladium and Platinum**, helps produce amazing **86-90% efficiency!** It's the **BEST you can buy!**

Here's your "buy of a lifetime" on a superb stove! It's the SAME model that sold in major chain stores for over \$700 MORE than OUR low liquidation closeout price!

3 Combustion Stages!

Highly advanced design provides primary and secondary combustion stages... plus a THIRD stage! The third stage utilizes scientific catalytic action to produce burning efficiency that is extremely high!

Catalytic System!

Precious palladium and platinum are used in a catalytic coating on a ceramic "honeycomb" afterburner. This reduces normal high ignition temperatures of waste gases so they can be burned for EXTRA heat. You get MORE heat from LESS wood!

No Creosote Problems!

Because most of the waste gases are burned up, hazardous creosote buildup is virtually eliminated. The chimney stays very clean. About all that goes up the chimney is harmless carbon dioxide and moisture. This remarkable stove even provides high efficiency with cheaper softwoods and partially seasoned wood. (MORE savings for you!)

Primary intake of room air can be precisely adjusted. Automatic baffle bypass provides safe, smoke-

Average of **64,000 BTU** per hour!
Burn time of **8-10 hours!**

Includes **Forced Air Blower**
To boost heat circulation



**Up to 160,000 BTU
Fuel Value Per Load!**

free startups and refueling. Pre-heating of air in a manifold maintains necessary temperatures for complete combustion.

- Double wall construction gives more effective insulation.
- 1/4" steel plate construction for fast heatup; rugged durability.
- A THIRD wall around 2/3 of the stove for EXTRA insulation and convection heat.
- Calibrated control lever for precise increments of room air to be drawn into manifold for desired temperature control.
- Viewing porthole lets you monitor Catalytic System to see if any minor adjustments are desired.
- Burn time can be increased by "slowing down" fire and STILL keep almost perfect combustion.

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail

\$1199.00

OUT THEY GO AT ONLY:

\$488

Offer void outside continental U.S. Be sure you have enough people to unload the wood stove upon delivery. Price subject to change after 60 days.

Color: Black body & doors

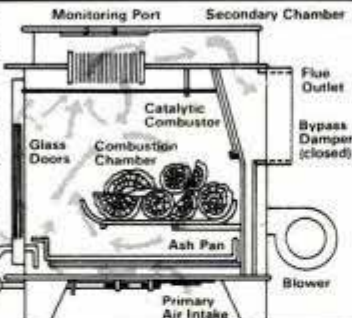
Avg. heat output 64,000 BTU/hr
Fuel value per load 160,000 BTU
Burn time 8 to 10 hours
Size 28"H x 30"W x 23 1/2"D
Weight approx. 380 lbs.
Flue diameter 8"
Height to flue bottom 15 1/2"
Door opening 14" x 22"
Catalytic combustor 2600°F rated
Log size capacity 24"
Fire box size 17"D x 25 1/4"W
Heating capacity 10,000 cu. ft.
Ash pan ... heavy-duty, removable
Wood grate ... heavy-duty cast-iron
Safety approvals: Tested to UL standards by the Gas and Mechanical Laboratories. ICBO listed on report No. 3558.

Super efficient Catalytic System lowers ignition point of escaping gases from 1300°F range to about 500°F. This allows stove to burn gases as fine fuel for EXTRA heat! You get more BTU with less wood.

With primary and secondary air controls, the air and fuel ratio can be kept near perfect for both high and low fires.

Gasketed air-tight doors have inner AND outer panels of hi-temp glass for insulation.

Special inlet under hearth is safety feature to extinguish fire in stove if Catalytic System clogs due to improper usage.



For name of the major U.S. stove manufacturer... and for full factory warranty details, call Toll-Free.

VISA **MasterCard** **AMERICAN EXPRESS** **DINERS CLUB**

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609
If busy signal or if no answer, call:
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-5727
In Minnesota call: **1-800-742-5685**

C.O.M.B. Co.

THE NATION'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED MAIL ORDER LIQUIDATOR OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS
6850 WAYZATA BLVD. • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426

C.O.M.B. Co. / Liquidators Dept. F-116-9231
6850 Wayzata Boulevard / Minneapolis, Minn. 55426

Send _____ Wood Stove(s) at \$488 each. I will pay the shipping charge to driver upon delivery. (Allow 4-5 weeks for delivery. Add 2-3 weeks extra if paid by check. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

Minnesota residents add 6% state sales tax.

My check or money order is enclosed.

Charge my: MasterCard® VISA Am. Ex. Diners Club

Acct. No. _____ Exp. _____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

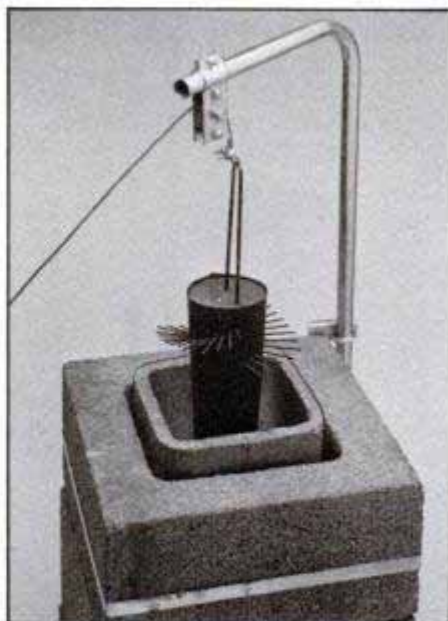
Phone _____

Sign here _____

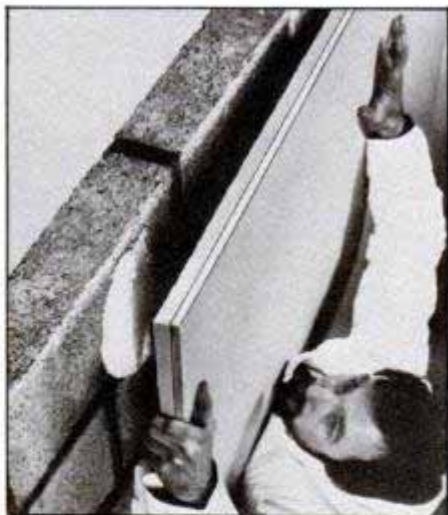
Rural Route Customer: If truck carriers do not normally deliver to your home, include note with this order, stating town address of nearest store, friend or truck terminal to ship to.

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

(Continued from page 124)



Here's a chimney cleaning system that you operate while standing safely on the ground. The Chisler chimney cleaner is banded to the chimney top. The unit consists of a cleaning cable/rope line. As the cleaning head (a 10-pound weight studded with wire picks) is hoisted up and down, caked-on creosote and soot are picked from the chimney liner. The Chisler is available unassembled for \$60, which requires mixing concrete for the weighted head, and fully assembled for \$100. It's made by N.A. Taylor Co., 10 West Ninth Ave., Gloversville, N.Y. 12078.



Half-inch gypsum board and polystyrene foam are bonded together to form Styro-liner wall panels. The 4 x 8-ft. insulating panels are installed using conventional drywall methods. Panels are available with 3/4, 1, 1 1/2 and 2-in.-thick polystyrene backing. Prices range from 49 cents per sq. ft. for 3/4-in. foam panels (1 1/4-in. O.A.) to 90 cents per sq. ft. for 2-in. foam (2 1/2-in. O.A.) panels. The panels are manufactured by Spirex Structures Inc., 21750 Schmeman, Warren, Mich. 48089.



The Neuman universal chimney cap (\$31.95) fits 23 different-size chimneys. The heavy-gauge steel cap keeps rain and snow out to protect metal stovepipes, dampers and wood stove inserts. When used with the screen (included), the cap prevents birds and squirrels from entering the chimney and also acts as a spark arrester. Contact Neuman Chimney Cleaner, Box 546, Ogema, Wis. 54459.



The Preway vent-free Patriot gas heater provides low-cost, soot-free heating without expensive ductwork. Preway vent-free heaters are available in four capacities: 10,000 B.T.U. (\$220), 15,000 B.T.U. (\$255), 25,000 B.T.U. (\$298) and 30,000 B.T.U. (\$314). An optional blower is available for \$85. For more information, you should contact Preway Inc., 1430 Second St. N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. 54494.

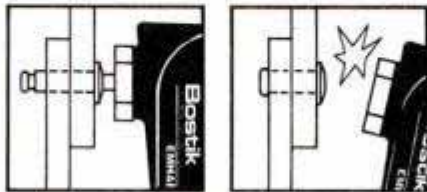


AMF introduces the Qwaterback II (\$69.95) time control for gas water heaters. The Qwaterback II cuts hot-water costs because it automatically operates the water heater at programmed times. For more information, you should write to Marketing Communications Manager, AMF Paragon Electric Co., 606 Parkway Blvd., Two Rivers, Wis. 54241.

(Please turn to page 128)

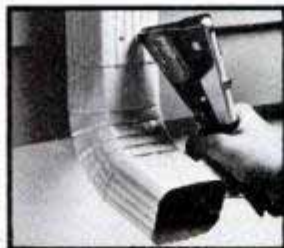
POP[®] RIVETOOL. Whenever nuts and bolts aren't holding their own.

- Easy to use—POP[®] brand Rivets fasten two surfaces from one side in seconds, permanently.
- POP brand Rivets won't strip, can't shake loose like screws, nuts and bolts.



Rivets insert easily, even when working from one side. When end is fully expanded, rivet stem pops and rivet locks in place permanently.

- Hundreds of uses inside and outside. Lets you: assemble gutters; install downspouts; make auto repairs, customize cars and vans; fix lawn furniture; repair storm doors, leather goods and much more.
- Fastens metal, wood, cloth, plastic, leather, etc.
- Ideal for year-round gift giving.
- Available wherever hardware is sold.



Bostik

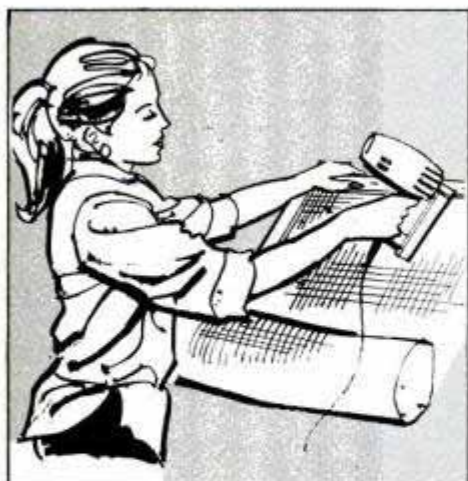
CONSUMER DIVISION

Reading, PA 19605

EMHART

**A trigger-squeeze breeze
in the hands of the
handy homemaker!**

**A powerful, useful tool
in the hands of the
home handyman!**



ARROW
ELECTRO-MATIC

**Model ET-50
ELECTRIC
STAPLE GUN**

**It's TRIGGER-FAST!
Just plug in... and SHOOT!**



Operates
on any
110 Volt
AC-60 Cycle
Outlet.

Just plug it into standard house current... and you're ready to fire staples as fast as you can squeeze its feathertouch trigger!

With her lightweight, trigger-fast Arrow ET-50 Electro-Matic, the handy homemaker will breeze effortlessly through scores of light decorating and repair chores... trimming a kitchen shelf, lining a closet, mending a torn screen or covering a headboard

And, the Arrow ET-50 Electro-Matic is a fastening tool with the heavy duty staple-driving power the home handyman needs for putting up ceiling tile, installing insulation, applying weatherstripping, etc.

Uses Arrow No. T-50 staples exclusively, in 6 sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and Ceiltile.

Available at all leading Hardware,
Home Center & Discount
Department Stores everywhere.



271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662

NEW!

**Low-cost logsplitter
kit splits 24" logs
with 10-ton punch!**

The Heald Woodhog kit goes together in a jiffy to of the most powerful and reliable logsplitters on the Gutsy 5-hp Briggs & Stratton engine powers the 4" ram to split up to 24" logs with a 10-ton punch. Shown here for towing to on-site locations with Heald Hauler or any of a complete line of off-road vehicles sold by Carl Heald in money-saving kit form. Kit priced from just \$599.95



give you one market today. cylinder hydraulic with optional road package for towing to on-site locations with Heald Hauler or any of a complete line of off-road vehicles sold by Carl Heald in money-saving kit form. Kit priced from just \$599.95

For FREE brochure call TOLL FREE 1-800-253-1030; in Michigan call 616/849-3400 or write:

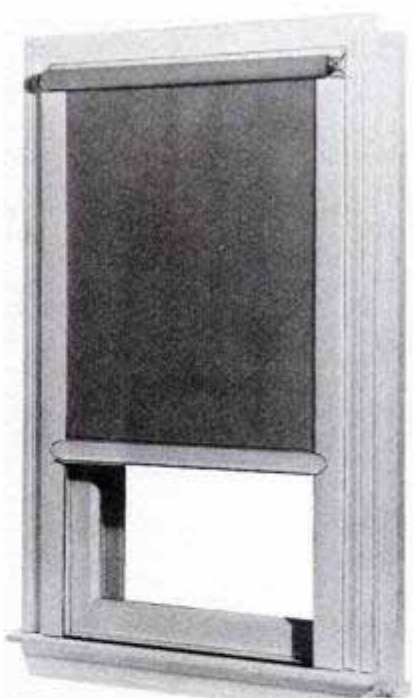
CARL HEALD, INC. Dept. NDR, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

'83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

(Continued from page 127)



Here's a new energy-efficient pleated shade by Verosol Inc., 224 Park West Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15275. Woven polyester is bonded with a thin layer of aluminum to act as a sun screen in the summer and as an insulator during the winter. The shades are available in three fabric densities: transparent, semi-opaque and a totally private fabric. Prices for the shades range from \$6 to \$7 per square foot.



The Wind-Stop shade slide works in conjunction with an existing window shade to lock out cold air. Simply attach the extruded PVC assembly to the window frame. Then, insert the shade into the appropriate slot and pull it closed. Wind-Stop comes in two sizes that can be cut to fit most windows, 3 x 6-ft. (\$18.95) and 6 x 6-ft. (\$27.95). For further details, contact Solar Components Corp., Box 237, Manchester, N.H. 03105.

(Please turn to page 130)

"HOW TO BE A GREAT ENERGY SAVER" SALE!

EAR MUFFS (to keep out the cold as well as the screams over high fuel bills)

BREATH (not bad, but highly visible due to thermostat set at 60°)

THAT CONFIDENT LOOK YOU GET FROM SHOPPING AT SERVISTAR.

GOLDEN 52" CEILING FAN
Circulates warm air. 3-speed reversible. Wood blades and brass accents. Brown or white. Reg. Price \$79.95

SALE PRICE \$64.97
#329

HUSBAND'S WOOL SWEATER
(on top of own wool sweater, on top of flannel shirt, on top of long johns, on top of goose bumps)

SAVER SPECIAL! SERVISTAR FURNACE FILTERS
Help cut heating costs.
16 x 25 x 1 16 x 20 x 1
20 x 25 x 1 20 x 20 x 1
Reg. Price .99

SALE PRICE .57

DAP ACRYLIC LATEX CAULK
Interior and exterior use. Reduces heat loss. White. 10.3 oz. Reg. Price \$2.99
SALE PRICE \$1.47
#11465

CHOPPER 1 SPLITTING AXE
Splits firewood faster and easier. 36" Fibre-core handle. Reg. Price \$36.95

SALE PRICE \$27.97
#CHI-36F

BATTERY OPERATED SOCKS
(to conserve energy)

GE SILICONE II CAULK
Seals, weatherproofs and insulates. Clear. 10.3 oz. Reg. Price \$6.99
SALE PRICE \$3.97
less mfr's. rebate* **\$1.50**
YOU PAY \$2.47
*rebate effective only from 9/1-11/30 #GE5000

KNEES (knocking)

SERVISTAR DUCT TAPE
Seals heat in. Gray. 2" x 10 yds. Reg. Price \$1.75
SALE PRICE \$1.33
#SSR-100

FILM-GUARD PLASTIC SHEETING
Seals drafts out. Clear. 10' x 25'. Reg. Price \$6.99

SALE PRICE \$4.69
#MH72B

WARP'S SHRINK-IT WINDOW SEALER KIT
Clear plastic. Shrinks tight with hair dryer. 38" x 64". Reg. Price \$2.99
SALE PRICE \$1.97
#SK38

WHEDON STANDARD SAVERSHOWER
Saves water and energy year round. Chrome plated brass. Reg. Price \$8.95

SALE PRICE \$5.93
#SS1C

JOHN BUXTON

See your Yellow Pages for the dealer nearest you.

Sale Ends September 30.

SERVISTAR

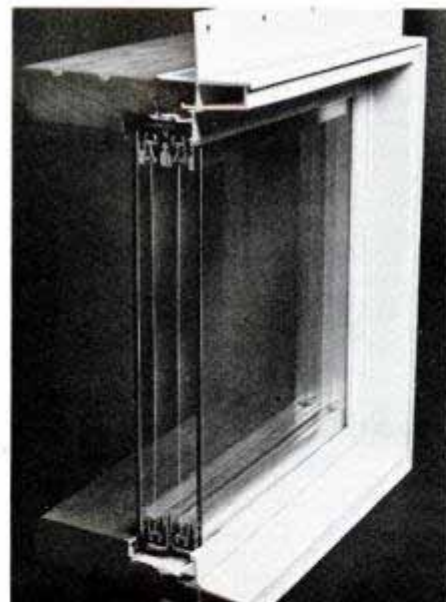
Hardware ★ Lumber ★ Home Centers

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

(Continued from page 128)



Nor-guard aluminum casement windows are claimed to be 30 percent more efficient than wood casements. The new design prevents heat loss and wind penetration with double or triple glazing. Available in white or bronze, Nor-guard casements range from 18 x 24 in. (\$115.50) to 33 x 48 in. (\$177.30). Triple-glazing prices are slightly higher. They're manufactured by Noranda Building Products Co., 7120 Krick Rd., Walton Hills, Ohio 44146.



This cutaway of a Weather Shield quad-pane window reveals two layers of 3M's SunGain film suspended between sealed glass. According to the manufacturer, the clear, ultraviolet-protected film admits 96 percent of the sun's energy and keeps interior heat from escaping. Windows with SunGain film cost approximately \$2 to \$3.25 more per sq. ft. than single-glazing windows. For more information, you should write to Industrial and Consumer Sector/3M, New Products, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55144.



Foil-Ray reflective insulation is made from plastic bubble sheets (the kind used for protective packaging) laminated on both sides with aluminum foil. The maker claims the 1/4-in.-thick insulation has an R-value as high as 14.89. Foil-Ray can be used by itself or with other insulating materials. A 300-sq.-ft. roll (4 x 75 ft.) costs \$124. Foil-Ray is manufactured by Energy Saver Imports Inc., 8611 West 71 Circle, Arvada, Colo. 80004.



Sky-Vue now offers flat skylights in large sizes. Units range from 22 1/4 x 22 1/4-in. to 46 1/4 x 46 1/4-in. in both fixed and ventilating models. They're priced from \$254 to \$784. Every Sky-Vue unit is equipped with a twin-layer acrylic skylight that provides an insulating dead air space. For more information about these units, contact Skylights, APC Corp., Box 515, 50 Utter Ave., Hawthorne, N.J. 07507.



Apply adhesive-backed Gila advanced energy film to window interiors and prevent summer heat buildup and winter heat loss. The film is available in clear, bronze and gray in 35-in. x 48, 78 and 96-in. sheets. Prices range from \$23.88 to \$88.55. For more information, contact Gila River Products, 6615 West Boston St., Chandler, Ariz. 85224.



United States Stove Co., Box 5349, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37406, introduces the Legacy Wonderwood (\$559) and the Wondercoal (\$597) thermostat-controlled stoves. The Wonderwood (above), with a 24-in. log capacity, burns wood only. The Wondercoal can accommodate coal and wood. Both of the models feature lift-up tops, auxiliary cooking surfaces and firebrick linings. A two-speed electric blower is optional on both units.



Honeywell introduces the W964 Aquatrol solid-state boiler reset system (\$470), shown with two temperature sensors and a space temperature compensator (in hand). The Aquatrol system senses both outdoor air temperature and discharge water temperature. As the outdoor temperature changes, it resets the boiler water. Most boilers heat water to a constant temperature regardless of the outside temperature. According to Honeywell, the Aquatrol system can reduce energy bills by as much as 20 percent. For details, contact Inquiries Supervisor, Honeywell Inc., Honeywell Plaza, MN12-4118RE28, Minneapolis, Minn. 55408.

(Please turn to page 132)



HOT NEWS.

AMANA BRINGS YOU THE ONLY GAS FURNACE OF ITS SIZE TO CUT HEATING BILLS BY NEARLY ONE-THIRD.*

You'd never guess it. But today the typical gas furnace—new or old—loses so much heat through exhaust, it gives you only 62¢ worth of heat for every dollar you spend.**

Not very impressive when you consider the current call for economical heating.

So consider the Amana Energy Command™ Gas Furnace, with two features that make it the hottest new achievement in home heating.

Heating costs go down as fuel efficiency goes up to 95%. That's because along with its exclusive Heat Transfer Module (HTM[†]), the Energy Command recovers heat from the exhaust and recycles it to make it 95% fuel efficient.*** Fact is, it's the only forced air

gas furnace of the popular 80,000/100,000 BTUH size that gives you 95¢ of heat for every dollar spent.

And, because the Energy Command has a special venting system, you can get this sort of efficiency installed easily—even without a chimney.

But efficient home heating isn't all our gas furnace gives you.

Amana's hot option: the only furnace that heats water faster. Plus, only the Amana Energy Command has an optional hot water tank—one that'll provide 2 to 2½ times more hot water than conventional 40-gallon water heaters.

Now that's impressive. And you can keep on being impressed. Just contact

your nearest Amana Heating and Cooling dealer for details, or write Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Dept. 961, Amana, Iowa 52204.

The Amana Energy Command Gas Furnace. Because today people want money to spend. Not to burn.

*Compared to a typical 62% fuel-efficient furnace. Heat-cost savings with Amana Energy Command Furnace may vary depending on efficiency of your furnace, fuel cost, climate, and other home heating variables. See Amana dealer for details.

**Based on Department of Energy and Gas Research Institute Information.

***Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency as determined by Department of Energy Standards.



Auto insurance.

Lifetime
Sorensen
LIMITED
Warranty

Sorensen's Lifetime Limited Warranty is always your best policy.

Win the GREAT RACE with

Sorensen

Sorensen Industries, Inc., Glasgow, KY 42141

83 HOME ENERGY GUIDE

(Continued from page 130)



The Steel King Model 480 is a forced-air furnace that burns solid fuels. It can be used as an independent heating system or as an add-on to conventional gas, oil and electric furnaces. The Model 480 is available in three models. The 480-R (\$889) is for burning wood only, the 480-S (\$957) burns wood and coal and the 480-RC (\$1,084) is an efficient wood burner fitted with a catalytic converter. For further information, you should contact Steel King Inc., Solid Fuel Div., 325 East Beckert Rd., New London, Wis. 54961.



Radiators are making a comeback, but today's models are electric, portable and oil-filled. Shown here is the Welbilt Model RW900T (\$119). Its nine fins produce up to 5,600 B.T.U.s. A built-in timer turns the heat on and off at your convenience. Additional features of this Welbilt unit include an on/off safety light, a recessed handle and electric cord storage. For details and further information, contact Welbilt Corp., Box 7804, Welbilt Square, Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. **PM**

FACTORY DIRECT

AIR BEDS FROM \$19.95



IT'S TIME YOU TRIED SLEEPING ON AIR. Your back and joints don't ache in the morning because of less pressure. You don't toss and turn as much and you generally sleep deeper and more restfully because of less body movement. Air-cushioned comfort provides a better night's sleep as opposed to lying on a mattress of rigid metal springs.

GENUINE AIR COIL CONSTRUCTION...Herein lies the "magic." These "Controlled Air Chambers" are what support you when lying, sitting, or just lounging. You (and your sleeping partner) don't sink down in the middle. Instead you are both securely supported at all times in maximum comfort and stability. Also, a **Perfect Portable Spare Bed** inflating in minutes with an air pump or canister vacuum cleaner. Rich Camel color comes with or without VELVETEEN suede-like finish. 90 day limited replacement warranty.

MAIL COUPON WITH ORDER

SHOP FASTER BY PHONE
1-805-966-7187

Or send a check, or credit card # (Diner's Club, VISA, MasterCard, Am. Express) for Air Bed specified. Add \$5.95 shipping & insurance per bed. CA res. add 6% tax.

Bed Size	Vinyl	Velveteen
■ Singles (29" x 72")	■ \$19.95 (#600)	■ \$29.95 (#605)
■ Twin (39" x 74")	■ \$29.95 (#601)	■ \$39.95 (#606)
■ Full (54" x 74")	■ \$39.95 (#602)	■ \$49.95 (#607)
■ Queen (60" x 80")	■ \$49.95 (#603)	■ \$59.95 (#608)
■ King (74" x 80")	■ \$59.95 (#604)	■ \$69.95 (#609)

STARSHINE GROUP

816 B STATE STREET, DEPT. BD-912
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

145-81

SOTZ MONSTER MAUL

FAST-N EASY WOOD SPLITTING

12-LB.
HIGH CARBON
STEEL HEAD

HIGH STRENGTH STEEL HANDLE

1-YEAR TRIAL OFFER
AT OUR RISK

HARDENED
SPLITTING
EDGE

\$24.94

DELIVERED (INCLUDES TAX)
LOWER PRICED THAN IN 1980

OUR 27th YEAR

- Ends broken handles, stuck axes and flying wedges.
- Hardened splitting edge lasts and lasts. Resists deforming.
- Splits most logs in one lick.
- No struggling lifting heavy logs up to high priced power splitters.
- No gasoline, no set-up, no takedown.
- Shape of head prevents sticking.
- Drop'em, saw'em, stand'em up and split'em.
- No gimmicks, just simple physics.

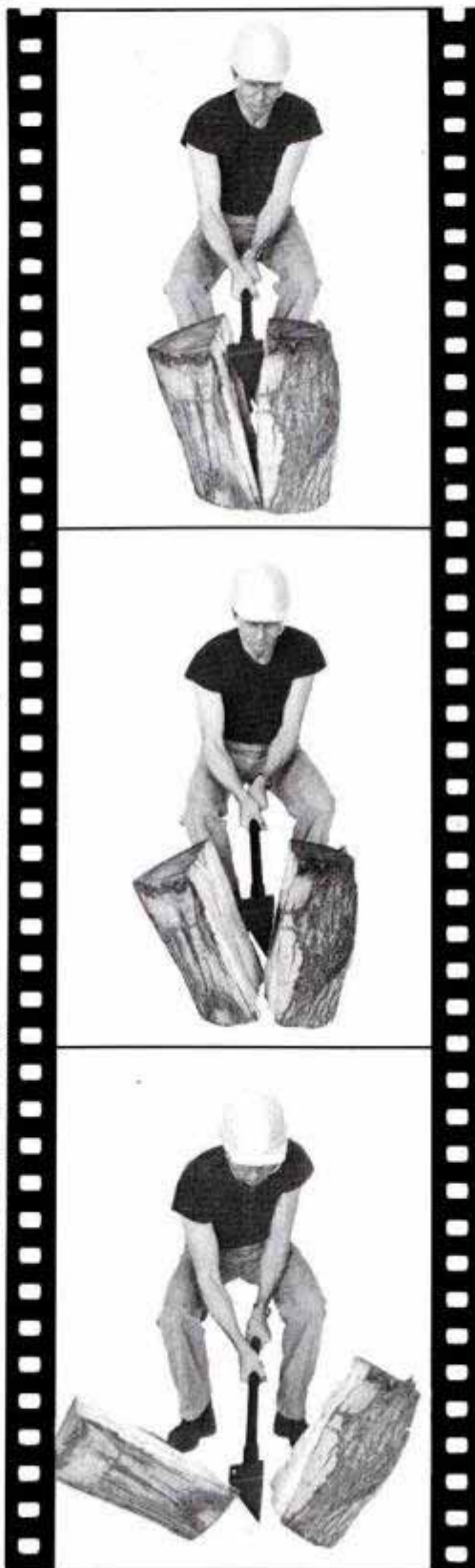
**GUARANTEED 10 YEARS
AGAINST FAILURE**

For many years, you've seen our ads and read unsolicited letters from folks just like you, saying how unbelievably effective the Monster Maul really is. Try a **MONSTER MAUL AT OUR RISK!** Within one year, if you don't think it's the fastest, least tiring method of splitting firewood, let us know, and we will give you your money back, including shipping . . . plus it's guaranteed against failure for 10 years.

Weight: (Total weight 15 lb.)
Price: **\$19.94** Factory pickup.
\$24.94 Delivered to your door.

VISA or MASTERCARD RUSH ORDERS
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-321-9892
Inside Ohio 1-216-236-5021
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

Sotz Inc., 13643 Station Rd., Columbia Station, OH 44028



SHARP ENOUGH

After 4 yrs. of splitting wood for 3 fireplaces, my maul is still sharp and cutting enough cut wood to give me wood for a week in a half hour of splitting.

Jerry Blinzley, Hubbard, OH

YOUNG AT HEART

I received the Monster Maul I ordered last week and my husband was very pleased with it. He says it's "fantastic." At the age of 61, he split a pile of wood as if he was twenty. Enclosed is a check for \$24.96 to order one for my son-in-law. You certainly should be commended for a product as good as you advertise. I've never been that lucky before.

Mrs. Carl Maskham, Warwick, RI

HUSBAND EATS CROW!

Ordered your maul for husband for Christmas. Read how woman lost 15 lbs. using it. Decided to try just to make sure it worked (never read directions on how to use). The weather was damp after much rain. Stood up a block of wood about 8" in diameter, hauled back, hit'er with a whack. Nothing! Tried 4 or more times. Darn glad I could get my money back. Went to check how to return the "Thing" and by chance read how not to use the maul. So had husband read the instructions. His reaction. Did you fall for that? That thing isn't any account at all! You can tell by looking at it that it is worthless! How much did you pay for it? On and on until it was more than I could stand. He finally felt sorry for me and said, "Oh well I'll try it since it's here." It worked - He ate crow. Scratches his head and says, "Don't know how that silly looking thing can work but it does." So maul has place of honor along with #1 chain saw. Instructions have a place with the Bible and everyone is happy and warm with fast results when the wood pile runs low of wood. Thank you so much.

Marcella Poland, Dundas, IL

A GREAT FEATURE

Yesterday my "Mighty Maul" arrived and the U.P.S. driver said, "This looks like it could cause a lot of hard work but it must be pretty good because I've delivered quite a few already this year." "It must be pretty good" is an understatement. "Great" is a better word. As soon as it was delivered I had it at my wood pile trying it out. The forked logs I left from last year's splitting efforts were split with no problem using the Mighty Maul. The Mighty Maul split right around the large knotted logs and one of the greatest features about it is that it won't stick in the wood like other mauls & axes. I never would have believed that the "Mighty Maul" with its very simple design would be so effective, but after working with it, I am now a firm believer. Thank you for a great product and please feel free to use any part of this letter as a testimonial.

Larry Eveler, Kansas City, MO

THE MONSTER SWING

I have now used the Monster Maul on red maple. I quartered a 16" dia., 24" long piece in 5 swings. As I recall, that job would have lasted about 1/2 hr. or more with my 2 wedges and a sledge.

George J. Korinek, Willow Springs, IL

THUNDERBIRDS

(Continued from page 64)

candidates—Bostick, for instance—had never flown the F-16.

"They took me out and put me in the rear seat and said, 'It's yours,'" Bostick recalls. "It was quite a jolt. But, of course, an airplane is an airplane. One jet isn't much different from another."

By October 1982 the Air Force team was in place—four formation pilots, two soloists and two backup crew members. They performed in their first show over Nellis AFB before an audience that included hundreds of fighter pilots sitting in bleachers in the Nevada desert. The April show crammed 30 maneuvers into a half-hour program, including the best known and most difficult—the Trail-to-Diamond Roll.

This routine is one in which the pilots really appreciate the raw power and sheer maneuverability of the F-16. They enter the maneuver at 300 feet, the four jets flying stepwise, each one just a few feet above the next.

When Latham calls "nose up," the four craft pull up sharply into a 3 G soar. At the order "rolling left," the formation, still rising and now at about 2,000 feet, makes a 25° roll to the left. Now the F-16s are on about the same level. The leader maintains the lead,

while the No. 2 craft moves to the left and No. 3 craft goes to the right. No. 4 then fills in the slot so that the planes form a diamond. To get into the middle in time, No. 4 has to exceed the 400 knots of the other craft by upward of 50 percent.

When he's in the slot, he notifies the others by saying "four is in." The lead responds with the order "into float." The diamond is then turned upside down as the four planes roll in unison at 2,500 feet. They slow to just over 200 knots, until the leader calls out, "back in with pull." Now the four jets right themselves, dive down toward the earth at 20° off the horizon, with the gravity forces dwindling until near-weightlessness at just about 300 feet.

At the order "power up, smoke off, ready, now," the team makes a left turn past the crowd at 300 feet and sets into position for the next trick.

"Since we were flying a frontline fighter, we wanted to pick maneuvers representative of combat aircraft," Latham says. Even at the start of things, the Thunderbirds show their prowess by jumping off the runway at a 60° upward angle, something no T-38 could ever hope to do.

The F-16s fly through the sound barrier at above 35,000 feet. But the jets run well beneath maximum speed at

the low altitudes called for in air shows. The unused speed is a key to the safety of the new team's equipment.

"We're more in the center of the performance envelope, both in terms of powerplant and airframe, rather than on the edge, as in the old T-38s," says Lt. Col. Mike Wallace, a spokesman for Nellis. Thus, the jets are able to run at speeds too slow for most other craft to remain aloft and too fast for most other craft to attain.

Most impressive to the men who fly the Thunderbirds is the visibility from the cockpit. Perched in a bubble canopy with a customized seat, the pilot has a 360° field of view. In a show, it means never losing your wingman. In combat, it could mean never losing your life to an enemy sneaking up behind you.

The head-up display on the cockpit's windscreen lets the pilot see 20 miles ahead without taking his eyes off the instruments. "An on-board computer and the redundancy of the control systems covers the possibility of error," Latham says with great confidence.

There are some situations too hot even for the F-16s to handle. When they were flying T-38s, the Thunderbirds had no worries about heat from a nearby craft damaging their plane in flight. Now, with the large amount of compos-

(Please turn to page 136)

Go Back to School with a Top Security

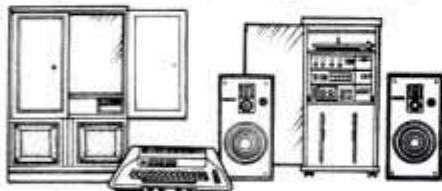
SLAYMAKER COMBINATION PADLOCK

- Convenient one-hand padlock with full face dial.
- Exclusive high-security double locking system.
- Locks automatically when closed.
- Withstands 3,500 pounds of cutting force.

And WIN in the Slaymaker Padlock "WINNING COMBINATION" Game!

GRAND PRIZE

\$5,000 ELECTRONIC GAME CENTER. Be the envy of your crowd with: Panasonic® 45" Projection TV, Pioneer® Syscom Stereo System, Atari® 800™ Home Computer with Disc Drive, 5-Game Cartridges and Controls.



- 2 FIRST PRIZES! Puch Mini-Moped
- 25 THIRD PRIZES! G. E. Portable AM/FM Stereo Cassette Recorder
- 10 SECOND PRIZES! ColecoVision™ Video Game System
- 350 FOURTH PRIZES! Tempest AM Portable Headphone Radio

Here's the combination to see if you may be an INSTANT WINNER!

Clip these instructions and take them to a "Winning Combination" display at your local store. Purchase a Slaymaker One-Hand Top Security Combination Padlock (model 95115). Check combination tag on the padlock you purchase with "Winning Combination" numbers on the display or specially marked packages. If the combination matches the winning number on the specially marked package and/or display...you're a winner. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. You may obtain an official combination tag free by writing to: SLAYMAKER COMBINATION, P.O. Box 3123, Syosset, N.Y. 11775. And you may obtain a copy of the winning combinations to match the tag with by writing to: WINNING COMBINATIONS, P.O. Box 3137, Syosset, N.Y. 11775. Winning Prize claims must be received by December 16, 1983.



©1983 Slaymaker

3M

Window Patio Door-Picture Window Insulator Kits

As Seen On T.V.

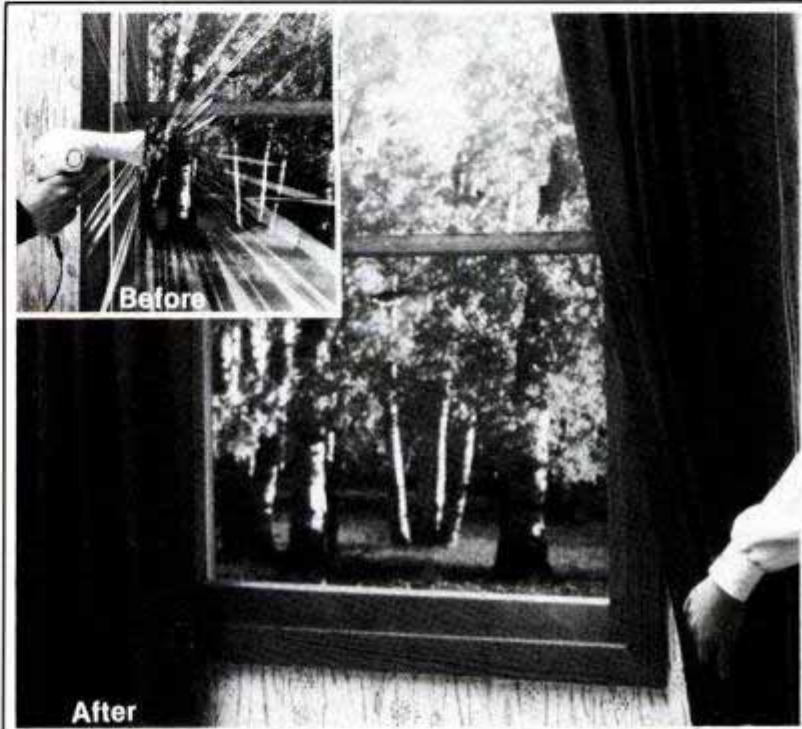
\$298
First Quality
Includes Shipping,
Handling and Tax

NEW!
Increases
R-Value
90%

3M® BRAND KITS AT SOTZ MAIL ORDER PRICES

SAVES ENERGY\$

- Hair dryer shrinks plastic "Drum Tight". No ugly wrinkles.
- Stops icy drafts and helps prevent frosty windows.
- Clear as glass.
- Reduces cold air infiltration up to 97%.
- Installs in minutes using only scissors and hair dryer.
- Keeps warm air in, cold air out.
- Genuine 3M® quality, unlike discolored, flimsy, kitchen-wrap type brands.
- Not affected by harsh sunlight.
- Extra tough, re-useable up to 4 seasons.



DON'T LET THE LOW PRICE FOOL YOU! . . . Top of the line . . . genuine 3M-Brand® energy saving products at money saving discount prices. Other brands are cloudy, time consuming to apply and easily damaged.

The high quality 3M-Brand® window kit takes just minutes to install, using only a hair dryer and scissors. Fastens to the inside window frame, molding or wall. Kit is strong, clear, long-lasting and easy-to-use.

Apply adhesive tape (included) to outside edge or face of window molding, peel off protective backing to expose adhesive,

(will not harm window molding when used as recommended). Lightly press clear plastic to tape, run your finger over taped surface. Shrink clear plastic with hair dryer, trim away excess, no ugly wrinkles or waves. Clear as glass.

The easy-to-install film shrinks "drum tight" for a tough weather seal. Double your insulation, use with storm windows. Cover air conditioners, ventilating fans and other openings. Different size kits available to fit almost anywhere on any size or shape window.

Shop and compare competitors' prices of \$15.00 or more + tax, shopping costs.

Window, Patio Door-Picture Window Insulator Kits

SIZE	ENOUGH TO COVER	AMT.
42"x62"	(1) 3'x5' window	\$ 2.98
62"x210"	(5) 3'x5' windows	\$10.95
84"x110"	(1) Patio door - picture window	\$ 8.88

(We pay any sales tax)

Price includes delivery to your door, no shopping hassel.

MINIMUM CHARGE CARD ORDER \$15.00
VISA or MASTERCARD RUSH ORDERS
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-321-9892
(Inside Ohio) 1-216-236-5021

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
PAY BY CREDIT CARD OR MONEY ORDER
AND WE SHIP WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS.
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

\$5

Sotz Inc.

Early Bird Discount Coupon
Deduct \$5.00

From each and every total
Order of \$30.00

Friends, Neighbors and Relatives
Order All At Once and Save

3M®

3M®

Coupon (or a reasonable copy) must accompany original order.

Coupon good only for this ad. Offer may expire without notice.

Sotz Inc., 13643 Station Rd., Columbia Station, OH 44028

THUNDERBIRDS

(Continued from page 134)

ite materials in the new craft, pilots have to be more careful about keeping their distance.

In rehearsal, the Thunderbirds shoot for precision to the inch. "Being a fraction of a second late is the subject for a debriefing," Bostick says. Before a performance at a strange field, the team pores over aerial reconnaissance photos no more than six months old. The pilots familiarize themselves with landmarks at which each maneuver will begin. The base line is 12,000 feet of runway, 6,000 on either side of the reviewing stand. On exhibition day, team members fly up and down the area in a light plane or helicopter, making sure that trees and bushes are where they were shown in the recon photos.

On their comeback day, the Thunderbirds were cheered with thunderous applause from fellow pilots and civilian spectators alike. The crowds thrilled as the jets with their black Thunderbird emblems screamed overhead. It was so exciting that even a warmup show with the Army's Golden Knights precision parachute team seemed to pale.

"We don't think of it as a comeback," Latham noted. "It's a fresh start that we worked very hard to achieve." **PM**

ROWING SHELLS

(Continued from page 67)

at close to 15 mph, the single-sculd record is just under 11 mph.

A rowing shell essentially fools water into believing it hasn't been disturbed. Its high aspect (length to beam) ratio and fine (sharp) ends take the craft out of the usual situation in which a boat must either apply great amounts of power to *plane*—virtually climb up on and ride its own bow wave—or remain forever trapped by the theoretical speed limit (1.4 times the square root of the waterline length to give nautical miles per hour) of the wave system it creates. Having a very low range of available (human) power, the rowing shell's first obligation is "don't make waves."

This isn't as simple as it sounds. The shell also needs enough beam so that a rower doesn't spend all his energy just trying to stay in balance. Remember, in addition, that any rowboat is unique among vessels in two ways: First, the main "cargo" constantly shifts fore and aft. And with a rowing shell's sliding seat, that shift covers a surprising percentage of total boat length. Second, its speed is *never* constant; it is either accelerating or decelerating.

Contrary to casual observation, nee-

dle sharpness is not the answer. Without buoyancy on its ends, a shell will mush down aft when the rower is "compressed" prior to stroking and plow down forward at the end of his stroke. "Actually, the ends have to be as full as possible," says shell designer Britton Chance, "but not to the point where they will cause wave-making, separation drag or excessive rough-water resistance." Chance's Warning (as in "Small Craft . . .") design is said to be among the potentially swiftest recreational rowing shells available. Small Craft Inc., the Norwich, Conn., firm that builds and markets the Warning, says the shell is as much as "a knot faster" than some competitors.

How and where a recreational shell will be used has a definite bearing on its design.

Arthur Martin, known even by his competitors as the father of recreational rowing, has been marketing his Alden Ocean Shell design for more than a decade as the optimum rowing machine for unsheltered—even offshore—waters. Competitors quibble about the basic shape of Martin's shell—one even claims it will go faster backwards—but there is no doubt that rough water performance calls for more fullness forward.

Art Javes, who years ago produced

Home in on How-To... with Confidence

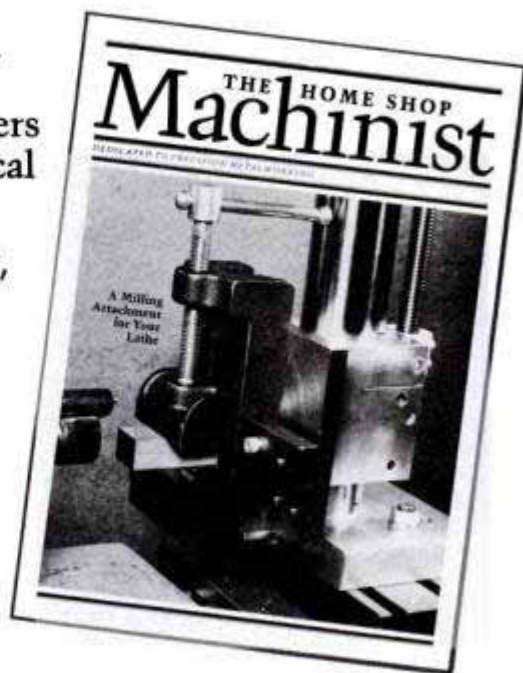
The Home Shop Machinist provides you with answers to your metalworking problems and presents practical aids to greater precision and efficiency.

Welding, sheetmetal fabrication, milling, grinding, lathe work, and drill press techniques are covered routinely. Additionally, you'll find projects to build, new-product and supplier sources, and a unique forum for sharing ideas and solutions.

Need confidence? The Home Shop Machinist is your answer.

Subscribe Now: (USA) \$17.50 per year (6 issues), \$34.00 two years (12 issues), Canada and other countries \$20.00 (U.S. Funds) per year. Visa or MasterCard orders phone operator 660 Toll Free 800-824-7888. Or write:

The Home Shop Machinist
P.O. Box 1810-H, Traverse City, Michigan 49685



the popular Aqua-Cat sailboat, is the lone innovator in applying a twin-hulled format to recreational rowing. Two hulls may suggest an inordinate amount of wetted surface, a drag component, but Javes insists it doesn't work out that way. "We might give a little away on that score to a fine racing shell," Javes says, "but not to the recreational designs. Besides, with two hulls—the rower suspended between—you don't have to expend any effort in maintaining stability."

Javes builds the 19-foot Row Cat, plus his latest, the Omni-Cat, offering a triple option: sail, oar or pedal power. Rigged with a double-pedal setup, Javes says it has hit 15 mph, which would make it the world's fastest pedal craft and put it in a league with eight-oared Olympic shells.

Most of the available recreational shells are made of hand-laid fiberglass. Some offer all-wood (usually cedar-strip) options which weigh an average of 15 to 20 pounds less. For a recreational rower, light weight is more important as an out-of-water handling factor than in performance.

The sliding-seat/outrigger assembly is a critical component which can add \$500 or more to the price of a shell. For efficiency and comfort, a rower's posterior (the seat) should be on a higher plane than his heels when his feet are in the restraints. In some shells, the rigging is integral; in others, a combined seat/footrest/outrigger assembly can be dropped in and removed easily.

The basic technique of rowing poses no problem for most people. Small Craft's Bill Fisher, who gives instruction with every shell, figures on a matter of minutes to teach the average woman basic stroking, but perhaps an hour or more for most men. "Men almost always try to overpower it," says Fisher, "as if more muscle is the answer to any problem. It's not—it's basically a matter of finesse."

Once the feel of a shell becomes comfortable, balancing—with those long oars (which are also buoyant, if wooden) as compensators—is second nature.

The new breed of recreational rowing shell offers great fun and exercise. One rower, in his 60s, claims his form improves every week—still. Another says: "When I get it moving right, and I'm into my rhythm, there's nothing I've ever done—on wheels, skis or in mid-air—that can match it." **FM**

MANUFACTURERS—SHELLS

- R.E. Graham Corp., Box 2278, Orange, Calif. 92669.
 Art Javes Ltd., 4914 17th Ave. S., Gulfport, Fla. 33707.
 Little River Marine Co., Box 12722, Gainesville, Fla. 32604.
 Martin Marine, Box 251, Kittery Point, Me. 03905.
 Small Craft Inc., 387 North Main St., Norwich, Conn. 06360.

Start your own money making business!



Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair



BEAT INFLATION! Work part time, full time right at home - we help you every step of the way.

In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America... an industry where qualified men are making from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per hour... and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits. Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices—as much as \$17.50 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour.

No experience necessary. You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your spare-time, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated—so clear you can't go wrong.



Learn At Home In Your Spare Time.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale... all the "tricks of the trade"... all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

65-million small engines are in service today!

That's right—there are over sixty-five million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles... the list is almost endless.

You get all this Professional equipment with your course, PLUS 4 H.P. Engine... ALL YOURS TO KEEP... All at NO EXTRA COST.



INCREASED INCOME

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines... but repairs were only minor... until I started the Foley-Belsaw Course."

Walter H. Strick
Campbell, California



With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get actual 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment you'll receive with your training, plus a brand-new 4HP engine—all yours to keep.

Send Today for FREE facts!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Foley-Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send post-card) to receive full information and details by return mail. **DO IT TODAY!**



FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE of SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
50263 Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO. 64111

No obligation... No salesman will call

Foley-Belsaw Institute

50263 Field Bldg. • Kansas City, Mo. 64111



YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!



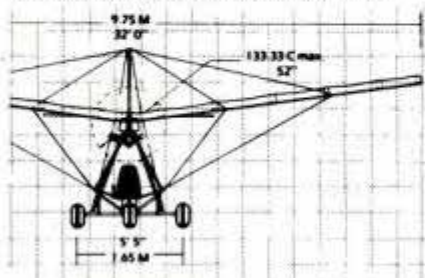
Send for your copy today!
No obligation

The Legend . . .



QUICKSILVER MX
THE ORIGINAL

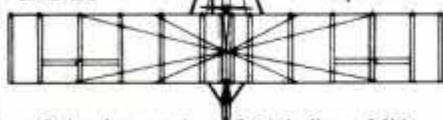
The Eipper Aircraft Quicksilver is the one that started it all . . . it's the original . . . a legend. Over the last eleven years the Quicksilver has become the most



widely imitated aircraft design in the ultralight industry. Why? Because it is the best!

Today the engineering excellence of the Quicksilver MX represents the result of constant research and development of the Quicksilver over those past 11 years. The stable flight maneuverability of the MX, its precision engineered aircraft aluminum airframe, and three-axis flight controls make it the finest, most docile, entry level ultralight made in the world.

Don't settle for an unproven, poorly made imitation. Buy the best. Buy the original and be a part



of the Legend . . . Quicksilver MX.

Contact your nearest Eipper Aircraft dealer for complete details* or send \$4 for a complete brochure package.

Eipper
aircraft inc.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Ultralight Aircraft

1080-M Linda Vista Dr., San Marcos, CA 92069
(619) 744-1514 Telex: 499-0565

*No F.A.A. pilot license required. Special dealer flight training required. Quicksilver MX available as a kit or dealer assembled.

THE WORLD UP CLOSE

(Continued from page 78)

line up the glasses with your eyes. Even if your iris is stopped down to 2 mm on a bright day, lining it up with the 7-mm exit pupil of a 7×50 is much easier than the 2.5 mm of a 6×16 mini. This is why the 7×50 is the standard Navy binocular. On a heaving deck, you need the leeway. This applies to any glass used from an unsteady platform or a moving vehicle. (You can see the size of a binocular's exit pupil by pointing it toward an available source of light—never the sun—and holding it at arm's length. The little circle of light in the center of each eyepiece lens is the exit pupil.)

Twilight factor gives you a numerical idea of how the binoculars work in dim light. To find the twilight factor, multiply the objective lens diameter by the magnification, 35×7 for a 7×35, for example, and take the square root of the result, in this case about 15.6.

As a rough guide, a twilight factor of less than 10 works really well only in

except if you're using them to catch fast motion.

Zoom binoculars combine most of the problems of wide-angle and super-wide-angle binoculars with internally moving lenses. Finding a pair with acceptable quality—one that doesn't go into and out of focus as you zoom—can be difficult. Keeping it working can be an even greater problem. A better way of combining high and low magnification may be to carry a pair of 6×30 binoculars and a 20× spotting scope or monocular.

Interpupillary distance adjusts by folding or unfolding the binocular on a hinge to match the distance between the barrels with the distance between your eyes. Having the numbers marked on a scale makes it easier to reset the distance when a pair is passed from one person to another, if you memorize your eye spacing.

Single-hinge binocs are much easier to adjust than those with two hinges, which help them fold up super-small. Double-hinge models don't have an interpupillary scale, so they must be reset by trial and error every time you use them.

Finding the right pair

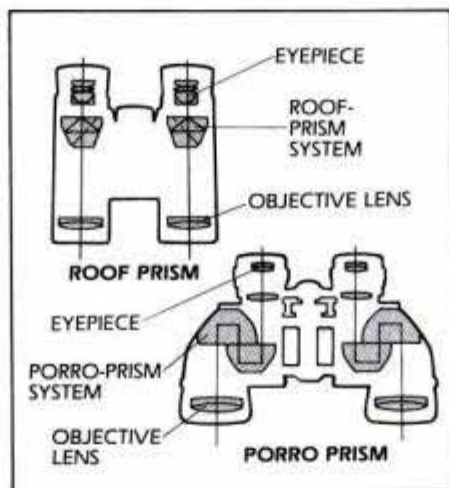
Armed with this information, you are ready to go into the store to shop. Once you've decided on the size and type you want, collect as many different makes and models of it as the store has to offer. All your possible choices should have nearly identical magnification. But you might include armored and bare models, porro and roof prisms, and close but not necessarily identical objective lens sizes—7×30 and 7×35, for example.

Adjust the eye spacing to suit you and fold down or remove the eyecups if you wear glasses. If possible, pin up a newspaper in a good light about 30 feet away. (In some stores, you can use signs in other departments.)

Compare two pairs at once, holding one on top of the other, and looking first through one and then the other. Compare contrast, brightness and sharpness—which headlines can you read easily? Switch quickly from one to the other. Keep the one you like best and make the same test with a third pair, and the fourth or fifth.

Check the lenses for visible scratches, smudges, clouded areas and antireflective coatings. By pointing each lens toward a light (not the sun) or white surface and looking into its objective lens, you can see into the binoculars. Dust, metal chips and blobs of glue indicate poor workmanship. Metal

(Please turn to page 140)



Prisms bend the light rays, thereby allowing binoculars to be shorter than they could be without prisms.

bright daylight; 10-12.3 in general daylight; 12.3-14.1 in dark shade; 14.1-17.3 at dusk or dawn; 17.3-20 in bright moonlight; and 20-plus at night.

The field of view

Field of view may be given in yards, meters or degrees, at a rate of 1,000 yards or meters away from the viewer. To compare binoculars labeled in different systems, multiply the number of degrees by 17.5, which is the number of yards or meters in 1 degree at 1,000 yards or meters. To compare in feet, multiply the number of degrees by 52.5. As a rule, the higher the magnification, the narrower the field.

Wide-angle binoculars are designed to extend the normal field. Eyeglass wearers may have difficulty using wide-angle models because they can't see the full field. Super-wide-angle binoculars are rarely very satisfactory,

Introducing CENTURY

Taste that delivers

IN THE MONEY SAVING

25 pack



Low Tar

Regular

Not available in all areas.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

LIGHTS: 10 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine,
FILTER: 16 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette by FTC method.

THE WORLD UP CLOSE

(Continued from page 138)

clamps securing the prisms are a good sign. Each lens should be a purple or violet color if properly coated. One that looks white is uncoated. If the literature with a binocular says it has coated lenses but does not say that *all* air-to-glass surfaces are coated, it means some are not. Uncoated surfaces cause flare, reflections, reduced light transmission and can be particularly annoying for eyeglass wearers. Find another pair.

Checking alignment

Check alignment by focusing on a straight line, like a telephone wire or the eaves of a building. Move the binoculars away from your eyes and see if the line is still straight. Swing the hinge through its arc and see if the line remains straight. Any detectable alignment problem makes this pair of glasses unacceptable. Try another pair by the same maker; they will probably be aligned correctly.

Price matters. Really cheap glasses may mean that low-grade materials (optics, prisms) are used. Shortcuts may have been taken in assembly and alignment—forcing your eyes to adjust to the glasses. This may result in dis-

comfort during extended use if they lose alignment from handling and use over a period of time.

Price surprise

More expensive glasses may not really be as costly as you might think. First, a good pair of binoculars is a long-term investment, so you can charge off the cost over 5 or 10 years of use, making even a \$100 price difference relatively insignificant. Second, if the binoculars don't work well for you, you won't use them very often, which could make a less expensive model cost more than a better glass that becomes a constant and satisfying companion.

You may also be pleasantly surprised to find that a pair you like is relatively inexpensive.

The first big jumps in quality often come in the first few steps up from the bottom of the price scale. Good daylight performance is available at very moderate prices. Really good glasses for dim light are larger, heavier and usually more costly.

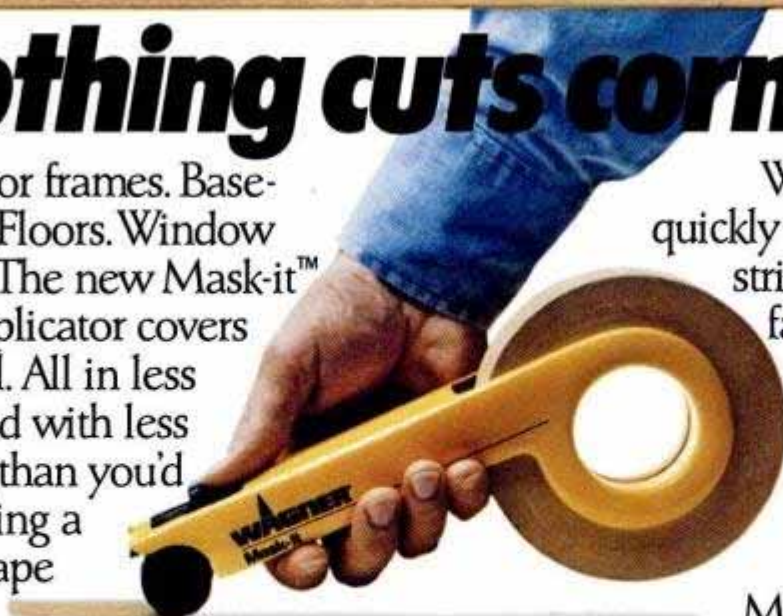
Whichever binoculars you select, if you pick them carefully for your requirements and then make a point of taking them with you and using them, you, too, can start seeing a whole new close-up world. **FM**

SOURCES—BINOCULARS

- Aimpoint, USA Inc., 201 Elden St. Suite 103, Herndon, Va. 22070.
Apollo Optics—Senno Corp., 505 3rd Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99202.
Brunton Co., 620 East Monroe, Rifton, N.Y. 82501.
Bushnell Div., Bausch & Lomb, 2828 East Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91107.
Compass Industries Inc., 104 East 25th St., N.Y. 10010.
Edmund Scientific Co., 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N.J. 08007.
Jason/Empire Inc., 9200 Cody, Overland Park, Kan. 66214.
E. Leitz, Rockleigh, N.J. 07647.
Leupold & Stevenson Inc., Box 688, Beaverton, Ore. 97075.
Minolta Corp., E.J. Howard Co. Inc., 850 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.
Montgomery Ward, 619 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60607.
Nikon, Inc., 623 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530.
Novatron, Box 531, Big Bear City, Calif. 92314.
J.C. Penney Co. Inc., 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.
Pentax Corp., 35 Inverness Dr. E., Englewood, Colo. 80112.
Sears, Roebuck and Co., Sears Tower, Chicago, Ill. 60684.
Steiner—Pioneer & Co., 216 Haddon Ave., Westmont, N.J. 08108.
Swarovski America Ltd., 1 Kenney Dr., Cranston, R.I. 02920.
Swift Instruments Inc., 952 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass. 02125.
Tasco Sales Inc., 7600 Northwest 26th St., Miami, Fla. 33122.
Traq Inc., 8601B Northeast Underground Dr., Kansas City, Mo. 64161.
United Binocular Co., United Bldg., 9043 South Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60620.
Weatherby Inc., 2871 Firestone Bldg., South Gate, Calif. 90280.
Carl Zeiss Inc., 1 Zeiss Dr., Thornwood, N.Y. 10594.

Nothing cuts corners like

Door frames. Baseboards. Floors. Window frames. The new Mask-it™ tape applicator covers them all. All in less time, and with less trouble than you'd have using a roll of tape alone.



With Mask-It, you can quickly lay down a one inch strip of single or double faced masking tape exactly where you want it. Then trim it clean with just the push of a button. And because Mask-It takes only one

30 DAYS WITH HERO-1

(Continued from page 74)

can be programmed with a device called a teaching pendant.

The teaching pendant is by far the easiest method. It plugs into Hero's base on a long cord and is a well-labeled remote control. Every function of Hero's movements—forward and reverse in three speeds, swiveling his head, moving his optional arm and the attached wrist and closing his two-pronged hand—can be controlled by the operator. And, when he's in the Learn Mode, Hero will remember what actions you've put him through and will be able to repeat them over and over.

The Learn Mode and the pendant are fine to get started. But true roboticists will quickly move on to robot language and begin to dabble in assembly. This step is necessary to go beyond movement, to take advantage of Hero's built-in senses.

Hero's sound and motion sensors are hidden behind a perforated panel on his left temple. His two tubular eyes are really sonar rangers. And then there's the optional voice module in his chest. To make all these things work, you should have a good understanding of what makes Hero run, walk, talk, see and remember.

Once you become adept at programming (and Heath's optional Robotics course at an additional \$100 is highly recommended), you'll be amazed at all of the things you can accomplish. Perhaps the first thing most Hero owners will experiment with is his voice.

Hero's first words

There are a number of built-in phrases which Hero can quickly be programmed to say. These range from "People stare at me because I'm short" to "Emergency!" But it's even more fun to teach Hero to speak from scratch. You can break down every spoken word into verbal building blocks called phonemes. Then it's just a matter of telling (programming) Hero which phonemes to speak and which ones to accent heavier than the others.

The hobbyist will then move on to helping Hero take a few steps—or, rather, a few spins of his wheels. Following that, Hero's arm can become an interesting experiment on its own. The complexity of pivoting the arm while keeping in mind the position of the wrist, the attitude of the rotatable grippers and the relation of all that to the robot's swiveling head is very challenging.

Hero is such a lively little fellow that you'll wonder where he gets all his

energy. Plugged into the wall, he'll go on longer than you can keep up with him. Or, running on three rechargeable batteries in his base and one in his head, he's good for a few hours. For longer battery operation, you can program him to sleep overnight, waking up every 10 minutes or so to do a programmed task.

What you program Hero to do is more a function of your own imagination than anything else. He's a very capable robot, although he's certainly no weight-lifter (don't figure on having him lift more than a pound).

In our own home, late at night, Hero is on patrol. First he goes into the living room, swivels his head and checks for motion. Then he rolls into the kitchen, the hallway and other rooms. Finally, if he detects an intruder, he'll shout at his loudest volume, "Help! Help! Don't hurt me!" Hero, you see, is too young to carry a weapon.

Like all children, Hero is a bit on the expensive side. Priced as a kit complete with both arm and voice, he lists in Heathkit's latest catalog at just under \$1,500. Without the arm and voice, he's a nickel under \$1,000. Or, the stork will drop him off fully assembled with arm and voice for about \$2,500.

But then again, who can put a price on family? **FM**

the new Wagner[®] Mask-It.[™]

hand to use, you can hold onto a ladder with the other, mask newspaper into place. Or, if you're really talented, use your free hand to roll out the paint.

The new Mask-It tape applicator. The right tool for painting.[™]

Available wherever quality paints are sold.



MUSIC BOX

(Continued from page 86)

groove the sides for receiving the cabinet back. Also dado the cabinet back for accepting all shelves. Shape both edges of each side with a 1/2-in. rounding-over bit.

Before assembling the cabinet, notch the front-corner details on all shelves—except the bottom shelf—as shown. To cut the notches, first bore a 1/2-in.-dia. hole located 3/4 in. in from the shelf front and side edges. Then, use either a band saw or sabre saw to remove the waste. Shape the front edges of all shelves (except the bottom shelf) with a 1/2-in. rounding-over bit.

Checking the joints

Dry-assemble the cabinet to make certain all joints fit properly. Start final assembly by gluing the cabinet shelves and back into the side dados. Then, clamp the cabinet square. Counterbore 3/8-in.-dia. x 3/8-in.-deep holes at all screw hole locations on both sides. Bore 1/8-in.-dia. pilot holes and screw the cabinet together with 1 1/4-in. No. 8 fh screws.

Next, make the rounded cove details used at the cabinet's top rear and bottom front. Form each cove by edge-gluing together three 2 1/2 x 21-in. oak

boards. Cut the joining edges with the saw blade set at a 22 1/2° angle. Then, glue and clamp the cove pieces into the plywood jig as shown. Notice that a clamping block is used to provide even clamping pressure.

After the glue has dried, round the outside cove surface, using first a bench plane and then sandpaper. Now, cut the cove length to equal the cabinet interior dimension. Secure each cove with four 1 1/4-in. No. 8 fh screws. Conceal the screwheads by plugging all counterbores with 3/8-in.-dia. walnut plugs.

Assembling the storage drawer

Next, make the tape cassette storage drawer. Notice that the drawer front is notched at each end to match the shelf detail. To make the drawer, first lay out the dovetail joints used to join the drawer sides with the drawer front. Mark the 5° sloped dovetails onto the side pieces. Then, cut along the sloped lines using a dovetail saw or a fine-tooth backsaw. Next, use a coping saw to rough-cut out the waste in the joint sockets. Trim the sockets clean with a sharp 1/4-in. chisel. Use the finished drawer side to mark the dovetail pins onto the mating drawer front end. Be sure to keep all edges aligned. Then, rout out the waste area from the drawer

front joint using a 1/4-in. straight bit. Finish trimming the sockets clean with a sharp 1/4-in. chisel.

Now, cut the rabbets into the drawer sides for accepting the drawer back. Then, groove all drawer pieces for installing the 1/4-in. oak veneer plywood drawer bottom. Assemble the drawer with glue and clamp it square. Once the glue has dried, belt sand all surfaces and shape the drawer front's edges with a 1/2-in. rounding-over bit. The finished drawer fits snugly between the second and third shelves and operates without using slide hardware. Apply paste wax to the drawer bottom edges occasionally to ensure smooth operation.

Building the cabinet base

Now, build the cabinet base. Cut the base members as shown and assemble them with glue. To install the base, first counterbore 3/8-in.-dia. x 1-in.-deep holes into the base stretchers. Then, use four 1 1/2-in. No. 8 rh screws to secure the base to the underside of the cabinet bottom shelf.

After finish-sanding the cabinet, apply several hand-rubbed coats of Watco Danish oil finish. Allow the oil to dry, then apply a protective paste wax coat. Install and wire up your stereo components. Now, sit back and enjoy. **FM**

TWO GREAT NAMES, THREE GREAT OFFERS . . .

Solder Seal/Gunk... Fall Promotion

SPECIAL SAVINGS FOR YOU ON 11 FINE
SOLDER SEAL/GUNK AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

- BUY ANY 2, GET 1 FREE.
- 50% FACTORY REBATE FOR BUYING ANY 2 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS
- GRADUATED REFUND FROM .75-\$2.00

PRODUCT SELECTION AND MONEY SAVINGS OFFERS
WILL VARY AT PARTICIPATING AUTOMOTIVE STORES.



RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., CHARLOTTE, NC 28234



Wouldn't you like to have a new skill you could call your own? Learn TV, audio, and video servicing with at-home training from NRI.

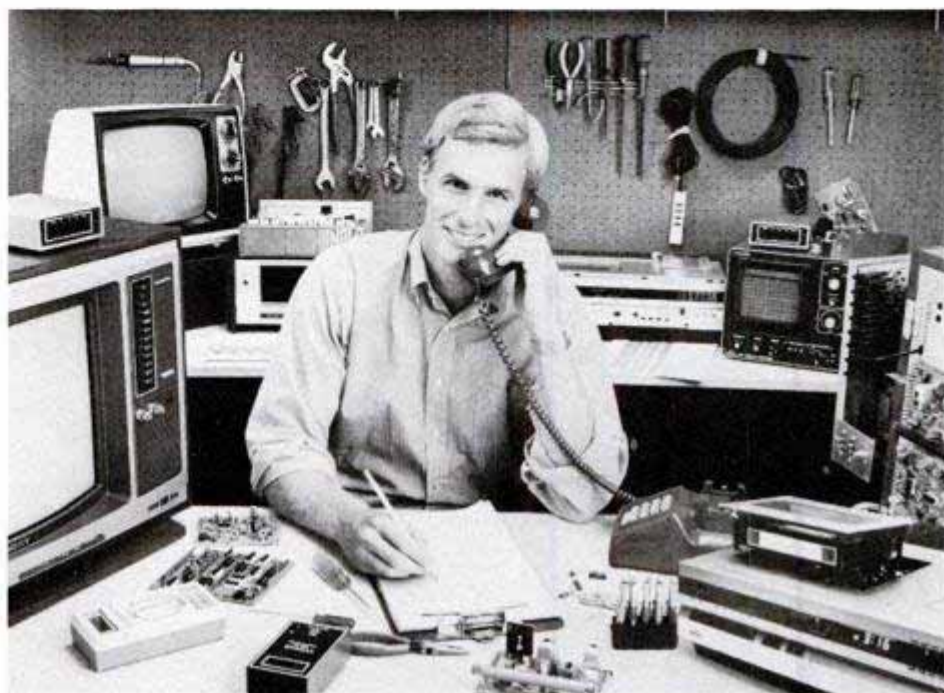
You can learn to service and repair TVs, stereos, electronic musical instruments and amplifiers, car and portable radios, record and tape decks, videocassette recorders and disc players, almost any kind of electronic equipment on the market. And you can learn to do it at home, in your spare time, without quitting your job or wasting time and gasoline on night school. NRI will train you. We've trained over a million and a quarter others, with effective methods proven over 69 successful years.

Hands-On Training

NRI training is practical training all the way. Throughout your course, you'll perform hands-on experience projects that make theory come to life and give you real understanding.

Includes Both 25" TV and VCR, Plus DMM and More

As part of your training, you'll build your own 25" Heath/Zenith color TV a state-of-the-art unit with infrared remote tuning, programmable channel selection, and the incredible space phone



for remote calling. You also get a front-loading remote-controlled videocassette recorder to play your videotaped lessons and learn about servicing this complex instrument.

You'll learn troubleshooting techniques using a professional 3½-digit digital multimeter. You'll use it when assembling your TV to check demonstration circuits you build on the NRI Discovery Lab, and in your professional work. It's the equipment and training you need for success.

Exclusive NRI Training on Videotape

In addition to profusely illustrated lessons, you get NRI Action Videocassettes . . . videotaped lessons that show you graphic presentations of electronic systems, vivid closeups of servicing techniques and professional "shortcuts" to study and replay as often as you want.

Training For Success

NRI not only prepares you to become a top technician, we get you ready for independence. NRI Video/Audio servicing gives you a great new way to earn extra money doing part-time servicing for appliance and department stores . . .

building a good-paying new career with an electronics firm . . . or even starting your own business. You can start small, even part-time in your basement or garage, make the most of your opportunities to grow into a successful businessman.

Free Catalog . . . Mail Card Today

Send the postage-paid card for our free 104-page color catalog describing our courses in full, showing all equipment, lesson outlines, and career opportunities. It also shows other exciting courses like Microcomputers, Electronics Design, Industrial Electronics, Digital Electronics, and more. Mail the postage-paid card today for your copy, and see how you can make the most of your talent. If card has been removed, please write to:



NRI SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
330 Progress Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario M1P 2Z5
or telephone 416-293-1911

We'll give you tomorrow.



Learn by doing with NRI hands-on projects and professional instruments that you use and keep.

UNDERWATER CAMERAS

(Continued from page 73)

me a chance to try the three cameras in and out of the water. The equipment performed beautifully, but a week of stronger than normal winds churned up the normally clear waters off Key Largo. Pictures taken under such conditions or on overcast days lack contrast and vivid color. Midday is the best time for underwater photography because less light is reflected off the water.

The light that enters the water quickly picks up a bluish cast due to the water's ability to absorb the red end of the color spectrum. In shallow depths, a CC30 R filter can be used to restore some of the warmth to your pictures. Nikon makes such a filter for its Nikonos and I'm sure a 3-in. gelatin filter could be stuffed into the Disc Camera's housing. The Hanimex could present a problem. Below 20 feet or so, only a

flash unit can restore the true colors.

All three cameras produced well-exposed pictures. I found that resetting the ASA speed of the Nikon was necessary to trick the camera into providing more light to the film when shooting back-lit or lightly colored scenes. On the Nikonos and the 35 Amphibian, you must set both the estimated distance and an f-stop that will yield you a high enough shutter speed to avoid getting back a bunch of blurry pictures.

Use slow-speed, fine-grained films in shallow depths. High-speed films are a must for taking available-light pictures at depths below 25 feet. In dark-bottomed lakes and rivers, use high-speed films all the time. Because of the different refractive qualities of water and air, images appear closer underwater than they do above water. This makes the angle of view of the camera's lens less wide underwater than above. To take wide-angle pictures, you need a very

short focal length lens. Nikon makes a 15mm which delivers a 94° angle of view. Underwater cameras used in salt water should be rinsed in fresh water after use. Their seals should be maintained and lubricated with silicon grease when necessary.

Knowing something about the ecology of the underwater environment will not only help you take better pictures, but makes awfully good sense. So does bringing along a buddy when you're diving. And with these cameras and housing, you can have years of underwater picture-taking pleasure. **PM**

MANUFACTURERS LIST

Hanimex 35 Amphibian (\$279.95) and Hanimex Wet 'N Dry Disc Camera Housing (\$20.95): Hanimex Inc., 1801 Touhy Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Nikonos IV-A with 35-mm, f2.5 lens (\$516): Nikon Inc., 623 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530.
Sunpak Marine 32 Electronic Flash (\$466): Sunpak Div., Berkey Marketing Co., 25-20 Brooklyn-Queens Expwy., Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

How Havoline Supreme's 9 additives help you get the most out of your car.



Proven protection up front.

Havoline Supreme with Texaco-developed additives, including a built-in friction fighter, protects engines against wear, rust, and bearing corrosion—and helps prevent acid, sludge, and varnish deposits.

What's more, Havoline's multigrade rating offers wide-temperature range convenience for year-round protection.

Havoline's protection is proven.

The final test of a motor oil comes under actual driving

conditions. Havoline Supreme has proven it delivers the kind of protection needed in tough, high-speed state trooper cars and severe stop-and-go driving in New York City taxis.

Havoline helps save gasoline.

Fuel economy tests proved it. Compared to a conventional motor oil, Havoline Supreme, with its special friction-fighting additive, helps save gasoline.



Havoline is diesel tested.

If you own a diesel, we have good news. Havoline 10W-30 has the API-SF/CC rating required by most engines like yours. And it's been

proven in punishing diesel-powered taxis.

Engine protection and improved mileage. They come together. Thanks to Havoline Supreme.



TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

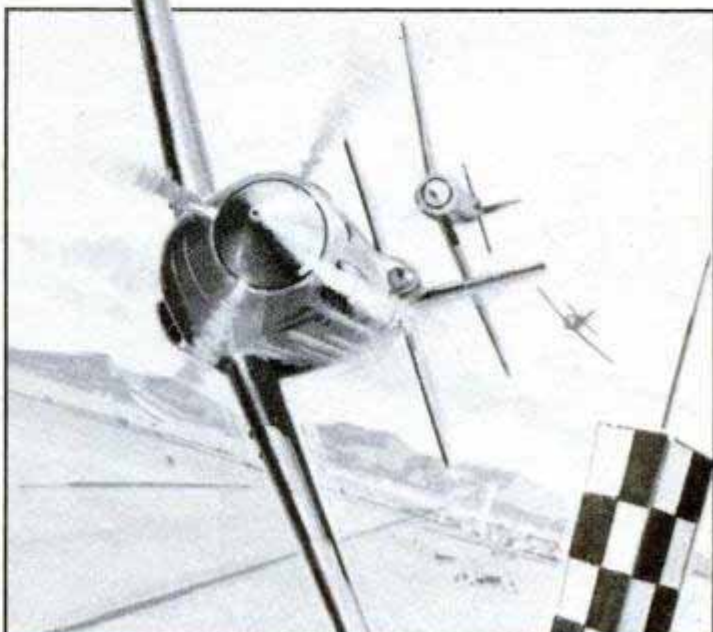
AVIATION

World's hottest homebuilt

For the first time in nearly four decades, this month's upcoming National Air Races at Reno, Nev., will be the proving ground for a homebuilt racing plane designed for nothing but pure, blazing speed. Since World War II, unlimited-class air racing has been dominated by souped-up military brutes like F8F Bearcats, P-51 Mustangs and F4U Corsairs. They were awesomely powerful, but ponderously heavy for turning pylons at 450 mph.

Now a slim, light, agile newcomer, called Tsunami after the Japanese name for tidal wave, will attempt to show its prop wash to the established competition. Packing a 2,400-hp Rolls-Royce Merlin V12 in its nose and a tiny cockpit way back near its tail, it's reminiscent of the sleek little backyard-built speedsters of the 1930s, the glory years of air racing. Virtually the entire plane is devoted to wringing maximum output from the powerplant without its blowing to bits. The center is taken up by three large tanks—one for fuel, one for cooling water to spray the radiators and one for a water-methanol mix for injection. An unusual dual radiator circulates oil and coolant simultaneously. In the event of a blown engine, jets will spray the canopy with solvent to wash away oil.

While the Tsunami is a homebuilt, it's far from an amateur undertaking. Developed by a team of Lockheed engineers, headed by Bruce Boland and John Sandberg of California, it represents the ultimate refinement in high-performance racing technology. Its gross weight of only 5,100 pounds is two-thirds that of a typical stripped-down war-surplus fighter. Its projected speed, flat out, is a blistering 520 mph, which, if achieved, could make it the fastest prop-driven plane since the Red Baron, a highly modified P-51, set the current record at 499 mph in 1979.

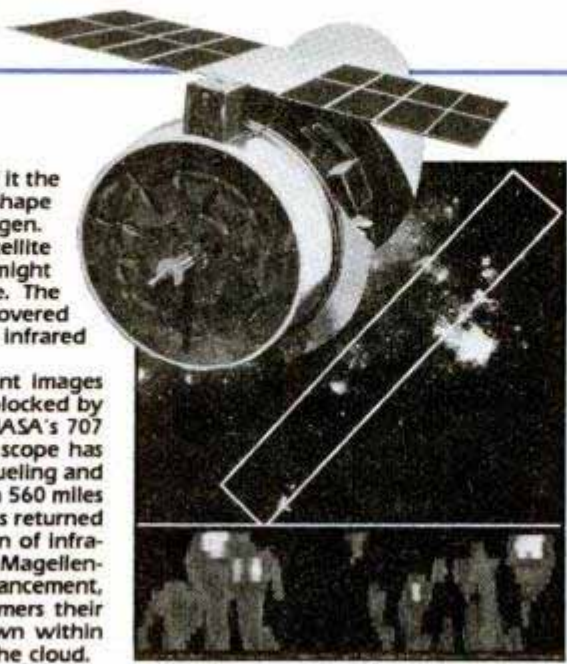


SPACE

BEETLE SEES STARS

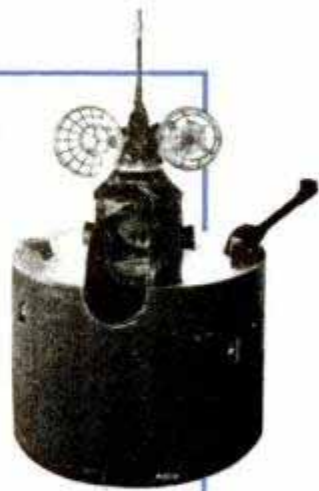
Jet Propulsion Lab scientists call it the Beetle because its weight and shape are reminiscent of a Volkswagen. The Infra-Red Astronomical Satellite (IRAS), launched last February, might even be called a super Beetle. The IRAS telescope (right) has discovered more stars than all earthbound infrared scopes of the past 30 years.

The old scopes saw only faint images because most infrared light is blocked by the Earth's atmosphere. And NASA's 707 jet equipped with an Infrared scope has been limited by its need for refueling and maintenance. But from its perch 560 miles above Earth, the IRAS scope has returned sharp images (lower right) even of infrared light coming from the Large Magellanic nebula. With computer enhancement, the images are giving astronomers their first glimpses of galaxies (shown within rectangle at right) forming in the cloud.



3-D WEATHER WATCHER

Is the global weather pattern changing? A satellite launched in April may soon give us some answers. The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration satellite (right) works with spacecraft from Japan and Europe as part of the World Weather Watch project. Two dish-shaped antennas, set at the base of a pole antenna that bounces radio signals off the Earth, produce a 3-D image in the satellite's computer. The computer then transmits a signal to the Earth, producing a 3-D global weather map.



MILITARY



New MLRS launcher fires 12 missiles a minute.



New tank-busting missiles lay down instant mine fields

You're a lone GI on patrol and you suddenly spot a column of enemy battle tanks rumbling toward your lines. What do you do? No sweat. You call for an MLRS, the U.S. Army's latest and most awesome piece of field artillery. Developed by Vought, the MLRS (for Multiple Launch Rocket System) is a fast, mobile missile launcher that can fire up to 12 projectiles in less than a minute, then speed away at 40 mph—called shoot-and-scoot in military lingo—before the enemy has time to detect it.

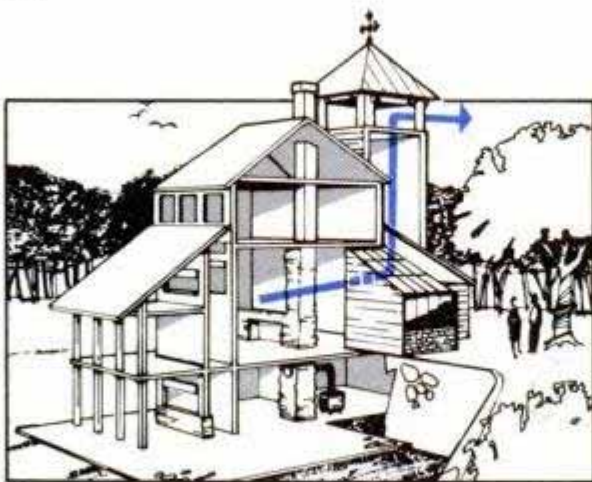
The rockets can be fitted with three different interchangeable warheads. In one mode, possibly the most ingenious yet devised, they can lay down an instant mine field in front of advancing tanks. Each projectile, at the height of its trajectory, releases 28 land mines attached to small parachutes—or a total of 336 mines in each 12-round burst.

The mines float to earth, automatically deploying a trip wire on top. Tiny legs on the bottom keep their shaped

SHELTER

Open house

University of Florida architect Ron Haase has designed a house he says will provide air-conditioned comfort with no moving parts. The same house, he says, will provide warmth in the winter through solar heating. The Haase house, winner of the American Solar Energy Society's 1982 design prize, is a one-room-deep cracker box affair. Its central observation tower has an un-insulated roof that superheats the tower, creating a constant breeze. Screen



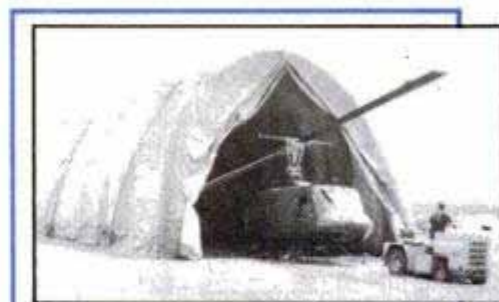
Cool air drawn up central tower creates constant breeze.

porches surround the single-room center of the house.

In winter, the family retreats to the smaller inner spaces and the observation tower is closed off. A greenhouse supplies all the heat.

Editor: Dennis Eskow

Contributors: Sheldon M. Gallager; Jack Hammond; Frank Lusk; David M. Stewart; Susie Stevenson; Robert L. Epstein, M.D.; Phyllis Wollman

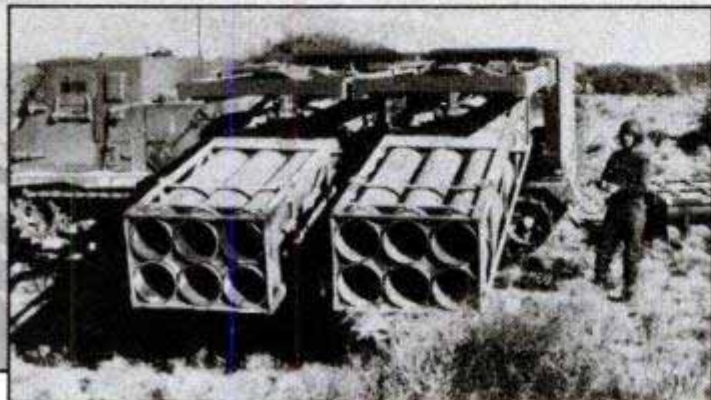


TENT FOR HELICOPTERS

Anyone who's ever set up a large tent will cringe at the thought of the Army's experimental helicopter tent. But it's actually easier to erect than a general-purpose large tent. Developed at the Natick Research and Development Labs in Massachusetts, the tent can be carried and erected by a team of eight men. The 84-foot-long, 26-foot-wide, 20-foot-high enclosure stands on bags that are inflated with a portable pump. It'll see first use in training exercises next winter.



Remote-controlled telescoping crane reloads MLRS automatically.



PM art: Dean Ellis

charges upright. As a tank rolls over a trip wire, the charge explodes under its thin belly armor.

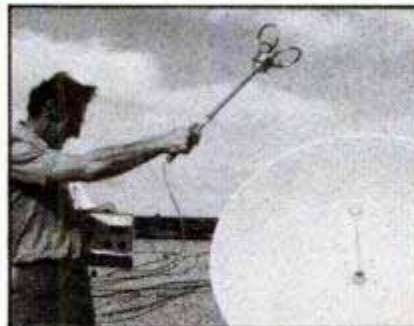
In a second mode, the projectiles each disperse 644 grenadelike, armor-piercing bomblets, or nearly 8,000 per 12-round salvo. In a third mode, still under development, the warheads deliver terminally guided antitank missiles, enabling the MLRS to track and hit targets while on the move.

While designed for a three-man crew—driver, gunner and commander—the MLRS is so highly computerized and

automated that it can actually be operated by a single GI in a battlefield emergency. It even reloads itself. An overhead crane extends out from the launcher, picks up fresh rocket pods and slides them back into firing position.

Eventually, all NATO nations will be equipped with one or more versions of the MLRS. Replacing an entire battery of conventional artillery, it's designed to counter Russian might in Europe without our resorting to nuclear weapons. Thus, its real significance lies in its potential as a peaceful deterrent.

INVENTIONS

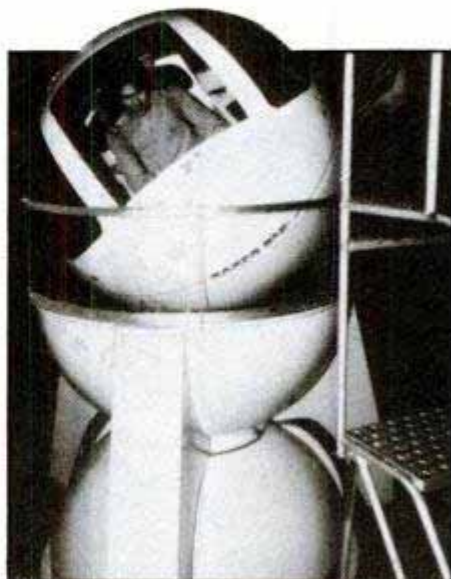


JAM SESSION

The National Bureau of Standards' new Portable Magnetic Field meter (above) is a wand attached to a battery-operated set of detectors. The wand can trace any radio signal to its source or calculate the direction and strength of any radio, radar or microwave signal leaving a transmitter. It should be helpful in locating jamming devices and measuring changes in the Earth's magnetic pull.

Shot-glass spacemen

Plunk down \$2 on the bar at Diamond J's in Livonia, Mich., and you can climb into the Saker One and go for a ride in space. The 350-pound structural foam ball seats one. A 26-inch, 20-hp turbofan powered by a 60-amp. motor creates a 100 mph wind that lifts the enclosed ball about 3 feet off its pedestal. Sitting inside the ball, which opens at the top like a clamshell, you can shift your weight and move the central stick to perform different airborne maneuvers. A few inches below the middle of the sphere on each side are small plastic airfoils which control pitch, roll and yaw. By shifting your weight to a far side of the cabin and pulling in the stick, you can even turn upside down. Inventor John Sassak is selling Saker One for \$2,500. The ride, incidentally, lasts five breathtaking minutes.



PM photo: David M. Stewart

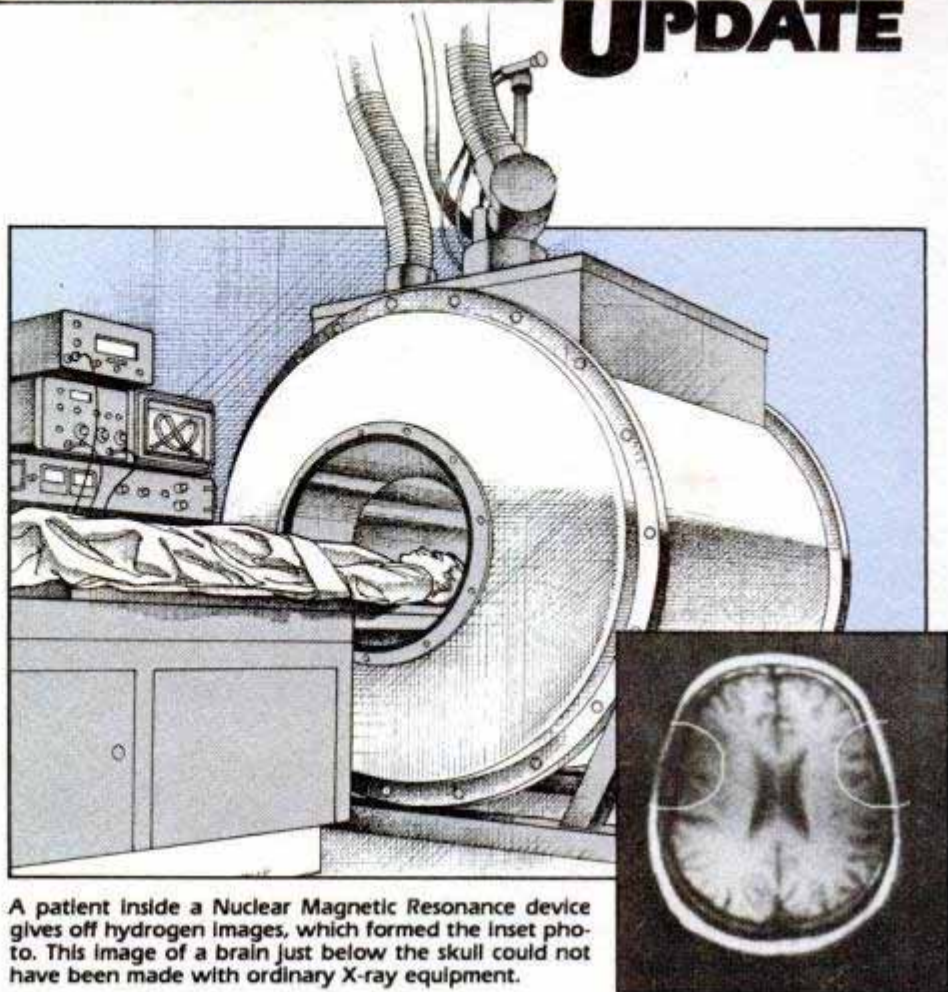
A rider sits in Saker One's structural foam ball that floats on a 100-mph blast of air.

MEDICINE

Getting into your skull

Although X-rays are very good at capturing fractures, they miss some kinds of tissue and can't find certain types of cancer in the early stages. But a new technique, called Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), is giving doctors their best views ever inside hard-to-see parts of the body, such as the brain. NMR uses a doughnut-shaped electromagnet. The technique works because tissue other than skin, bones and blood contains large amounts of hydrogen.

The patient lies on a stretcher inside the magnetic field. Once exposed to the field, the hydrogen atoms spin like tops. After a few seconds, a high-energy pulse of light changes the positions of the hydrogen atoms. As the light subsides, the atoms realign themselves. This is picked up by sensors connected to a computer, which produces a picture. General Electric, a major producer of NMR machines, says the technique is being used in a growing number of hospitals for research and treatment of exotic illnesses.



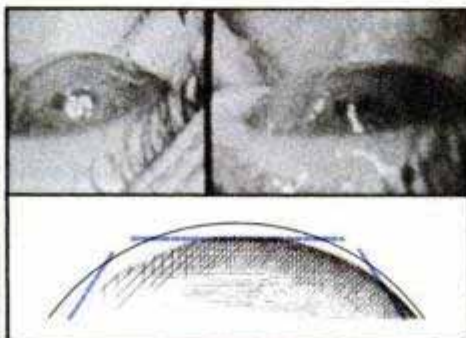
A patient inside a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance device gives off hydrogen images, which formed the inset photo. This image of a brain just below the skull could not have been made with ordinary X-ray equipment.

A visionary shave

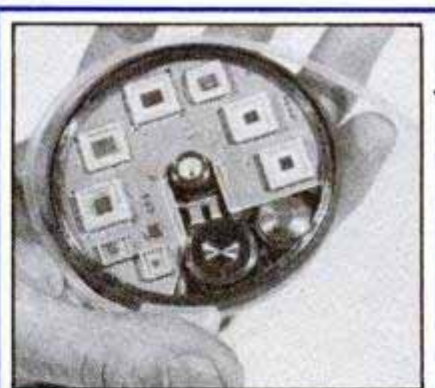
Nearsighted people have to wear glasses or contact lenses to correct their eyesight. But a new type of surgery called radial keratotomy is making normal sight possible without corrective lenses. Introduced in Russia in the 1970s, the operation involves making a very slight shave from the cornea, the eye's very tough outer membrane. Doc-

tors operate on one eye, wait eight weeks and then operate on the other eye.

Nearsighted patients usually have a misshapen cornea, which sharply focuses light from near objects but picks up only a blur at a distance. By flattening and steepening the cornea, the doctor creates a greater area of light reception, bringing distant objects into focus. The Federal Aviation Administration is so impressed it announced that patients who receive it successfully will be licensed to fly without glasses.



Operation to correct nearsighted vision (left) changes the shape of the eye to let it receive more light. The repaired eye (far right) was shaped as shown in the diagram.



BIOLOGICAL CLOCK

It looks like a faceless pocket watch, but the eight microchips inside the Programable Implantable Medication System do something more important than tell time. The device, invented by Johns Hopkins physicist Robert E. Fischell, controls a tiny infusion pump that can be implanted in a diabetic's belly. It automatically dispenses a daily dose of insulin. To change the dosage, the patient calls the doctor and puts the telephone against the device. A signal from a small microprocessor changes the dosage. The device will have a profound impact on approximately 1.3 million Americans who need daily insulin injections.



Your legacy: A way of life.

Do you love the wide open spaces? Clean air? The beauty of nature? Are they a part of the legacy you have planned for your loved ones?

Owning a large piece of land in America is possibly the most important decision you will ever make. Not only will you enjoy the rare privilege and pleasure of owning a large spread of ranchland today, it can remain a private corner of America in the future history of your family. Forbes Wagon Creek Ranch is offering just 404 people the unusual opportunity to purchase a substantial tract of land right next to its gigantic Forbes Trinchera Ranch in southern Colorado.

Minimum-size family ranches are 40 acres, and vary up to 74 acres, with prices starting at \$25,000.

Here in the foothills of the magnificent Rocky Mountains,

with restricted access to more than 17,000 acres (over 26 square miles), you can hunt deer, elk, grouse, and all kinds of wild game in season. Or you can ski cross country, fish for trout, ride horseback, or just enjoy the breathtaking dawns, sunsets, and the changing seasons in the shadow of one of Colorado's highest peaks, Mount Blanca.

This exclusive preserve is the perfect place for the outdoor-lover in you, and when passed on to your children, or your grandchildren, your ranchland bestows on your heirs the privilege of an unspoiled way of life. It's a very thoughtful way to shape the futures of those who will follow you.

For more information on how you can become a part of Forbes Magazine's private mountain hideaway, write or call for our full-color brochure.

FORBES WAGON CREEK RANCH

Errol Ryland, Manager Box 303T Fort Garland, Colorado 81133 (303) 379-3263

Sangre de Cristo Ranches Inc., developer. This is not an offer to sell in states where not registered. NJA104-0482CO NAV820068 000039-A AD185601b)
A statement and offering statement has been filed with the Secretary of State of the State of New York. The filing does not constitute approval of the sale or lease or offer for sale or lease by the Secretary of State or that the Secretary of State has in any way passed upon the merits of such offering. A copy of the offering statement is available, upon request, from Sangre de Cristo Ranches Inc. NYA82-78.

Obtain the Property Report required by Federal law and read it before signing anything.
No Federal agency has judged the merits or value, if any, of this property. Equal Credit and Housing Opportunity.

NTS HOME TRAINING...

AN EXCITING WORLD OF HIGH TECHNOLOGY



NTS invites you to explore new worlds of advanced technology with **INTRONIC™** home study programs in several important fields. Courses include state-of-the-art equipment to make your training relevant and practical.

America's industrial giants are turning more and more frequently to home study as an effective way to upgrade employee skills. You can benefit from the experience NTS has gained in its 78 years as a leader in technical training. Courses include a wide variety of electronic gear, test equipment, or tools, much of it for you to build or assemble as you learn. And, depending on the program you select, you can earn up to 30 CEU credits for successful completion. Send for the full-color catalog in the field of your choice for complete details.

NEW VIDEO TECHNOLOGY COURSE

features the advanced "Z-Chassis" NTS/Heath TV "Smart Set" with computer space command remote control and space phone. This remarkable set has exceptional computer-controlled picture quality, quartz-controlled tuning and 178 channel capacity. Plus remote antenna switch accessory for reception of VCR, VDR, Broadcast, Cable, Video games, and Personal Computer Input (no cable change). State-of-the-art, and then some!

Simulated TV Reception

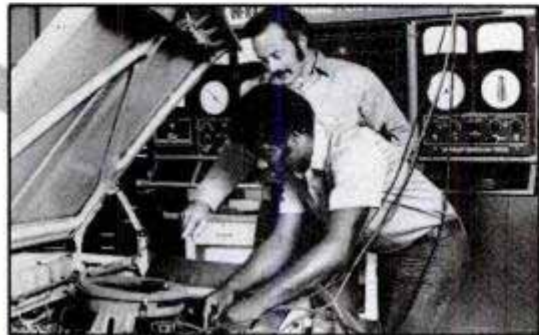


ROBOTICS Robots are playing an increasingly important role in industry, and NTS training in Robotics includes the NTS/Hero 1 in two programs, one basic and one advanced. This is truly High Technology in one of its most exciting applications. You'll cover principles of industrial electronics, microprocessor troubleshooting, fundamentals of mechanics, and robotics applications in manufacturing processes. You'll learn analog and digital skills, radio control, fluidic, pneumatic and servo-mechanisms, computer interfacing, and robotic programming. NTS/Hero 1 moves, talks, picks up objects. He's programmable, with memory. The most exciting home study program ever offered.

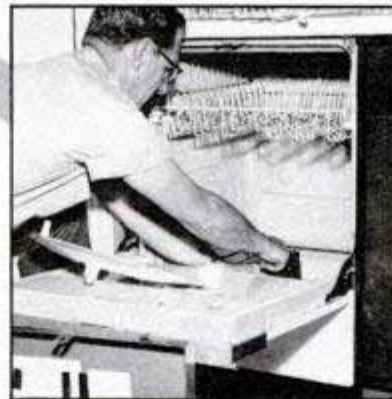
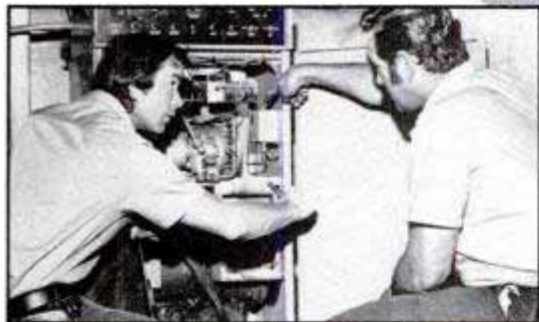
MICROCOMPUTERS The NTS/Heath HN89A computer is included in three programs. The experience you gain in assembling these kits is invaluable in the development of computer trouble-shooting skills. With home-computer sales expected to reach close to six million units in 1983, and perhaps ten million in 1984 the field for service and repair is rapidly expanding. The NTS/Heath HN89A has floppy disc drive, 48K memory on board, CRT terminal with its own Z80 processor, and Numerical Input Keyboard. Choice of CP/M or HDOS operating system.



NTS MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER is included in our Industrial and Microprocessor Technology Course. It is a portable unit contained in a convenient High-impact carrying case. Hardware/Firmware includes Monitor Operating System, Expandable User Memory, User Experimental On-Board Sections; Breakpoint Editor; Single Step Trace, and Cassette I/O.



AUTO MECHANICS Few technical fields offer the challenges and opportunities to equal those of the auto industry. Cars are using advanced technology to control emissions, gasoline feed, and many other functions. And people are keeping their cars longer, making service and repair skills ever more important. NTS training includes tools and test instruments, plus lesson-texts covering engine diagnosis, motor overhaul, tune-ups transmissions and more. Check card for details.



HOME APPLIANCES Excellent full or part-time opportunities with real potential. Save money on your own repairs, too! Course covers repair and servicing of washers, dryers, ranges, and small appliances. Equipment includes the amazing NTS Circuit Trainer, plus test equipment.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, SOLAR HEATING is one of the most vital industries in the world! Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Your course includes hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging-testing-purging manifold set, plus tools and other units.

Use the mail-in card or fill out and mail the coupon. Indicate the field of your choice. (One, only please.) FREE full color catalog will be sent to you by return mail.

NO OBLIGATION NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

NTS NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept.

4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, CA 90037

Please send FREE color catalog on course checked below:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Robotics | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microcomputers | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Mechanics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Video Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Appliances |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MicroProcessors | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Solar Heating | |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- Check if interested in G.I. information.
 Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles

DETROIT '84

(Continued from page 71)

swirl-port combustion chambers, Pontiac's veteran 2.5 puts out a willing 92 hp. In base, nonair-conditioned, 2.42:1 top gear four-speed form, EPA mileage figures are an impressive 31 mpg city, 50 highway. The higher-performance 3.32:1 top gear four-speed SE version delivers 26 city, 42 highway. The 3.81:1 SE automatic numbers will be about 26 and 40.

Pontiac says the economy leader Fiero does 0 to 60 in 12.5 seconds, the SE with four-speed in 11.5 and the SE

automatic in 12.7. In our short earliest exposure on public roads, with Pontiac chief engineer Jay Wetzel in the passenger seat, the four-speed SE with two aboard felt slower than that. The automatic car, in fact, seemed subjectively more peppy due to its torque multiplication off the line.

The low-rev-range engine complains audibly above 4,000 rpm and runs out of breath at 4,500—hardly sports car territory. The wide-ratio transaxles do nothing for Fiero's FTDQ (fun-to-drive quotient), either.

There's more excitement on the horizon, though. Remember that the car's

proper name is Fiero 2M4 for two-passenger, mid-engine, four-cylinder. Watch for next year's 2M6. On-road handling was fine, especially with the optional WS6 performance package, which includes stiffer struts and springs and big Goodyear Eagle GT tires on alloy wheels. The car tracks and responds very well, with more than enough G-force capability for pleasingly fast but sane motoring. Our only gripe here is slow steering—19:1 vs., for example, the Trans Am Firebird's much more sports-car-like 12.5:1. With no power steering available (it was not deemed necessary due to the Fiero's low front-end weight), the high ratio is there to help keep the effort down.

Pushed hard on hairpin turns, the front tires give up first and plow to the outside. We'd prefer less dramatic understeer at the limit. But at least there's no tendency for the rear to get out of line. Rough-road ride is never harsh, but just choppy enough to remind you that it is a sports car.

Comfortable inside

Getting in and out also reminds you that it's a sports car. But once inside, enthusiasts of any age and almost any size will find themselves supported comfortably in excellent bolstered bucket seats with ample room in all dimensions and soft sheepskin seat inserts. A marvelous top-line stereo has speakers in the headrests.

Some luggage space for soft, flexible items is available up front between the radiator and the firewall. A deep well behind the engine compartment holds several shopping bags or a couple of golf bags. There's room behind the passenger seat for one small suitcase without losing too much legroom. And a decklid luggage rack is optional.

Bottom line: Fiero has deficiencies. It also has thoroughbred credentials—fully independent suspension, four-wheel power disc brakes, exotic mid-ship engine placement. All signs at the plant point to outstanding quality, and at well under \$10,000 (the exact price won't be known until just before the introduction this month), it offers a lot of value and FTDQ for the money.

It's not yet the ultimate sports car, but it's one hell of a sexy commuter.

Ford Motor Co.

Ford President Don Petersen went back to school last fall—driving school. He took the four-day competition course at Bob Bondurant's School of High Performance Driving at Sears Point Raceway near Sonoma, Calif.

Bondurant's trainers have long been Datsun sedans and sports cars. But Petersen wasn't about to use any "fur-rin" cars for his classroom, so he had

(Please turn to page 158)

Throw down your guns. Self-propelled Ready to Caulk™ is here.



Introducing Ready to Caulk, the revolutionary new gunless caulking system from DAP. **Easier to use.** Ready to Caulk features a self-propelled delivery system. So you can caulk a smooth, consistent bead in any direction. Without a caulking gun. There's no bubbling or sputtering, use after use. You get the full contents of the can. And clean up with water.

Indoors and out. Use Ready to Caulk to seal around windows and doors, siding, countertops, and more. It's moisture and mildew resistant. And sets within two hours for painting.

Guaranteed for 20 years. Ready to Caulk contains our top-quality Acrylic Latex Caulk with Silicone. In fact, it's guaranteed not to crack, peel, or separate for 20 years. So for your next caulking job, reach for Ready to Caulk. From DAP.



Depend on what the pros use most.

© 1983 DAP, Inc.

Do you own a **RUGER**® Blackhawk or Single-Six® revolver like this?



Ruger 'Old Model' Single-Action Revolver
Manufactured 1953-1972

If so, Ruger wants to give you, and install **FREE**,
a unique new improvement . . .

With the following parts removed:

(Your original parts will be returned to you)



"OLD MODEL" RUGER SINGLE-ACTION PARTS

We will install this new set of parts:



RUGER SINGLE-ACTION CONVERSION PARTS
(Patent Applied for)

This conversion will not:

- Alter the frame or other components of your revolver.
- Affect the external appearance of your revolver.
- Deduct in any way from the basic simplicity and utility of these classic single-action revolvers.

This conversion will:

- Give you many of the convenience, durability, and safety features of the patented Ruger New Model single-action revolvers made since 1973.
- Help prevent accidental discharges caused by a blow to the hammer if the user has failed to take the basic safety precaution of keeping an empty chamber under the hammer.

We honestly believe this to be one of the most important firearms inventions ever offered by our company. While we are proud of the over one and one quarter million "old model" Ruger Single-Six, Blackhawk, and Super Blackhawk revolvers produced from 1953 to 1972, we want to see them equipped with this valuable improvement and offer to perform this simple conversion for our customers *at no cost*.

To ensure correct fitting, this system must be installed at our factory. To receive this free Conversion, write to us at the address below. We will provide you with a shipping container and instructions. You pay only initial shipping charges to our factory—the Conversion is free and we will pay return shipping costs. *Do not send your "old model" Ruger single-action revolver until you receive specific shipping instructions.*

copyright 1982 by Sturm, Ruger & Company, Inc.
RUGER, SINGLE-SIX, and BLACKHAWK are U.S. registered trademarks

FREE CATALOGS AND INSTRUCTION MANUALS WHICH CONTAIN APPROPRIATE WARNINGS AND ADVICE FOR THE USE OF ALL MODELS OF RUGER FIREARMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE FACTORY ON REQUEST



STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc.
53 Lacey Place, Dept. OM
Southport, Connecticut 06490 U.S.A.

ALL RUGER FIREARMS ARE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN RUGER FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Continued from page 156)

his SVO racing engineers whip up a hot 5.0-liter HO V8 Mustang and ship it out to Sears for him. The special Mustang performed well, and so did the Ford president.

He did it, he says, to learn to better evaluate the handling and other driver-oriented characteristics of his company's cars. And it was done without fanfare, without wishing to attract attention. He also says he had a wonderful time and learned a lot about how serious drivers use their cars.

Several things have happened as a result: Bondurant now has an exclusive contract with Ford, uses nothing but Ford products (mostly HO Mustangs) and reports back on how they perform, what wears out and how soon. No proving-ground test can duplicate the flogging inflicted every day at Bondurant's, so the inevitable result is better, tougher cars. And Petersen is sending groups of his key executives and engineers through the same course so they, too, can get The Religion.

Benefits to those who buy such cars already are showing up in '84 Ford products. More attention is being paid

to seats and seating position, steering, controls, instruments, shifter feel, even pedals. Pedals? That's right. Petersen has decreed that all Ford performance cars with manual transmissions will have their pedals arranged so that serious drivers can "toe-heel," or pivot their right foot over to blip the gas to "match revs" on downshifts while braking.

But what does this mean to the vast majority of normal, everyday drivers who could care less about toe-heel downshifting? A lot, because such unusual attention to detail carries over into all aspects of auto design.

Thus, for example, Ford's fwd subcompact Escort, Mercury's corresponding Lynx and the sporty, two-seat Ford EXP (Mercury's LN-7 counterpart is dropped for '84) have nicely redesigned interiors, more tastefully executed and function oriented, with a higher-quality look and feel. There's a turbocharged, fuel-injected version of Ford's 1.6-liter Escort engine available in EXP and (mid-year) Escort GT and Lynx RS, plus a new supereconomy 2.0-liter diesel for Escort/Lynx.

More horses

There's electronic fuel injection and more horsepower (200!) for HO Mustangs and Capris, plus a much-improved "quadra-shock" performance suspension and (for the first time) optional automatic transmission. Mercury's Cougar gets the T-Bird Turbo Coupe's injected 2.3-liter turbo engine, and it, too, can now be ordered with automatic transmission, as well as the standard five-speed.

Also on the power train front are fuel injection and a 15 percent boost in power and torque for Ford's 3.8-liter V6. The four-door Lincoln Continental is facelifted front and rear to match its new Mark VII stablemate and inherits the aerodynamic '84 Mark's air-spring suspension and new optional 2.4-liter BMW turbodiesel engine. Then there's the limited-production SVO Mustang with its intercooled 2.3-liter turbo engine, aerodynamic nose, "bi-plane" rear spoiler, and tires and suspension specially developed to go head-to-head with Chevy's new Corvette.

Due to a staggered '84 introduction schedule, we'll have more detailed reviews of all that in the next issue. But we've driven the marvelous new Mark VII and the EXP Turbo, and we can tell about those here and now.

It should come as no surprise that the Mark VII looks like the company's Continental Concept 90 and Concept 100 luxury show cars of the past couple of years. The styling follows Ford's rounded aero theme, with (newly legal) glassed-over headlamps and (nicely integrated) Continental trademark grille

Be Your Own Boss and Make \$12.00 to \$18.00 AN HOUR!

Find out how by calling . . .
1 (800) 845-3000
(In Utah Call 1 (800) 662-8666)

. . . now for your Free Lifetime Security Fact Kit!

Your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit tells you how to make \$12.00 to \$18.00 an hour in your own Foley Full-Service Saw and Tool Sharpening Business. Your FREE Fact Kit explains how you can:

- be your own BOSS!
- work full time or part time, right at home.
- do work you enjoy and take pride in.
- operate a CASH business where 90¢ of every dollar you take in is clear CASH profit.

And it is so easy to learn. Foley gives you all the facts and instruction. No experience or special training is necessary. Foley tells you everything you need to know to be successful.

And there's plenty of business available in your area. You will quickly develop the skills necessary to earn a steady income. You will be able to sharpen all types of saws, garden and shop tools for home, farm and industry.

NO LAYOFFS OR STRIKES

You will be able to set your own hours and not have to worry about layoffs and strikes. And there are no franchise fees. Any age person can succeed, even persons with physical handicaps operate successful sharpening businesses.

You can be like Steve Taylor of Brookville, Ohio, who told us:

"... the first year I grossed \$21,000.00"

Or James B. Jones, of Albuquerque, NM who reported:

"This past summer my sales and service amounted to almost \$6,000.00 a month."

But you've got to get the FACTS before you can get started. So CALL NOW for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. It's yours to keep with NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU.

If you prefer, you can mail us the coupon below to receive your FREE Fact Kit, but you'll get it sooner if you call NOW. The number is 1 (800) 845-3000. Call any time of day or night. WE PAY FOR THE CALL. Utah residents please call 1 (800) 662-8666.



FREE
LIFETIME
SECURITY
FACT KIT

The Foley Company
20005 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64111

YES, I want to know more! Please rush my FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. No obligation and no salesman will call.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

and rear deck. The new Mark is 13 inches shorter, 1.5 inches lower, 350 pounds lighter and 25 percent more aerodynamically efficient than the shoe-box-shaped Mark VI it replaces, and with a 0.38 coefficient of drag is the slipperiest luxury car built in America.

Under the slick new body is what Ford calls electronically controlled air suspension (EAS), which uses newly developed Goodyear air springs for constant three-way leveling, load compensation and an unusually smooth and quiet ride. Unlike the average softly sprung American luxury car, it feels highly composed and competent in the turns and on rough surfaces, thanks largely to standard front and rear stabilizer bars and gas-filled front MacPherson struts and rear springs. Also standard are power rack-and-pinion steering, P215/70R15 HR radial tires on 15x5.5-inch, cast-aluminum wheels and power-assisted, four-wheel disc brakes.

Standard power train is Ford's EEC-IV computer-controlled, fuel-injected 5.0-liter V8 driving through a four-speed overdrive automatic transmission and a 3.08:1 rear axle ratio. The high-tech BMW turbodiesel Six, complete with its own German-built ZF four-speed overdrive automatic, becomes available mid-year.

Five people fit inside, four of them very comfortably—the fifth has to straddle the traditional rear-wheel-drive hump in back. The instrument panel is fully digital and includes a multifunction trip computer with an input keyboard and two-color display: blue for information, green for warnings. Power window and mirror controls are on the center console, power doorlock and seat switches on the door. The latter is a direct copy of an innovative Mercedes design, a seat-shaped control that moves the seat the same way it is moved.

Neat storage box

Between the seats is a clever three-layer storage box: twin cup holders on gimbals (so your coffee doesn't spill in corners) on top; a slotted, removable cassette tray in the middle; and a roomy bin with a sectioned coin holder underneath. On an overhead console are dual-intensity map and reading lights, warning lights and another innovation: an optional compass and outside temperature readout with a built-in ice warning. Rear-seat passengers are treated to semi-bucket seating, integral headrests, center armrest, courtesy and reading lamps and a heating/cooling duct in the center console.

A new A-frame steering wheel on a tilt-adjustable column contains cruise control buttons and (for those who hate

Ford's recent stalk-control horns) a center horn button. Our only complaint is the windshield wiper/washer control stalk, which (as in most Ford products) is so far forward you have to reach for it. Ford interior designers apparently still don't understand what stalk controls are supposed to be for: fingertip operation *without* removing one's hands from the wheel.

Best news for luxury buyers who also consider themselves serious drivers (the same group BMW has been wooing for years) is the very impressive Mark VII LSC. LSC stands for Luxury Sports Coupe, and, believe me, this is no token effort. It has a serious handling suspension (bigger sway bars, stiffer spring and shock rates), quick-ratio (15:1) steering, a 3.27:1 rear axle for faster acceleration and high-performance Goodyear blackwall tires on special 15x6-inch cast alloy wheels. The tasteful interior is in leather, or cloth with leather inserts, and there's even plush carpeting in the trunk.

Performance and cornering

It was raining when we tested a prototype LSC at Ford's Dearborn Proving Ground, but we were amazed by its performance and cornering prowess nonetheless. Except for the smooth ride and very quiet interior, this new flagship could have been a sports car.

Traditional Lincoln buyers will be relieved to know, however, that there are also two designer Marks for '84: a two-tone gold Bill Blass edition and a monochromatic "Walnut Moondust" (brown?) version by Italian designer Gianni Versace. Both have wire chrome wheels and long lists of standard high-lux features.

Then there's the hot 1.6-liter turbo Four that debuts this fall in Ford's EXP two-seater. The numbers aren't final as this is written, but look for about 116 hp, 8.7-second 0-to-60 acceleration and 26 mpg city, 40 highway EPA ratings with the only transaxle it comes with, a five-speed manual.

Among the engine's features are an aluminum cylinder head with hemispherical combustion chambers, electronic port fuel injection controlled by Ford's EEC IV engine computer, compound-angle valves, overhead camshaft, forged aluminum pistons, forged steel connecting rods, a crankcase air/oil separator, a block-mounted oil cooler, and twin thermostatically controlled fans blowing through an aluminum radiator. The small, fast-reacting turbo-charger is driven by exhaust pulses from an internally split, or "bifurcated," exhaust manifold and blows pressurized air directly through a tuned aluminum intake manifold into the combustion chambers for minimum

(Please turn to page 160)



THE LESS YOU USE YOUR CAR THE MORE YOUR ENGINE NEEDS RISLONE!

Engines used for stop and go trips, or run for less than half an hour at a time, form **crankcase sludge!** Sludge plugs oil filters and oil passages. It can block the oil pump screen so that working parts may starve for oil!

RISLONE cleans up on sludge. Dissolves it. Keeps it from fouling up your engine's lubrication system. And that's good. A clean engine starts easier, runs better, lasts longer and gives you more gasoline mileage.

So, if you run your car less today, take better care of it with RISLONE. RISLONE has been used for over 50 years by millions of motorists in big cars, small cars, foreign cars, trucks, boats and diesels too. Use it with every oil change.

Get RISLONE at your local auto merchandise store. It comes in a big quart yellow, red and black can . . . enough product to keep your engine clean and efficient.



FREE: 32 page LUBE TIPS Booklet. Information, ideas and discussion about lubrication, problems and performance. Send self-addressed stamped envelope 4 1/2 x 6 1/2 or larger.

THE SHALER CO.

Waupun, Wisconsin 53963
In Canada: Warren Packaging Co. Ltd.
Scarborough, Ontario

LUCAS® HAS THE ELEMENT THAT KEEPS THE ELEMENTS OUT.

INTRODUCING LUCAS® WOOD STAINS WITH THE ADDED PROTECTION OF SILICONE.

Lucas Wood Stains not only protect your home, they protect your wallet, too. Now, every gallon comes with a \$1.50 rebate.

The silicone in Lucas Oil/Alkyd stains and preservatives seals your wood home. It actually makes water bead up and roll off.

Lucas Wood Stains cover in one coat to protect and beautify your home with rich, natural colors. And Lucas Solid Color Latex's easy clean-up formula can be applied to all finished or unfinished surfaces.

Lucas. We protect your home with silicone and your wallet with a \$1.50 rebate.

P.O. Box 6709
Cleveland, Ohio
44101

LUCAS WOOD STAINS
THE LUCAS GROUP

\$1.50
REBATE
PER GALLON



Offer expires October 15, 1983. See stores for details.

UNIQUE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Exclusive Franchise in America's Most Profitable and Dynamic Industry Being Offered for First Time in This Area

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA (Special)—Federal Energy Systems Inc., an international company, is offering to place qualified individuals in a turn key business, train key people, provide inventory, finance your customers, and pay you thousands of dollars "up front" on orders where your customers pay only on future energy savings. Existing customers of Federal Energy Systems Inc. franchise reads like "Who's Who" of Fortune 500. Qualified individuals will be flown to Los Angeles for a tour of installations and a personal interview. A minimum cash investment of \$29,500, is required. If you wish to apply or would like additional information call: 1-800-323-6556, Ext. 137 or write: Marketing Department, Federal Energy Systems Inc., Suite 200, 336 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, CA 90210-9940.

FOR MORE INFORMATION—CLIP COUPON AND RETURN TO:
Federal Energy Systems, 336 No. Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210

OR CALL NOW - TOLL FREE
800-323-6556 ext 137M

NAME _____

ADDRESS-CITY/STATE?ZIP _____

HOME PHONE (area) _____ BUSINESS PHONE (area) _____

DETROIT '84

(Continued from page 159)

turbo "lag" and excellent distribution.

The EXP comes with a special TR suspension (including Koni shocks) and wheels, P185/65R365 TRX tires, power steering and power brakes.

The front ride height has been lowered almost 3/4 inch to bring down the half-shaft angles for reduced torque steer. Unfortunately, there's a turbo boost light instead of a gauge and no available oil pressure or ammeter gauges in the otherwise much-improved Escort/EXP instrument panel.

Equipped with this little engineering beauty, the EXP at least has some serious performance to go with its sporty looks and .34 drag coefficient. Put your foot down, pop the clutch and the front tires light up and pull the EXP to easy sub-nine-second 0-to-60s. Driving hard on the test track reveals almost no torque steer, but a lot of power-on understeer as the front tires struggle to develop cornering and acceleration traction at the same time. This is solved by modulating the throttle to get the back end out a bit and the nose pointing to the inside where you want it. This is one technique Petersen may have learned at Bondurant's.

Chrysler Corp.

Having returned to prosperity from near-bankruptcy in what seems like record time, peddling mostly sturdy, front-wheel-drive economy and family cars, America's third largest automaker is on a roll.

We saw the beginnings in '83: First the fine-handling Dodge 600 ES "Euro Sedan" and the delightfully quick and athletic Dodge Shelby Charger mini-performance coupe. Then early previews of the terrific '84 Chrysler Laser and Dodge Daytona 2+2 sports cars (*Firsthand Report: Dodge Daytona*, page 88, July '83) and the excellent Dodge Caravan and Plymouth Voyager fwd minivans (*The Garageable Van*, page 66, Aug. '83), which pioneer a whole new class of family/fun/utility vehicle. (The Voyager, incidentally, may have a different name when it reaches Chrysler-Plymouth showrooms later this fall. Debate continues as this is written.)

For the past couple of years, brash Chrysler executives have been talking about settling for nothing less than being "best in class." Now, with the biggest new-product launch in company history, they're starting to put out the hardware to back up that lofty goal.

Target vehicle for the base Laser/Daytona's handling, for example, was VW's lithe Scirocco. The L/D's optional performance suspension was aimed at

Porsche's 924. Independent tests record the handling-package L/D's at 0.85 G on a 400-foot diameter skidpad, just a hair behind the Camaro Z-28 and Porsche 944 (both 0.86) and ahead of everything else in the affordable sports car class. In a standard 1/8-mile slalom, the Daytona Turbo was quickest of all by a considerable margin. Chrysler's own proving-ground tests also give the L/D "best in class" in 60-to-0 mph braking (138 ft.), 0-60 acceleration (13.5-sec. with the standard 2.2-liter engine; 8.2 sec. with the 142-hp Turbo 2.2) and fuel economy (25/35 EPA city/highway for the base engine with automatic; 22/36 for the Turbo with five-speed manual).

More than competent

Driving these new Dodge and Chrysler sportsters at California's Laguna Seca Raceway and at Chrysler's Chelsea, Mich., Proving Ground quickly made a believer of me. The standard versions are competent enough, but the turbocharged L/Ds with the handling package are simply wonderful. They're fast and smooth, with almost no noticeable turbo lag, and they're easily the best handling fwd performance cars I've ever driven. They have virtually no torque steer and (unlike Ford's Turbo EXP) very little power-on understeer or tail-wagging trailing throttle oversteer. The steering is quick and precise and gives good feedback, and the high-tech chassis simply points the car where it's aimed, regardless of what you're doing with the throttle. Lee Iacocca may not have gone to high-performance driving school, but his suspension engineers seem to know what they're doing.

The roomy little vans are equally impressive, but in different ways. They drive like cars, and in high-level trim, like luxury cars. And, while Chrysler insists these are not just tall K-cars, they are K-derived and they do ride and handle much like the very nice E-Class sedans—which are essentially stretched and upgraded Ks. Their beauty is in their versatility: Whether you're hauling crockery, Cub Scouts or card partners, there's a seating and cargo room arrangement to fit. Chrysler wants to position the Caravan/Voyager (or whatever they ultimately call it) as a spacious wagon rather than a small van. Really, it's both. It feels on the road and fits into tight places like a mid-size car, but looks and works like a downsized van. However they choose to market it, it's America's first small, fuel efficient, garageable van, answering a need that's existed (I believe) for a decade. It's "best in class" by default at the moment.

No one company can realistically expect to be best in every class it com-

(Please turn to page 162)

SOLAR LIVING

By



Simply Beautiful... ... Beautifully Efficient!

Discover spacious Solar Living by SUN SYSTEM—"The Architect's Choice". It's the energy-efficient alternative to a conventional room extension. Cut your heating bills and get the most for your remodeling dollar with a SUN SYSTEM Prefabricated Solar Greenhouse. Send for our catalog NOW and add space, charm and value to your home.



- 100% Thermally Broken
- Insulated, Tempered and Laminated glass
- Complete Shading System
- Heaviest Gauge Extrusion
- Quick and Easy to Install
- Pre-Cut
- Pre-Drilled
- Pre-Aligned

Here's \$1.00. Please send me your new color catalog and price list.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Clip and mail to _____ (pm)
SUN SYSTEM Prefabricated
Solar Greenhouses, Inc.
60 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway
Commack, New York 11725
Phone: 800-645-4506 NY: 516-543-7766

PSSSSSSST!!!

The Most Affordable Helicopter in the World!



The Dream of owning your own personal whirlybird with the speed and style of a corporate helicopter (but not the expense) is here! The Exec is a 20-year evolution in design. Everything RotorWay ever dreamed of producing in a light helicopter can be yours for much less than you would expect. **Take the First Step**—Order our beautifully illustrated information package, exciting full color brochure to evaluate either the famous Scorpion or the all new RotorWay Exec (pictured). Step-by-step description of the RotorWay program, three-view drawings, a colorful 24" x 36" poster size view of all major components, autorotational information, pricing details and a special offer.

Credit Card Call — Toll Free NOW!!!

U.S. (800) 824-7888 Op # 169
Alaska and Hawaii (800) 884-7919 Op # 169
Charge to Mastercard, VISA, American

Express # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Exec and Scorpion information \$15.00

(\$35.00 foreign)

Exec ONLY \$12.00 (\$25.00 foreign)

Scorpion ONLY \$12.00 (\$25.00 foreign)

Name _____

Bus./Occup _____

Address _____

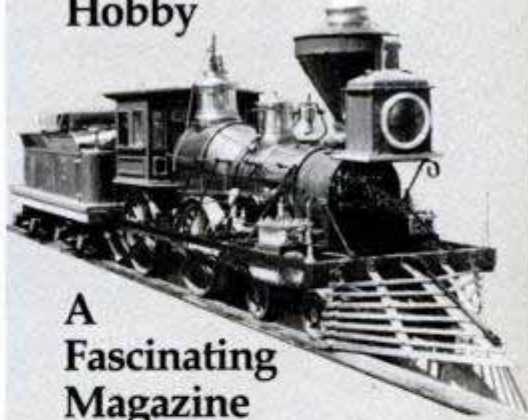
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ROTORWAY AIRCRAFT, INC.

7411 W. Galveston, Chandler, AZ 85224

3PM9

A Fascinating Hobby



A Fascinating Magazine LIVE STEAM

Live Steam engines — whether you build, run or just enjoy reading about them — are fascinating and fun. Live Steam Magazine offers authoritative articles on locomotive, marine, automotive, traction, and stationary steam engines, as well as complete plans for building working models.

Subscribe today: \$24.00 per year (12 issues), \$27.00 Canada and other countries (US Funds) Visa and MasterCard orders phone operator 35 Toll Free 800-824-7888. Or write:

LIVE STEAM

P.O. Box 629-PM, Traverse City, MI 49685

Eklind tool tips



Use at
right
angle

Fold-up
like a
knife



9-in-1 Fold-up HEX KEY SET

Nine key sizes—5/64" thru 1/4"—extra torque alloy steel. Fit popular size socket screws. Available in other sizes—inch and metric.

6-in-1 Fold-up Screwdriver Set



Use straight out or at right angle. Has T-15 Torx® and Phillips for headlight replacement and auto trim, plus 3 flat blades and scratch awl.

See your Tool Dealer—
Hardware, Automotive, Home Center.



Eklind Tool Co.
2257 W. Logan Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60647

GEAR UP!



SKOAL BANDIT™ ATHLETIC JERSEY

"SKOAL BANDIT" logo silk-screened front and back on Cotton/Polyester Baseball T-Shirt with 3/4 green sleeves. When ordering, specify size: Adult sizes only. S,M,L,XL.

\$9.95 delivered.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signatures. (Please add 4% sales tax to all orders).

MAIL TO:

SKOAL BANDIT GEAR, DEPT. PM, P.O. BOX 729,
SPARTA, N.C. 28675. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Offer valid for 1 year from date of issue. Complete
catalog will be sent with every order.

©1983 U.S. TOBACCO COMPANY

DETROIT '84

(Continued from page 161)

petes in, but that doesn't keep Chrysler designers and engineers from trying. Like their crosstown rivals at Ford (and some enlightened souls at GM), they're looking and listening carefully, picking up good ideas from the competition and coming up with their share of original ones.

Chrysler's first fwd was tastefully retrimmed and got a thrifty new 1.6-liter Peugeot engine for '83. This year, the optional (carbureted) 2.2-liter Four is up 2 hp to 96, and the gutsy 110-hp 2.2 with five-speed transaxle (straight from the Shelby Charger) provides an exciting high-performance option. Power brakes, intermittent wipers and halogen headlamps are standard for '84, and a new instrument panel adds a voltage gauge and a larger, lockable glovebox. For enthusiasts on a budget, there's also a new optional cluster with full instrumentation, including tach.

This same "Rallye" cluster is standard in the O/H-based Charger and Turismo hatchback coupes, and the Shelby 2.2 engine and close-ratio five-speed are optional even in base models. These sporty little cars also get new quad-headlamp front ends (with a strong family resemblance to the L/D 2+2s), new taillamps, the Shelby's handsome rear pillar and quarter window design, new standard reclining bucket seats and (on the Shelby Charger and Charger/Turismo 2.2) a new liftgate spoiler. These high-spirited, budget street-fighters still need better seats and a lower, less awkward steering wheel position, but they give a lot of driving fun per dollar.

New grilles

In the compact-to-mid-sized segment, the very successful Plymouth Reliant and Dodge Aries K-cars get new grilles with a Chrysler Pentastar smack in the middle—the Reliant version looking very Mercedes-like—plus a larger (14-gallon) fuel tank and a new round-dialed instrument cluster with temperature and voltage gauges.

Chrysler's plusher LeBaron version, available in two-door, four-door, station wagon and convertible body styles, benefits from the same improvements and later in the year will offer the Laser/Daytona's port-injected, turbocharged 2.2-liter engine as an option. The Dodge 400, LeBaron's counterpart, is integrated into the upmarket 600 line, with the four-door sedan dropped and the two-door convertible redesignated as 600s, all with available turbo power.

We drove a LeBaron two-door with the turbomotor and found its suspension a bit too soft to cope with all that

performance, but the same engine in the more stiffly sprung Dodge 600 ES made for a dynamite, BMW-style luxtourer. Both Chrysler and Dodge convertibles are upgraded with more commodious rear seat room, glass rear windows, power rear quarter windows and other improvements. The luxury Chrysler E-Class sedan and fwd New Yorker also get new instruments, the larger fuel tank, the optional turbo engine and new wrap-around taillamps. The New Yorker comes standard with fully electronic instrumentation, including vacuum-fluorescent gauges for oil pressure, temperature, battery voltage and fuel level, plus a new "electronic navigator" trip computer.

The stretched-LeBaron executive sedan and limousine will be built in-house for increased capacity in '84, and the corporation's remaining rear-drive models—Plymouth Gran Fury, Dodge Diplomat and Chrysler New Yorker Fifth Avenue—are carried over for at least one more year due to demand.

Better Rampage

On the truck front, the little Dodge Rampage is facelifted and improved along with the Charger it's based on, while conventional Dodge pickups get upgraded brakes and a 360-cu.-in. V8 replacing the previously optional 318 V8. Power brakes become standard on full-size Dodge vans, and the Mitsubishi-built Power Ram 50 4wd mini-pickup now comes with automatic locking front hubs. Biggest news, of course, is the Mini Ram Van, Dodge's commercial version of the Caravan/Voyager, which boasts a 1,700-pound maximum payload, a cargo compartment that's 4 feet high from floor to ceiling and 4 feet wide between the wheelwells, and 25/39 mpg EPA ratings with its standard 2.2-liter engine and four-speed.

Then there's the '84 engineering story: more horsepower for the Mitsubishi 2.6-liter "silent shaft" optional engine, up from 93 to 101 hp in cars and 104 in the minivans; water cooling for the turbomotor's turbine center bearing to protect it from overheating after shutdown; magnetic conventional gauges in all fwd cars and advanced electronic clusters and trip computers in selected models; the Laser XE's 22-function graphic/vocal "Electronic Monitor" warning and information system, plus refinements to the regular 11-function "talking dashboard" to make it more helpful and less annoying; and mundane, but important, improvements to all '84 Chrysler cars, ranging from larger fuel tanks and steel-belted, all-season radial tires to an inch more front-seat travel for better legroom.

It looks like a good year, at last, for U.S. automakers in general—and an especially bright one for Chrysler. **PM**

SOTZ GARAGE SHOP HEATER

Burns over 24 hours

TRY A SOTZ HEATER FOR ONE YEAR AT OUR RISK!

- Produces more heat than 2 or 3 high priced woodstoves.
- Tremendous radiating surface area gives you more heat with less wood.
- Airtight design and draft control engineered to limit the amount of oxygen entering stove for controlled, safe, efficient heat. Prevents over-firing so drums can't burn up.
- Lifetime tapered, formed self-adjusting door and frame seal. No dusty asbestos gaskets to replace.

Thousands in use by U.S. Army, Navy, Dept. of Nat. Resources, Agriculture, Federal, state and local government agencies.

	PRICE: DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR	FACTORY PICK-UP
30-Gal. - Bottom	\$30.94	\$26.94
55-Gal. - Bottom	38.93	34.92
Top Kit fits both	20.93	17.92

(Drums Not Supplied)

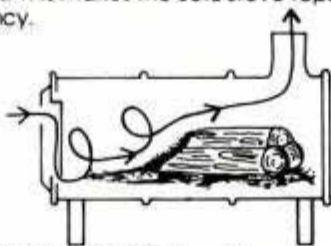
VISA and MASTERCARD RUSH ORDERS
CALL 1-800-321-9892
(Inside Ohio CALL 1-216-236-5021)
or SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER...
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

SPECIFICATIONS: Door, door frame, flue collar, draft control, internal draft channel of 13 ga. steel legs, 1/8 in. steel hinges, latch, catch of 3/16 in. steel nuts and bolts. Top Drum; Connector flanges, pipe assembly, 4 nesting brackets, nuts and bolts.



OUR 27th YEAR

Patented INTERNAL DRAFT CHANNEL-Air entering top draft control is preheated as it is drawn down inside of door and is sucked into bottom of heater with a turbulent action, mixing with the wood gases. This makes the Sotz stove tops in efficiency.



SPARK-PROOF DESIGN... Because of our internal draft channel, hot sparks cannot jump out of heater as in others with draft straight open to fire.

\$34.92 55-Gal. bottom kit factory pick-up

\$26.94 30 Gal. bottom kit factory pick-up

Kit converts 55 gal., or 30 to 15 gal., drum (not supplied) into high capacity stoves.

You've seen our ads and read unsolicited testimonials from folks just like you for many years. Before you spend \$400 to \$500 on a wood heater, try a **SOTZ HEATER** kit. If (within one year) you don't agree it outperforms any wood heater money can buy or (within 10 years), if the kit cracks, warps or burns up, your money will be refunded, including shipping charges.

Use of draft control allows you to heat large or small areas. Basement installation heats your entire home. Great for your garage, workshop, or cabin. Top drum squeezes 60% more BTU's from heat normally lost up the chimney. Heavy steel kit bolts together quick and easy.

• ALL MODELS SAFETY TESTED TO UNDERWRITERS LAB. SPECS. BY GEISSER ENGRS.

THE ONLY KIT SOLD

- With enough nuts and bolts to complete stove.
- Sotz Top Drum Kits include connector pipe, others don't.
- 55 Gal. Stove has king size 15 1/2" diagonal fuel door. Less wood splitting, easier fire tending.
- 30 Gal. Sotz has bigger opening (9 1/4" rnd.) than other brands' 55 gal. kits.

FREE INFO: Add even more efficiency to the already super efficient Sotz Stove with a genuine **Coming Brand** Catalytic Combustor, easily fits existing Sotz 2-Drum Heaters. Learn about heating water, drying wood, fireplace-to-woodstove.

Sotz Inc., 13643 Station Rd., Columbia Station, OH 44028

"THE HIT PARADE"

This winter will be our fourth season using your Sotz 55 gal. double barrel stove. The stove, set up in our cellar heats the whole house comfortably all winter long. The ads and letters extolling Sotz stove kits are true to the word. All winter long I parade our visitors down to the cellar, so they can see for themselves why it is so toasty warm upstairs in the Dwyer home. Our guests are always amazed how such a simple stove setup works so well. This year I want to install a domestic water heater next to the stove. Would you please send me a new instruction newspaper on the water heater.

Dennis H. Dwyer, East Orleans, MA

NO EXPENSIVE GADGETS

Super is the only word that describes your stove kit. I'm really impressed with the quality of the kit, heavy gauge steel and tight fitting flue collars, and door. The stove works super good, lots of heat and

a good long burn. I'm so impressed I've already sold my old stove. With the 55HD there is no need for expensive gadgets to capture heat that would be lost up the chimney. With a failing American economy we need more ideas like yours to put us back on our feet. Fewer imports, less big spending, better conservation and more ideas like yours will put us under-way. All right Sotz company!!!

Robert Marra, Bridgeport, NY
NO TROUBLE

I have been using one of your double drum stoves now for 2 1/2 years and I love it. I built 2 more for somebody else and your kit is magnificent. My gas bill for December and January was \$9.00 and \$11.00, and we are a family of five. This summer I am planning to move and you can count on it that I will take my stove with me or if the new owner wants it, I will make another one. I should have no trouble selling my stove to the new owner because I have saved all the gas receipts

and when you see, that the highest bill for 79-80 winter was about \$25.00, compared to my neighbor's gas bills of \$130.00 to \$180.00.

Angelo Callioni, Englewood, NJ

SNAP! CRACKLE! POP!

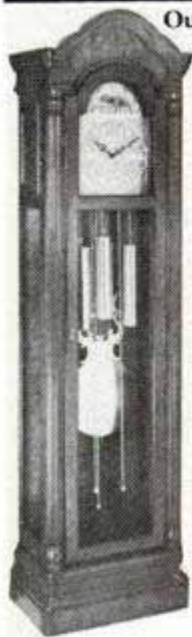
Please send current prices as I wish to order another 30 HDD kit. So far, it heats better and uses less wood, so the Ashley is gone and the "Wonderwood" is next to be replaced.

Second Letter

Sotz heaters hold coals thru the night where units with grates will not. Sotz has no grates to warp and disintegrate, nor firebrick to slow heat and crack/crumble. Sotz heaters also give instant heat! They are easy to assemble. They heat the same space hotter with less wood consumption, they are very efficient heat exchangers! **SIMPLE - CHEAP - EFFECTIVE - WONDERFUL!**

Jim Abatiell, Mendon, VT

FREE Color Catalog FACTORY DIRECT SOLID WOOD CLOCKS



Our latest catalog features

NEW MODELS
including our Solid
Pennsylvania Cherry
**STRAIGHT-SIDED
GRANDFATHER**
Easy-to-build kit
or hand crafted
finished clocks.

*Viking grandfather,
wall & mantel clocks
feature:*

- All Solid woods
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Hand selected, pre-cut parts.
- Pre-sanded for easy assembly and finishing
- Lifetime Movement Service Guaranty available

Write or call for **FREE**
color catalog

Create a family heirloom

VIKING

CLOCK COMPANY

Major
credit
cards
honored

Phone 205/943-5081, Box 490
Dept. PM093, Foley, Alabama 36536

EARN UP TO \$12 AN HOUR

IN YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULL TIME



SHARPENING BUSINESS!

**ON OUR
30-DAY
FREE
TRIAL
OFFER**

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling, no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make \$200, \$500, \$700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools... all cutting edges.



LIFETIME SECURITY
with
YOUR OWN BUSINESS

FREE BOOK!
Gives
Full
Details

Send for all the facts!
Our free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for **FREE** details — mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!
Foley Belsaw Co. 60231 Field Building, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation... No Salesman Will Call

YES, FOLEY BELSAW CO. 60231 FIELD BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111
please send me the **FREE BOOK** that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

Quit Smoking

New Harmless 'Cigarette Substitute' Sweeping U.S.

Now Available to Public
NO Re-addiction

LOS ANGELES (Special) — It looks like a cigarette! It tastes like a cigarette! It's actually a new harmless "cigarette substitute" that gets you past each smoking "crisis". It contains no drugs. Through psychological mechanisms it "fools you" into thinking you are smoking the real thing, and as a result it helps you to quit smoking. It is 100% safe and not harmful to your health.

According to the manufacturer, when you "inhale" this ingenious new harmless "cigarette substitute", you feel like you are smoking a mild menthol cigarette. It is laboratory developed and flavored to simulate a real cigarette with a handsome tortoise shell styled mouthpiece. You do not light it. You just inhale this device whenever you get the next urge to smoke and it helps carry you over each crisis. You can use the "realistic" EZ-Quit cigarette over and over again until you have kicked the smoking habit.

Easy to Kick the Habit

This remarkable new "cigarette substitute" product is already sweeping the country with glowing reports of success from former smokers in all walks of life. Voluntary letters of gratitude are pouring in, indicating that a high percentage of (light or heavy) smokers were able to quit smoking quickly.

After successfully market-testing the product for four years with tens of thousands of users, it is now under patent pending in the United States, England, Australia, Canada and other countries. Medical groups, doctors and clinics across the country are currently testing the EZ-Quit "cigarette substitute" with their patients.

Now Available

For a total of only \$10.00 (nothing more to buy) it is now possible for you to finally quit smoking. You can now purchase this new inexpensive "cigarette substitute" directly from the manufacturer by mail order only. Send \$10.00 (or \$18.00 for two persons) cash, check or M.O. to: EZ-Quit, Dept PM02, Box 1305, 19824 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364. (Print name/address clearly.) **100% satisfaction money-back guarantee.** Part of your \$10 will be donated to various cancer, heart, asthma, lung and health organizations.

© Copyright 1982.

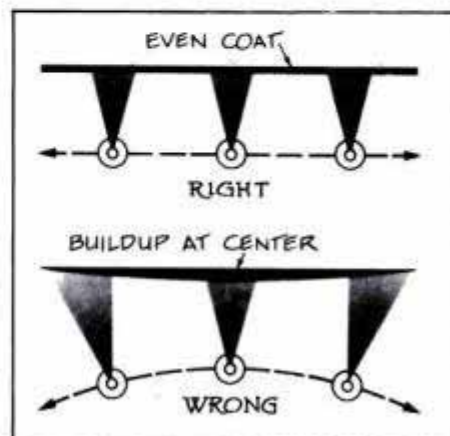
WORKSHOP MINICOURSE

(Continued from page 88)

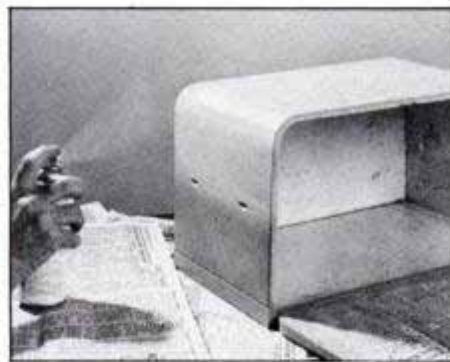
are certain to provide you with consistently better results.

- Build up a number of coats rather than applying one thick coat
- Always spray with the can about 10 to 12 inches from the surface (see drawing No. 6) and remember to keep the can moving.
- As with other types of finishes, sand lightly between coats. But make certain the surface is absolutely dry before sanding.

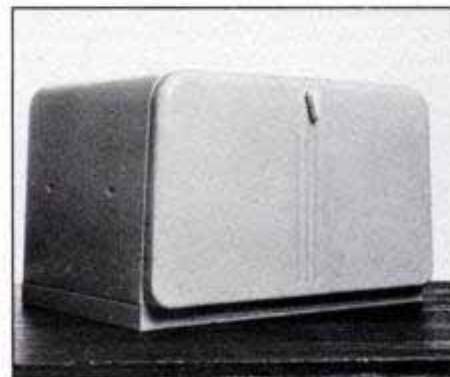
PM



6 It's important that you hold the paint can nozzle the same distance from the surface being painted throughout each pass. Failure to do so will result in heavy paint buildup at the center.



7 After prime coat dries, sand, dust and wipe with tack cloth. Here, white enamel is applied over gray primer.



8 High-quality paint—properly applied—helped to provide this bread box with a new lease on life.

Save Time! Save Money!
Mill Supply Sells Over
1,000 Different Die-Formed

STEEL REPLACEMENT PANELS

To Repair Rust or Collision Damage on
Popular Imports and Many American
Cars, Pick-up Trucks and Vans



- Alfa • Audi • BMW • Chevy Luv
- Dodge Omni & Ram 50 • Datsun
- Fiat • Ford Capri • Fiesta • Courier
- Honda • Jaguar • Mazda • Mercedes Benz • MG • Opel • Peugeot • Renault
- Saab • Subaru • Toyota • Triumph
- Volkswagen • Volvo

New 36 Page **TABCO**® Import Parts Catalog...\$2.00.

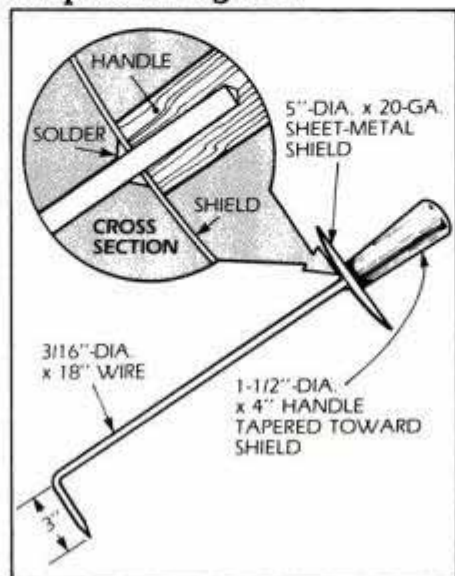
Lists over 1,000 steel replacement panels, fenders, hoods, grills, rockers, rear quarters, etc. Send \$2.00 check or money order (Canada send \$3.00). Allow about 3 weeks for catalog delivery. Visa and Mastercard accepted ON PARTS ORDERS ONLY, but not for catalogs. Send self-addressed stamped long envelope for FREE information on any ONE American or import car or truck.



Dept. PM-309 **Mill Supply**
3241 Superior Avenue • Cleveland, OH 44114
Phone (216) 241-5072

HINTS FROM READERS

Chip-handling tool



Every machinist, toolmaker and hobbyist who has worked with a metal lathe has had the irresistible urge to remove by hand the wiry, stringy coils and spirals that are formed by chips. He also knows the unpleasant consequences of responding to such impulses—deep cuts that are extremely painful and slow to heal. Next time, remove those chips with this handy tool made of $\frac{1}{16}$ -in.-dia. wire bent in a hook shape with a point ground on one end. Turn a wooden handle on a lathe and bore a hole centered on the other end. Insert the wire into the hole. Cut a shield of sheet metal and solder it to the wire.

—Frederico Strasser

Clever siding tool

It used to be quite a job removing a few clapboards on the side of the house without breaking them. To make the job easier, I devised a simple hacksaw tool. First, I cut a piece of sheet metal about 1x4 in. for use as a handle. I bent one long edge back on itself and bent the other long edge over to encompass the end of a hacksaw blade. Then I riveted the blade to the sheet metal. I simply slide the blade under the clapboards and cut off the nail-heads. The sheet metal makes a comfortable handle, yet allows maneuverability. After the nails are cut, I can remove the clapboards easily without damaging them.—Howard E. Moody

NEW! ADJUSTABLE VACUUM ADVANCE KIT!



Increases Power, Economy, Helps Stop Engine "Ping"!

Here's a new way to tailor your car's ignition system to your specific driving requirements...Crane Cams' new Adjustable Vacuum Advance Kit for GM "HEI" and breaker-point distributors (Delco-Remy). This new kit allows you to actually tailor the rate of advance with a specially designed, adjustable vacuum diaphragm cannister that installs in place of the stock unit. It's not only easy to install, but yields increased power, responsiveness, and fuel efficiency, plus helps stop engine "ping" (detonation) due to incorrect advance "curve."

For General Motors "HEI" systems through 1980 and all pre-HEI Delco-Remy "window type" point distributors.

*Not legal for sale or use in California on pollution controlled motor vehicles.

**CRANE
Cams**

CC268A

P.O. Box 160, Hallandale, FL 33009

SAMPLE IMPORT FREE

Shows how to make big money!
Start Your Own BIG PROFIT



B. L. MELLINGER
Famous World Trader,
"I started with less
than \$100 and made
millions in Mail Order.
I'll show you how!"

MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

Buy Below Wholesale

MEN — WOMEN . . . turn spare hours into BIG INCOME! Discover excellent profits of Home Mail Order Import Business. Plan based on my own success. I guide you every step. You deal direct with overseas suppliers, buy below wholesale, cut out costly specialty merchandise middlemen. Keep ALL profit! I travel the world searching out dazzling new import winners for your business. New products every month. Special drop ship opportunities.

YOUR FREE MEMBERSHIP arranged in exclusive International Traders organization. Puts you in direct contact with excellent suppliers overseas. My plan makes importing easy, simple. Location and age no barrier. Ideal spare time husband/wife or retirement business.

START WITH 24,000 PRODUCTS
I.T. membership brings 24,000 below wholesale bargains. Knife 75¢ plus 10¢ ship, your delivered cost 85¢. Sells at \$4.95 and more. You make giant profit.
Products subject to availability, price fluctuations.
790 517

MAIL AD GET FREE IMPORT
You get free Sample Import, Plus Free Report . . . "How to Import and Export!" ALL FREE. You must mail ad to get import. Only one to person. No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today.
B. L. Mellinger, Mellinger Co., Dept. E2259
6100 Variel, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3779.



GARDENERS!

TRY
THE AMAZING

**20 POUND
WONDER
TILLER/
CULTIVATOR**



Forget about those heavy, expensive "just-one-job" rear-tine tillers. Forget yank-you-along front-end tillers.

New space-age Mantis Tiller/Cultivator uses 36 tiller "teeth" that cut through hard soil like a chain saw goes through wood. Tills 8" deep. Power weeds a garden in minutes. Mantis does 7 jobs in all with a variety of useful attachments.

- Tiller
- Cultivator
- Planter/Furrower
- Lawn Aerator
- Lawn De-thatcher
- Power Edger
- Hedge Trimmer

FREE DETAILS

3-Week Home Trial

Mantis Manufacturing Co.
1458 County Line Road
Dept. 286
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Please send complete information on the Mantis and all its attachments!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CP/M SOFTWARE MONITOR



Up to 10 windows on one screen

If you've ever tried to program a long, complex set of instructions, you know how annoying it can be to work on a monitor screen. The screen is just not big enough.

You can stare at one part of your program and then forget what a different part a hundred lines later may look like. Of course, you can print out the program, pencil in changes and corrections—then find yourself getting even more confused.

Or, you can buy *The Electronic Blackboard* program from Santa Cruz Software Services. It has many capabilities even beyond programming.

This versatile program splits your screen into as many as 10 "windows" or sections. Each window can be filled with text from its own file—or you can look at different areas of the same file in different windows. Text can be moved, changed, or searched through in each window independently of the others. Changes made in one window automatically update in other windows.

Besides programming, you can hook up this package to a word processor and really go to town. We show how a membership secretary might use this system (above). In one window is a letter the secretary is writing to delinquent members, while in the window underneath is a list of such members. In the upper right window he composes a letter to the club's president while, for inspiration, he keeps on-

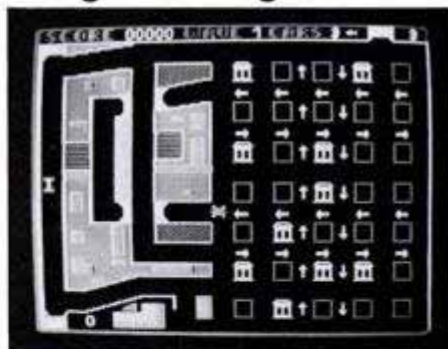


Above we show how *The Electronic Blackboard* divides screen into many windows.

screen a graph of the membership drive. And, in a small window he keeps track of a few command keys.

While *The Electronic Blackboard* does not have the printing and formatting features associated with word processors, it does save files to disk in a manner that most word processors can work with. So, you might use this in conjunction with a word processing package. It costs \$195 for almost all CP/M computers.—N.S.

The gallant Penguin



Crime Wave (above) is an amusing game for the Apple and Atari from Penguin.

They say it's a tough world out there in the software business. Pirates abound, ready to rip off your latest creation and make zillions of unauthorized copies. And, just to survive, you have to price your software as if it were on a golden disk. Well, don't believe it.

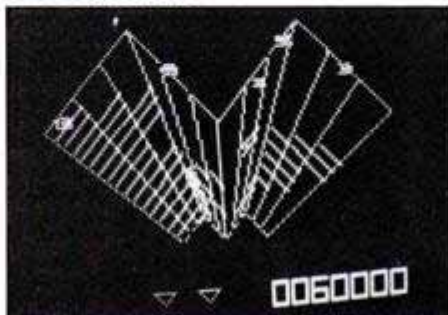
Penguin Software has been breaking all the rules and, so far, they've been delighted. First, they took copy protection off all the higher priced software. Then, they lowered the prices on games to \$19.95. According to the chief penguin, Mark Pelczarski, his firm is doing better than ever.—N.S.

AE



AE is Japanese for manta ray, and these mantas from outer space move in a most realistic fashion against high-resolution backgrounds. Disk is available from Broderbund Software for Atari and Apple.

Axis Assassin



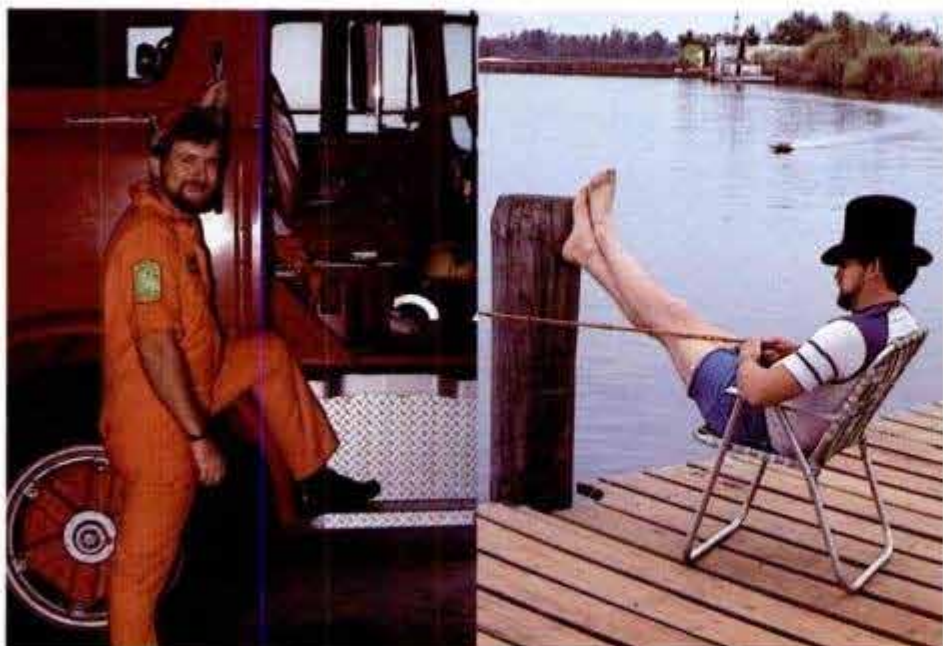
A still picture can't do *Axis Assassin* justice. Its swirling and colorful aliens will enthrall every computerist. From a new company, Electronic Arts, it's available now for Apple and later for Atari.

chimney sweeps are cleaning up!

This may be the best start-on-a-shoestring business that we have ever featured! What other self-employment venture do you know of that you can get into for only \$2,500...yet which—right from the start!—can net you \$700 or more a week?



When chimney sweep "Mac" McLaurin of Gautier, Miss., isn't out making money with his August West System, he enjoys target practicing with his .357 magnum and serving his community as a volunteer fireman.



Mac's time is his own. Sweeping chimneys gives him plenty of freedom to hang out his "gone fishin" sign. Why the top hat? "Good luck," he claims.

How would you like to own your own business, set your own hours, wear a top hat to work, become something of a mystical figure in your community, perform a necessary and much-needed service... and clear \$700 or more a week? Well, chimney sweeps all over the country are doing just that and the ones that we talked to love every minute of it.

Staffers J. Weiland and Travis Brock, for example, recently watched Steve Curtis clean chimneys in Connecticut for four hours... and pocket a whopping \$140 for his morning's work (Steve is averaging a gross of \$1,000 a week and he's booked ahead for a month and a half). Another sweep in Mississippi had already chalked up annual earnings of \$14,000 (\$3,000 during the first 21 days of that month alone) when Travis talked to him late in October. Yet a third sweep in Michigan, who told Brock he "just works at it part time," is taking home an easy \$300 to \$400 a week.

In fact, the *worst possible* case that Travis was able to track down was a guy who lived in a remote section of Montana (there are only 11,000 people in his whole county) who charged less than recommended rates for his services, only cleaned about 12 to 16 chimneys a month on a very, very part-time basis... and who *still* was netting (for less than one full day's work) a respectable \$100 a week. There just doesn't seem to be any way to fail in this business!

Chimney Sweeps, Of Course, Sweep Chimneys

Just what the heck do chimney sweeps do to earn that kind of money? They clean chimneys. Six to eight a day in the case of full-time sweeps... while part-timers generally average two or three an evening plus a few more on the weekends. When you figure that most of the sweeps charge \$40 for cleaning the first chimney on a job and \$30 more for each additional one, it's easy to see how those dollars can add up. (During the four hours that Weiland and Brock followed Steve Curtis around, for instance, Steve cleaned one chimney on one house and three on another... for a total billing—\$40 plus \$40 plus \$30 plus \$30—of \$140.)

But Why?

And why would anyone fork over forty or more bucks to have some character in a black suit and top hat clean his or her chimney? That question can be answered with one word: SAFETY.

When solid fuels such as coal and wood are burned in a furnace, stove, or fireplace they—as we all know—give off welcome amounts of heat. However—as many of us do *not* know—those same two solid fuels also give off unwelcome amounts of two by-

products: soot and creosote. And, unless a chimney is cleaned regularly, that highly flammable soot and creosote will accumulate in the flue. Where it hangs—like some fiendish fire bomb—just waiting for a chance spark to ignite it.

If the homeowner is lucky, the resulting roaring blaze will merely burn the chimney clean while filling the house with the fire's loud and extremely unnerving howls. If he's not so lucky, the unwanted fire will cremate the flue's lining and dangerously weaken the chimney. And if he's downright unfortunate, the flames will take out the whole chimney. . .and the rest of the house along with it.

All in all there were over 60,000 chimney fires in the United States last year and, according to the U.S. Fire Administration, those fires caused more than \$36 million worth of damage. That's a loss of \$36 million which could have been prevented if every owner of a coal- or wood-burning fireplace, furnace or stove had only understood the importance of keeping the unit's chimney clean.

The Plot Thickens

There was, of course, a time—back when nearly everyone on this continent heated his or her home with either a wood- or a coal-burner—when virtually everyone in North America was well aware of the havoc a chimney fire could wreak. Or, to put it another way, great-grandpa and great-grandma most certainly knew the value of keeping their chimneys clean. . .if they hadn't suffered one or more unexpected blazes themselves, they'd probably seen several neighbors and/or relatives burned out of house and home on a frigid winter's night.

But then history took a strange double-twist. First—beginning right after World War II—the United States and Canada made almost a complete switch in the way the two nations heated their homes. Within just 25 to 30 years, nearly the entire population of this continent dropped "dirty, troublesome" coal and wood. . .in favor of "clean, convenient" natural gas, oil, and electricity. And second—just when the major portion of North America's old coal- and wood-burning expertise had been forgotten—the "energy crisis" of the 70's suddenly forced a whole new generation, by the millions, to burn wood and coal once again.

Thanks to this quirk in our recent history, we now are surrounded by what must already be tens of millions of people who are at least supplementally heating their homes with solid fuel for the first time. And they are destined to be joined by further tens of millions of first-

time coal and wood users in the years ahead. And a heck of a percentage of all those folks [a] have absolutely no inkling of the time bombs that already are building up—and will continue to build up—in their chimneys and [b] have no immediate past generation with the proper firsthand experience to warn them about the ravages of flue fires.

Which Opens Up One Heck of An Opportunity. . .

We can draw at least three conclusions from this short history lesson:

[1] Since it now seems obvious that the "convenient" ways of heating a house—with natural gas, oil, and electricity—are going to continue getting more and more expensive as time goes on. . .it seems just as obvious that more and more families in the United States will continue making the switch back to heating with coal and wood in the years to come.

[2] Which means—whether they know it yet or not, and more and more people are discovering the fact every day—that an increasingly large percentage of this continent's population is destined to live with a steadily increasing risk of fires in their flues.

[3] Which just as surely means that anyone who can nip this growing danger in the bud is suddenly going to become very, very popular and is going to be very well rewarded starting now and continuing throughout the years ahead.

...For Chimney Sweeps!

And who is the most logical candidate to cash in on this burgeoning new demand? Who is the "anyone" most likely to become well rewarded for nipping the danger of flue fires in the bud? Why, a brand-new version of that fine old almost-mythical character of European folklore...the chimney sweep. That's who!

And that's also exactly *how* today's new breed of sweep is bursting upon the scene...as a black suited, top hatted, dancing-on-the-roof reincarnation of the character Dick Van Dyke played in the movie, *Mary Poppins*. Or, to put it another way, as a modern-day version of the traditional 19th century European chimney sweep.

Laugh at this showmanship if you like, but the sweeps who've tried it recently here in the U.S. and Canada have found that the legendary "top hat and tails" outfit of their trade has rocketed them to success overnight. As one of the new and very dedicated young men in the trade says:

"By re-creating the image of a 19th century

sweep, we accomplish several important things. [1] We grab people's attention, thereby making it easier for us to tell them about the dangers of chimney fires. [2] We grab the media's attention, and the newspaper stories and TV features which result... help us spread the word about the hazard of flue fires and just incidentally, makes our business grow by leaps and bounds. [3] Our image puts a little fun back into life. Stop and think. Who would you rather have clean your chimney: a 20th century serviceman wearing white overalls and a baseball cap...or a 19th century tradesman dressed up in top hat and tails? Hell, I've even had grown men go out of their way to shake my hand and pretty girls give me a kiss—just like something out of *Mary Poppins*—when they see my outfit. And [4] this simple little bit of imagery all adds up to a more lucrative operation for us. We attract people's attention, they feel good having us do a job for them, and—instead of begrudging us a reasonable fee for our services—they usually seem downright *happy* to pay for our work."

Good Sweeps Deliver The Goods

That same young man—and every other "new breed" chimney sweep worthy of the name—is also quick to point out that his "top hat and tails" image is just that. An image. Frosting on the cake. Gilding on the lily. A lot of fun as far as it goes...but nothing in any way that should be considered a substitute for doing an important and worthwhile job in a craftsmanlike and highly professional manner.

All good chimney sweeps do a good job of sweeping chimneys...and they do it *without* letting any of the crud get out into their clients' houses.

The Height of Technology

The most advanced method of sweeping chimneys—perhaps the most advanced in the world—is the one developed by Tom Risch of Westport, Connecticut. Tom calls it the "August West System" and—for \$1,785—will sell you a complete package of the tools you'll need to make it work. (And, yes, Risch's package *does* include a top hat.)

One of the key elements of the August West System is a highly specialized high-volume vacuum cleaner called a "Soot-Sweeper." Don't underestimate this piece of equipment. It is *not* merely a heavy-duty shop vac (which moves, maybe, 90 cubic feet of air a minute). This compact monster



Steve Curtis pulls in to clean a chimney with his August West System. His modified Ford van obviously has something to do with fireplaces...but the August West System—which can completely clean most flues from inside the house—doesn't give Steve much excuse to "dance on the rooftops" the way Dick Van Dyke did in the movie, *Mary Poppins*. Curtis just unloads his equipment—which includes a special sweeper and flexible fiberglass rods—takes it inside, and goes to work. As the photos above illustrate, chimney sweep Steve Curtis does almost all his flue cleaning "from the bottom" right through the fireplace.



Joel packs up his SootSweeper in his Honda CVCC - "I call it my Sootmobile," he says. "You should see people's eyes when they see me take my gear out of that car, or put it back in, it all fits too!"

moves 700 cubic feet of air per minute...which is about eight or ten times the capacity of your average house vacuum sweeper. But that's the kind of air-moving muscle you need if you really want to keep a cascade of soot out of your client's homes and out of your lungs. Nothing less will do.

A second key part of the August West Chimney Sweeping System is a set of specially developed fiberglass cleaning rods. These rods snap together with "quick disconnects" similar to the connectors on air-powered tools. And they're constructed of a mixture of fibers and resins and held to a diameter which makes them just flexible enough to bend around smoke shelves...but still rigid enough to poke a brush all the way up a chimney. The construction of the rods, furthermore, has been shrewdly calculated to make them tough and highly resistant to fractures. In the unlikely event of a break, however, the formulation of the rods' resin/fiber mixture and cure was designed to make the snap-together extensions splinter apart (like a green tree limb) rather than snap off clean (leaving a brush stuck in a flue somewhere). In short—just as with the August West SootSweeper—there's far more to the AW cleaning rods than meets the eye.

And there's far more to the August West profit picture than meets the eye too, thanks to the special gear just described. Because those rods and that SootSweeper make it possible, in most cases, for ONE man or woman (instead of two) to clean a flue or chimney entirely from the bottom (without ever getting up on the roof)...and do the whole job in a fast half hour (instead of the hour or hour and a half required by more traditional methods).

Steve Curtis—the personable young fellow whom Weiland and Brock watched, pocketed \$140 for four hours work one day last fall—uses the August West System.

First Steve spreads a painter's drop-cloth in front of the hearth, positions the end of his SootSweeper's inlet hose in the back of the fireplace, and turns the "dust sucker" on. He then reaches up into the fireplace's throat and removes the damper.

Next Curtis chooses the proper-sized brush, snaps it onto a Flexi-Rod®, and pushes the brush up into the flue. More rods are snapped onto the first one and fed up into the chimney until, finally, the brush pops out the top of the stack. Steve then scrubs the flue from the top down...while he remains conveniently and

safely indoors at the base of the chimney.

With every stroke of the brush, of course, a cascade of ashes and soot plummets into the fireplace. No problem. As fast as the black dust billows up...the SootSweeper sucks it away. Believe it or not, the system works so well that we couldn't even get a sequence of photographs showing how well this method of controlling an otherwise messy situation operates! There just wasn't anything to show!

Once the flue has been thoroughly cleaned, Curtis uses a smaller brush to spiff up the smoke chamber and smoke shelf. All the fine, airborne dust—as you've probably guessed—continues to disappear into the SootSweeper...while Steve shovels everything else into paper shopping bags. ("Don't use plastic garbage bags," Curtis says. "Because of their static electricity charges, soot sticks to the outside of the plastic sacks...and then falls off on your client's rug when you move them.")

If it sounds as if the August West System has chimney cleaning down to a science...well, it does. Using the AW streamlined method of swabbing out a flue, Steve Curtis can set up, clean a chimney, pack up, and be on his way to another job...all in 30 minutes or less. Which ain't a bad way to earn forty bucks.

The Other Side of The Business

If the pay can be good, it should also be pointed out that sweeping chimneys—even with the August West System—ain't exactly a desk job. Cleaning flues—no matter how you slice it—still calls for a certain amount of physical activity...and Steve Curtis honestly earns every nickel that he's paid.

Nor is this an occupation that you can work at carelessly. A sweep in Washington State, for instance, recently broke his shoulder when a new extension ladder malfunctioned and dumped him on the ground. Then too, slovenly flue cleaners soon learn that customers can get very irate about soot tracked across rugs.

In general, though, these risks of the trade are no risk at all to the careful and prudent chimney sweep. Just as the highly publicized "trade disease" of sweeps in the 1880's—skin cancer—presents no out-of-the-ordinary danger to anyone in the business who'll make regular use of soap and water.

(In the "old" days, sweeps used to climb right down into chimneys to clean them. Naturally, this coated them from head to toe with creosote and soot. The problem was then further compounded by the fact that most people bathed only infrequently in Europe in those days...and chimney sweeps sometimes didn't bathe at all! End result: a high incidence of skin cancer—especially cancer of the scrotum—among chimney sweeps. Which is unfortunate, since we now know that the disease could have been prevented by higher standards of hygiene.)

To Sum Up, Then...

Sweeping chimneys may not exactly be a "lazy man's way to riches"...but the pay is exceptional, the demand is steadily growing for this particular service once again, and new equipment now makes the job far easier and safer than ever before. Perhaps best of all, this most definitely is one of those "dream" businesses that so many of us are always looking for: a business with flexible hours and very low overhead that requires less initial investment (figure, at most, \$2,500 to get started with August West) than you can earn back in just three full weeks of work.

This may—all things considered—be the best start-on-a-shoestring enterprise that we have ever featured...and we're gonna be mighty surprised if a hundred or more readers of this magazine don't eventually wind up as \$1,000-a-week chimney sweeps. Be sure to let us know if you're one of the hundred!

additional information

August West Systems, Inc. 187 Kings Hwy. Cutoff - Dept. 83D8, Fairfield, CT 06430

The good folks at this company have probably done more to advance the art of sweeping chimneys than everyone else in the field put together since the business was first invented. For \$1,785 AW will sell you a complete system of all the specialized tools, operating instructions, and advertising and promotion ideas, etc., you'll need to start making important money immediately as a chimney sweep. You can order direct (don't forget your top hat size) or receive their free information kit by calling their Toll-Free number 800-243-5166. Ask for extension 838.

Return Of The Beetle



South-of-the-border Beetle is driven by the author after being brought up to U.S. specs by company that buys them in Mexico.

The sound of an air-cooled Four is heard again—from Mexican-made Beetles.

BY MICHAEL LAMM
WEST COAST EDITOR

Déjà vu! Here I am tooling down the freeway in my old friend, the VW Beetle. Only it's not an old Beetle. For better or worse, it's a brand-new one.

I'm sure you've heard by now that at least two firms—the People's Car Co. of Solana Beach, Calif. and Sun Country Leasing/Sales of Mesa, Ariz.—are bringing new Bugs in from Mexico. They get them federalized so they're U.S.-legal, and then they sell them here. No, despite the rumors, you can't buy one for \$2,500. They cost, at this writing, \$6,995 and up. And no, they're not yet for sale in California. You can buy them in other states—or should be able to soon.

It might have crossed your mind to cut out the middle man and go straight to Mexico, buy a car from a Mexican VW dealer, and federalize it yourself. Well, some people have tried that. But

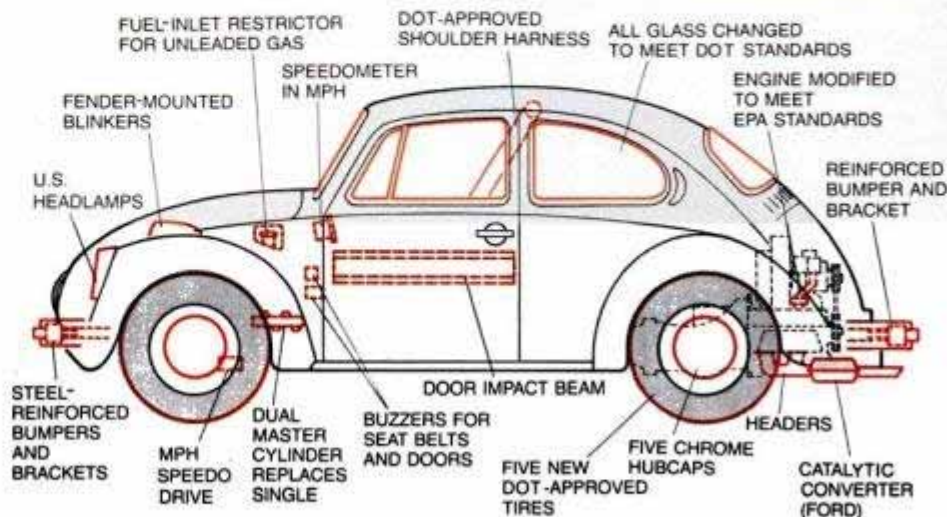
it's just too hard to get the Mexican Bug to comply with American DOT and EPA standards. So quite a few north-of-the-harbor folks who've imported south-of-the-border Volks have had their cars confiscated and lost all their money. Sad, but true.

Even with a host of bugs still to be ironed out, the People's Car Co. swears that its Mexican-assembled Beetles

pass not only federal EPA emissions standards, but also California's tougher smog code—and the U.S. Department of Transportation's safety specs. Our drawing points out what parts they change to make the Mexican Bug comply with American laws.

So, according to People's founders Lenny Macchiarella and Danny Najor,

(Please turn to page 174)



Beetle from Mexico gets equipment shown here to bring it up to U.S. specifications.

NRI can show you how to make money repairing small engines!

There's plenty of opportunity for the man who can service mowers, garden tractors, chain saws, outboards, mopeds, motorcycles, snowmobiles, etc.



There are 50 million small engines out there, and many are waiting for qualified servicemen to fix them. NRI can give you the training you need to cash in on this opportunity, and you learn at home in your spare time, at your convenience.

Includes 5 HP Engine

You learn by doing with NRI "hands-on" training. As part of the NRI Master Course, you get a brand-new 5 HP Tecumseh commercial engine to work on. You learn to diagnose problems, tuneup and adjust, even tear down for valve and ring jobs. And your training includes professional tools like an inductive tachometer, volt-ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring and ring compressors, complete wrench set, and more...all to equip you for learning and earning.

Choice of Two Courses

NRI's Basic Course puts special emphasis on lawn and garden equipment, teaches you the theory and practice of ignition, lubrications, cooling, and starting systems. Its 30

"bite-size" lessons concentrate on one subject at a time to let you move at your own pace, give you greater clarity and faster learning.

The same teaching techniques give you advanced training on the 45-lesson master course...training in the repair and servicing of a wide range of other motors including generators, industrial equipment, even motorcycles. You learn to service electrical systems, transmissions, clutches, power take-offs, and more.

Exclusive Factory Training

Although not required for graduation, your Master Course includes five intensive days of optional training at the Tecumseh Factory Service School. Here, you'll work with master technicians and instructors, getting first-hand

experience in subjects like solid-state testing, transmissions and transaxles, engine tear-down, two and four cycle carburetors, magneto theory, troubleshooting, and more. All designed to prepare you for success.

Send for Free Catalog

Find out for yourself how much NRI training can do for you. Send for the free catalog with all the facts, descriptions of each lesson, and factory training curriculum. No salesman will call. Get started on your future today! If postcard has been removed, write to address below.

Other income opportunities from NRI.

Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration/Heating with Solar Technology

Covers both residential and commercial fields, including lessons on solar heating, heat pumps, etc. Complete with professional tools, including top-grade vacuum pump, system analyzer, tubing and joint tools, leak detector, and more.

Electrical Appliance Servicing

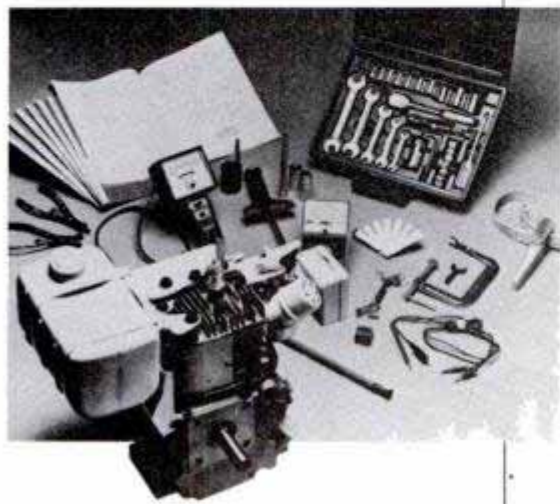
Good appliance people are hard to find. NRI trains you for your own full- or part-time business fixing everything from toasters to microwaves and refrigerators. Includes professional tools and instruments.

Auto Repair and Servicing

A qualified mechanic can work just about any place he wants. NRI trains you at home from headlight to rear bumper with pro tools included. Approved by Richard Petty, NRI automotive consultant.

Building Construction

Save up to 50% building your own home, get a better job, even start your own contracting business. Covers everything from foundations to rafters with practical projects emphasizing energy-efficient construction.



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

RETURN OF THE BEETLE

(Continued from page 170)

it's not a question of "if," but rather "when" the Mexican VW invades North America in big numbers. Macchiarella had sold 39 cars at this writing, and talks about bringing in 500 cars during the rest of 1983, then 1,000-1,500 for '84, and 3,000 in 1985. People's Car Co. plans to sign up dealer/distributors in all 50 states plus Canada and the Virgin Islands.

For Canada, Macchiarella believes he can include all the necessary compliance items in a box, inside the car, so the new owner can install them. The Virgin Islands don't require emissions or safety changes at all.

Because the Mexican VW factory won't sell cars directly to People's Car Co., their cars are all previously registered examples that have been bought from VW dealers in Mexico. The speedometers are changed to mph models for the United States, but Macchiarella says they all have less than 1,000 miles on them.

I drove three different cars in the Solana Beach fleet. One was an unmodified car with full Mexican regalia. The other two had been federalized.

I don't feel that Mexican workmanship is anywhere near as good as it

used to be in Beetles from Wolfsburg. The details that used to place Bugs at such a high-quality level have eroded.

For example, on two of the cars I drove, the chrome headlight bezels were starting to rust. There's very little noise insulation. The rear suspension uses the pre-1968 swing axles instead of double-jointed halfshafts. You get cloth upholstery instead of leatherette. Seat firmness in the Beetles I drove varied considerably from car to car (although externally the seats looked identical). Decklids didn't shut tightly. And one decklid wouldn't open even though it wasn't locked.

In other words, you are getting what's outwardly a 1974-bodied Beetle, but it's not the one that made Volkswagen's reputation for quality.

How do they drive?

As for the way these cars drive—the federalized U.S. version and the straight Mexican Beetle felt identical to me. I don't believe any driver could tell which was which by any difference in acceleration, handling, braking, or sound. The 1,600-cc engine performs very well and willingly.

Part of that willingness comes from the lower final-drive ratio. The Mexican VW uses 4.375:1 differential gears, while the standard U.S. Bug had a

4.12:1 ratio (the Super Beetle ran with 3.89 gears). So at 60 mph, the engine revs higher than I'm used to, and it also makes more noise. I can't quote a top speed, but I'd say you're definitely pushing these cars at anything above a sustained 75 mph.

Steering feels positive and as quick as ever, and the car is just as susceptible to crosswinds as I remembered it. I was running in a 13-knot wind and could feel the blast every time I crossed a bridge or passed a semi.

Asked what he thought of the Solana Beach operation, VW of America vice-president Jim Fuller said, with some heat: "It stinks. What you get for your \$6,995 is a car that's at a late '60s level of development. For that price you could get a Wolfsburg special edition Rabbit." He also pointed out that VWoA will not honor warranty claims on imported Bugs.

All in all, I wouldn't pronounce the Chicano Bug a real glowing success. There's a lot of nostalgia here, I grant you, but if you're a dyed-in-the-wool Beetlemaniac, you might be disappointed in overall quality. Someone looking for an inexpensive set of new wheels—one that'll deliver good gas mileage at a low initial price—might be better off with a Corolla, Alliance, Colt, or, yes, even a Rabbit. **PM**

Handcrafted Excitement

Style and engineering join together to create the best, most authentic component car money can buy. Complete, affordable, and easy to build, the 1937 Jaguar SS 100 reproduction by Antique & Classic Automotive, Inc.



For the full story
write or call TOLL FREE 800-245-1310.
PA residents call (412) 898-3551



ANTIQUE & CLASSIC AUTOMOTIVE, INC.

100 SONWIL DR. DEPT. PM-983
BUFFALO, NY 14226

- \$3.00 enclosed for complete full-color brochure
 \$20.00 enclosed for assembly manual (VW Version)
 \$20.00 enclosed for assembly manual (front engine version)
 I am interested in a fully assembled model

CHARGE MY MASTER CHARGE VISA DINERS CLUB AMERICAN EXPRESS Account #

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
HOME PHONE (____) _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____
BUSINESS PHONE (____) _____
Expiration Date _____

SPECTRAVIDEO™

SV-318 PERSONAL COMPUTER



"THE MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK"
—CREATIVE COMPUTING MAGAZINE*

COMPARISON CHART	SV-318	ATARI 800	COMMODORE 64
PRICE	\$299	\$679	\$595
INTELLIGENCE: ROM (READ ONLY MEMORY) BUILT-IN	32K	10K	20K
EXTENDED MICROSOFT™ BASIC BUILT-IN	YES	NO	NO
CP/M™ COMPATIBILITY BUILT-IN	YES	NO	NO
MEMORY: RAM (RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY) BUILT-IN	32K	48K	64K
EXPANDABLE TO:	256K	NO	NO

*Manufacturers Suggested List Price as of April 1, 1983. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Coleco is a trademark of Coleco Industries.

At the winter National Consumer Electronics Show, Creative Computing Magazine evaluated personal computers at practically every price level. Among them all there was one computer they reviewed as "astonishing." The new Spectravideo SV-318. The personal computer that can meet the needs of everyone in your family. It outthinks, outperforms, outplays its competition... for under \$300. Compared to Atari 800 or Commodore 64, the SV-318 has more built-in intelligence (ROM) to let you do more. Built-in super extended Microsoft™ Basic language, the industry standard, makes it truly programmable. Built-in CP/M compatibility means access to over 3,000 of the most used business software programs. A built-in cursor control joystick makes editing easy and plays great arcade quality video games. (An optional adapter can plug you into the fabulous world of Coleco™ games). Spectravideo also delivers a low-priced and complete line of peripheral accessories today. Unlike some of our competitors, whose peripherals are always "coming soon." It takes an outstanding computer to outclass our competition. At under \$300, nothing else even comes close. Today, discover the Spectravideo SV-318.

*April 1983

OUTTHINKS, OUTPERFORMS, OUTPLAYS ITS COMPETITION.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock
Prices Starting Under

\$265

(including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case kits, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Hierloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD and VISA ACCEPTED
Call or Write:



**EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY**

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER
OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Dept. 822, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532
Phone 1 205 928-2316

IN CANADA: Emperor Clock Company, Inc., Dept. 822
508 Newbold Street, London, Ontario N5E 1K8

WOODWORKING MACHINES 5 in 1 Combination

WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR WHICH
DEVELOPS 3 HP.

- 34" LATHE
- 10" TABLE SAW
- 11 1/2" DISC SANDER
- 16 1/2" VERTICAL DRILL PRESS
- HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

REGULAR PRICE \$1,200
now only
\$ 999.



VERY IMPORTANT

The only machine built with:
A. ALL CAST IRON TABLES
B. HEAVY DUTY DESIGN
C. DEVELOPS 3 HP MOTOR
D. BUILT AS AN INDUSTRIAL MACHINE

ONE PLACE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

CALL NOW!!! FOR FREE GIFT
Toll Free (1-800) 421-2467

IN CALIFORNIA CALL COLLECT (213) 549-0761

VISA MASTERCARD MONEY ORDER

PLANT:

MASTER WOODCRAFT CO.
800 SPRUCE LAKE DRIVE • P.O. BOX 669
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710
(A Republic-Lagun Group)

Dealership Available

OWNERS REPORT: T-BIRD

(Continued from page 79)

ing over to inspect my new Thunderbird. I've even had gas station attendants come out to check under my hood, and this was at the self-serve pump!"

The T-Bird's new size also influenced buyers' decisions. A self-employed Californian told us, "I really appreciate the new size. The Thunderbird feels like a big car but handles and maneuvers like a small one."

In the area of workmanship and general quality, the Thunderbird follows a trend. We've noticed, through these *Owners Reports*, a steady upgrading of quality in all U.S. automobiles. The quality gap between imports and domestic cars definitely has been closing during the past few years.

As evidence, 95.1 percent of our respondents rated T-Bird workmanship good to excellent. That alone stands as a solid endorsement of the car and puts its quality on a par with the Datsun 280-ZX and Celica Supra. Both are quality leaders, according to owners we've surveyed during the past two years. And the Thunderbird actually outscored many other imports.

Second, 72.2 percent of all Thunderbird owners reported that they'd had no mechanical problems of any sort.

Third, and perhaps most amazing, 44 percent had no complaints about their cars. These 44 percent found the Thunderbird perfectly suited to their needs and were wholly satisfied. That's another rare statistic nowadays.

A retired North Carolinian was one of 17.5 percent who'd owned a Thunderbird before. "This is my sixth Bird, and I feel I can safely say that the 1983 model is the best one—perhaps the best car—I've ever been in."

Perhaps the most convincing spokesman for Ford's quality revolution came from this New York bank collection manager. "I'd never bought a Ford product before," he said, "and would rather have walked than drive one. In my job of handling car repossessions for the bank, I noticed that the Ford cars that came back to us were usually tinier than most other makes, with more engine and transmission problems.

"But starting in 1982, I began to see a definite change, and when I first saw my Thunderbird on the showroom floor, I couldn't believe the interior luxury and the silence of the engine and ride. I bought the car immediately. Could it be that American automobiles are being built with pride and quality, *finally*? It seems that way now."

Front seating comfort won nearly universal praise, with 97.5 percent of our respondents rating it good to excellent. But the kicker came when rear-

seat riders also voiced nearly the same level of satisfaction: a 94.8 percent good/excellent tally. That's especially remarkable for a car of the T-Bird's size and type.

Traditional Thunderbird owners expect a smooth, luxurious ride, and that's what they get in the '83, but with a handling bonus. "I travel all types of roads in my T-Bird, and it seems to straighten out curves and bumps," said a California paper salesman.

The average driver appreciates the Thunderbird's marriage of good ride and agile handling. However, as one mechanical engineer from North Carolina pointed out, "The '83 Thunderbird is a comfortable, good-handling, good-cruising road car, but in standard form it's not the handler shown in the commercials. For that sort of handling, you need the TRX package." The TRX package includes heavier-spec suspension parts with special alloy wheels and Michelin 220/55R390 tires.

Two items came in for consistent criticism: 1) the placement of the optional full-sized spare tire and 2) the location of the horn "button." Taking the last first, it's not a button at all, but rather the driver has to push inward on the



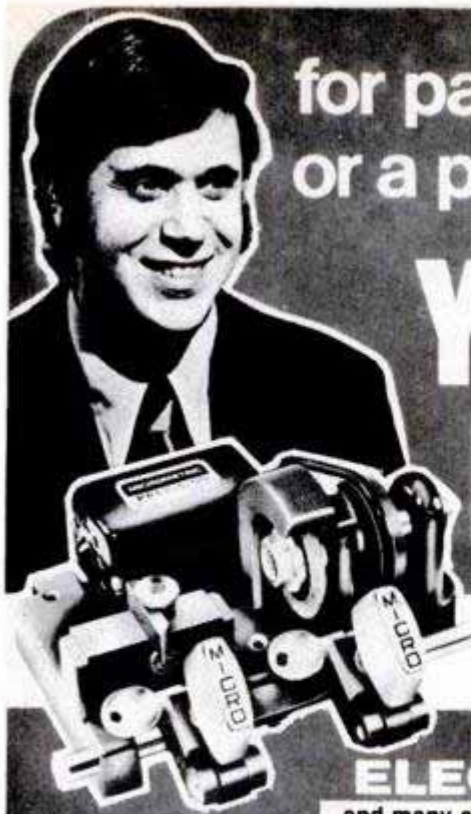
Five-liter V8 is one option. The other is 2.3-liter turbo Four. Our respondents have the 3.8-liter V6 with automatic.

end of the turn-signal lever. You'd think Ford would have gotten the message by now, because owners have complained about this system since 1978.

A New York interior designer said: "I can't emphasize how dangerous the horn location is. I nearly killed a young boy who chased a ball out onto the street. I simply couldn't find the horn and wasn't able to warn the boy to look out for me. If I had hit and injured him, I would surely have sued Ford."

The other problem, cramped trunk space, was mentioned by 13.7 percent of the owners we surveyed. The normal mini-spare wasn't the culprit, but when people ordered the optional full-sized spare, there's no place to store it except in the middle of the trunk floor. In that position, there's not much room even for grocery bags.

Virtually no one, though, complained about fuel mileage—a rare omission
(Please turn to page 178)



for part-time extra money...
or a profitable full-time business...

YOU'LL LIKE LOCKSMITHING!

you learn fast... you profit fast!

ELECTRIC KEY MACHINE
and many other professional tools and supplies come with the course



Learn at home in spare time with the fine home study course of the original, approved LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE. It's practical training. You learn by doing real jobs on all kinds of locks, working with the tools and equipment that come with the course. Every step is spelled out for you, clearly diagrammed... easy and quick to learn.

START MAKING MONEY IN JUST A FEW WEEKS! After the first few lessons, you'll know how to do simple jobs for pay. Do small installations, make duplicate keys, change locks. many students report spare time earnings, even while learning, that

add up to several hundred dollars extra income, just a sample of what's ahead!

BE A MASTER LOCKSMITH IN 6 MONTHS! Upon completion of the course, you receive the Approved Diploma that certifies you as a Master Locksmith, qualified to do highly professional work, either as an employee or running your own lock shop. What a hedge this gives you against unemployment, inflation, strikes or layoffs! How great to have for extra income when you retire!

CASH IN ON THE URGENT, GROWING DEMAND! Locksmithing work has zoomed in these days of increased crime and violence.

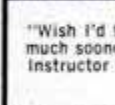
Everyone wants a locksmith... for homes, apartment buildings, cars, bikes, hospitals, vending machines, banks, businesses... wherever security is essential. As a Master Locksmith, with the professional know-how to do major installations as well as simple jobs, you will find your time well paid for... and interesting, too.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE does not guarantee how much you'll make or be hired to do... but we do guarantee that our graduates are Master Locksmiths, qualified professionals. It's been that way since 1948. And that's a guarantee all by itself, isn't it?

WE LEARNED... AND WE LIKE IT!



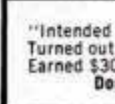
"After completing a few lessons, I started doing small jobs... earned \$500 spare time. Now earning \$100 extra per week."
E. E. Neel, Houston, Tex.



"Wish I'd taken the Locksmithing course much sooner. Earned \$380 while training! Instructor was very helpful and prompt."
John F. Lewis, Chicago, Ill.



"My main motivation was independence. Earned \$500 part-time while still studying. Definitely see more potential earnings."
Gerald Sosontovich, Pte. Claire, Que.



"Intended to make locksmithing a hobby. Turned out to be a source of extra income. Earned \$300 part-time while training."
Donald J. Brooks, El Monte, Calif.



LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 110-093, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

- Approved by N.J. Commissioner of Education
- State Approved Diploma • Approved for Veterans

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 110-093
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Please rush by mail your FREE booklet and all facts about the opportunities in locksmithing. I am under no obligation. No salesman will ever call.

(print)
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Check if eligible for Veteran Benefits

**FREE BOOKLET AND
ALL DETAILS BY MAIL**



**NO SALESMAN
WILL CALL**

**MAIL POST-PAID
CARD OR COUPON**

TODAY!

OWNERS REPORT: T-BIRD

(Continued from page 176)

these days. Respondents reported getting an average of 19.4 mpg in town and 25.3 on the highway. This compares with EPA ratings of 21/29 mpg for the V6 with automatic. At the time of our survey, the optional five-liter V8 and the four-cylinder 2.3 Turbo Coupe hadn't yet become available, so all our

respondents ran the standard 3.8-liter V6 with overdrive automatic.

Performance with the V6 pleased nearly all owners, although a few felt it could use a touch more power for steep grades. Many praised the automatic's smooth shifts and its contribution to fuel mileage. But we did hear a little grumbling about this transmission's refusal to kick down at higher cruising speeds (60 mph and above).

When we asked for recommendations to improve the Thunderbird, most owners passed, but we did receive this gem from an Iowa heavy-equipment operator: "Let's push Ford to introduce a Thunderbird convertible. Can you imagine how great *that* would look? The T-Bird already looks like a cross between a Mercedes and a Jaguar coupe, so as a convertible it ought to be absolutely fantastic." **PM**

SUMMARY OF 1983 THUNDERBIRD OWNERS REPORTS*

Total miles driven	637,964	Location of horn	4.7	Comfort opinion (rear seats):		Poor	7.2
		Not enough power	4.0	Excellent	62.3%		
Average miles per gallon:**		What changes would you like?		Good	32.5	Number of vehicles owned:	
In town	19.4	No changes	22.2%	Fair	4.6	This car only	45.2%
On the highway	25.3	Reposition spare tire	13.7	Poor	0.7	Two cars	45.8
Why did you choose this car?		Move horn to wheel	6.8	Had any mechanical trouble?		Three cars	4.8
Styling	77.5%	How much did you pay?		No	72.2%	Four or more cars	4.2
Past experience	17.5	Average	\$12,256	Yes	27.8	Makes of other cars owned:	
Handling	13.8	Range	\$9,800-\$16,200	What type of trouble?		Ford	49.5%
Comfort	10.6	Workmanship opinion:		Transmission	11.1%	Chevrolet	14.3
Ride	10.6	Excellent	61.2%	Fuel induction system	11.1	Toyota	6.6
Specific likes:		Good	33.9	Cruise control	8.9	Age distribution of owners:	
Styling	61.3%	Average	4.2	Electrical	8.9	15-29 years	8.2%
Handling	54.2	Poor	0.6	Air conditioner	8.9	30-49 years	45.0
Economy	36.1	Comfort opinion (front seats):		Dealer repairs satisfactory?		50-plus	46.8
Comfort	36.1	Excellent	72.7%	Yes	74.4%	Would you buy another T-Bird?	
Riding qualities	35.5	Good	24.8	No	25.6	Yes	94.0%
Specific dislikes:		Average	2.4	Dealer service opinion:		No	6.0
No complaints	44.0%	Poor	0.0	Excellent	42.3%	Would you buy another Ford?	
Position of spare tire	6.0			Good	43.2	Yes	95.3%
Noise and rattles	4.7			Average	7.2	No	4.7

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.

**Figures are for the V6 engine with overdrive automatic, the only power train available when the Thunderbird was introduced.

Tonight, instead of watching the stars...



FOR AUTHORIZED
TV RECEPTION ONLY

watch the stars!

No matter how far you are from the TV station you can see your favorite stars... on Apollo™ home satellite TV! Find out how you can see the stars for less than you expect. Call toll free 1-800-647-6144, Dept. 38 or write to:

Free Brochure, National Microtech, P. O. Drawer E, Grenada, MS 38901

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



Apollo
You can see the difference.

Great New Radio Shack Autosound! Digital Synthesized AM/FM Stereo Cassette With Dolby* System

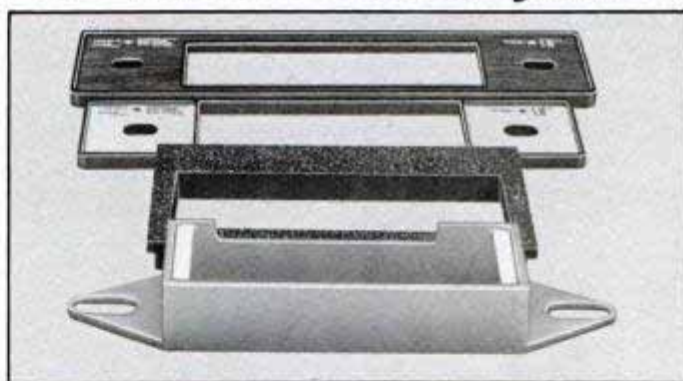


Powerful 30-Watt Amplifier for Home-Quality Hi-Fi

Superb sound and pushbutton convenience are yours to enjoy with our Realistic® 12-1903. Its digital synthesized tuner actually locks-in each FM and AM channel so that drift and tuning errors are eliminated. A computer memory lets you preset six FM and six AM stations and select them with soft-touch buttons. You also can tune manually or scan the bands in either direction. Finding stations is easy because their exact frequencies appear on a yellow LED display that doubles as an accurate quartz clock.

Tape Player Has Extra Features You'll Like

For outstanding cassette stereo sound we've included the Dolby* B noise reduction system to hush tape "hiss" and a metal/chrome tape pushbutton. Auto-Eject gently releases cassettes at end of tape or when the ignition is shut off. There's also convenient automatic replay of the entire tape after rewind. All this plus a locking fast-forward/rewind control, easy-to-set time and station memory, separate bass and treble controls, loudness pushbutton, LED mode indicators, automatic FM stereo/mono switching, and even a switched power lead for adding an accessory. A great value at \$249.95, and only \$26 a month on our CitiLine credit plan. So step up to our finest, today!



The Realistic 12-1903 is easy to install in a wide variety of vehicles. It comes with two trim plates, nosepiece and a GM/Ford gasket. Also included are a power cable with inline fuse, plenty of speaker cable and complete instructions. Size: 2¹/₃₂ x 7³/₃₂ x 5⁵/₁₆" (44 x 180 x 150mm). For 12VDC neg. ground.

Radio Shack®

The Nationwide Supermarket of Sound®

Get Your FREE 1984 Catalog

184 full-color pages show you what's really new in electronics.

Mail to: Radio Shack, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

84-A-131

*TM, Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

MAKE CLOCKS

Q-SERIES MINI-QUARTZ
MADE IN U.S.A.

TWO YEAR GUARANTEE

Q-72 for Dials up to 3/8" thick
Q-73 for Dials up to 3/4" thick

1-4 \$6.60 ea.
5-9 \$5.95 ea.
10-24 \$4.85 ea.
25-49 \$4.45 ea.
50-99 \$4.25 ea.



FREE HANDS with EACH MOVEMENT
Second Hand 20c ea. (Black, Brass or Red)
Include \$2.00 Minimum U.P.S. Delivery Charge

Largest Selection of Quartz and Mechanical Movements, Dials, Hands, etc.

CALL TODAY!
(414) 248-1150



KLOCKIT DEPT. PM93
LAKE GENEVA, WI 53147
P.O. BOX 629
You may include 75c for first class mailing

FREE CATALOG

ONE-MAN Sawmill

The Only ONE-MAN PORTABLE SAWMILL
Of Its Kind In The World



Don't let inflated lumber prices stop your important building projects. The Sawmill goes right to the trees and turns out smooth, true-cut lumber... even beginners get excellent results. Just one man (no crew needed) can easily cut enough on weekends to save hundreds of dollars over high lumberyard prices. Use as little as 25 horsepower. Factory-direct selling keeps price low, and convenient time payments may be arranged.

Rush coupon today for Free Booklet "How To Saw Lumber!"

Foley-Belsaw Co., 30205 Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO 64111
Please send Free Booklet with full details. No obligation, and no salesman is to call. (Please Print)

Name _____
Address _____
City-State _____ Zip _____

SHINGLE for the LAST TIME!

REINKE SHAKES

Embossed aluminum shingles - 4 popular colors. Tested and approved for UL Class B fire rating, HUD/FHA, and 120 m.p.h. hurricane-force winds. Approved for minimum pitch 2" to 12", 46 lbs. per Square. Energy efficient. Quiet when it rains. 50 Year, limited transferable warranty. Ideal for new homes, reroofing, churches & geodesic domes. **DO-IT-YOURSELF!!** Buy Factory-Direct. \$85.00 per Square, plus color-matched nails and valley/flashing. For a shingle sample, 10-page installation booklet, and complete information, send \$5.00 (includes postage), to:

REINKE SHAKES, INC. Dept. X883
P.O. Box 88 - Hebron, Nebraska 68370

FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLAN

ROLL-TOP DESK



Just like the one Grandfather had. Authentic double pedestal desk, 30" deep, 52" wide, 30" high. Roll-Top Unit adds 14" to height. Both single curve and double curve full-size profiles included. You'll love making it. You'll love using it. Adds luxurious decor to any room. A woodworker's delight!

Plan #139 (Double Pedestal Desk)..... \$ 9.00
Plan #140 (Roll-Top Unit)..... \$ 9.00
Complete Desk Plans..... \$18.00

CATALOG OF OVER 170 PLANS \$2.00

Over 170 different full-size professional furniture plans. Early American, English, Mediterranean, Spanish, Danish Modern. Chairs, hutches, cradles, beds, tables, scores more! Your remittance refunded with first order. Send today. No wood-working shop is complete without it.

FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. PD-93
1426 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201

NEW! 3 IN 1 POWER-FEED PLANER/MOLDER JOINTER



The first affordable shop of its kind!

Now turn low cost rough lumber into valuable finished stock for grandfather clocks, furniture, house-trim, picture frames... sell to others. Molds all popular patterns & custom designs. Planes and joints without change-over. Comes complete... ready to use. **30-DAY FREE TRIAL!** Easy terms.

FREE INFORMATION KIT

CALL TOLL-FREE 1(800) 824-7888, Oper. 642

OR WRITE TO:
WOODMASTER TOOLS, INC.
2849 Terrace, Dept. PP26, Kansas City, MO 64108

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Each \$19.95
Qty. Disc Avail.

Super Powerful Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to 1/2 mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.)
Call (305) 725-1000 or send \$19.95 + \$1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O. Box PM-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose \$2.00 to USI Corp.

MAKE TOYS

Plans, Kits
Hardwood
Wheels, Parts
Catalog \$1.00

Cherry Tree Toys, Belmont, OH 43718 (614) 484-1746

NEXT MONTH IN PM

Intriguing tools:
■ You'll want them in your shop.

Football fashions:
■ High-tech gear for fall.

Tribute to NASA:
■ Glories of 25 years in space.

Special auto section:
■ We drive more '84s and look at their engineering.
■ Prewinter car care tips.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery to the Postal Service within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or when renewing your subscription. Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Popular Mechanics

P.O. Box 10060, Des Moines, Iowa 50350

YES!

Please enter my subscription to POPULAR MECHANICS for:

1 year \$11.97
 2 years \$21.97

Payment of \$_____ is enclosed.

Bill Me _____
Initial here

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it!

A publication of the Hearst Corporation.

Charge orders subject to publisher's acceptance. (Above prices apply in U.S. & Possessions only. Canadian and foreign prices upon request.)

CHANGING ADDRESS?

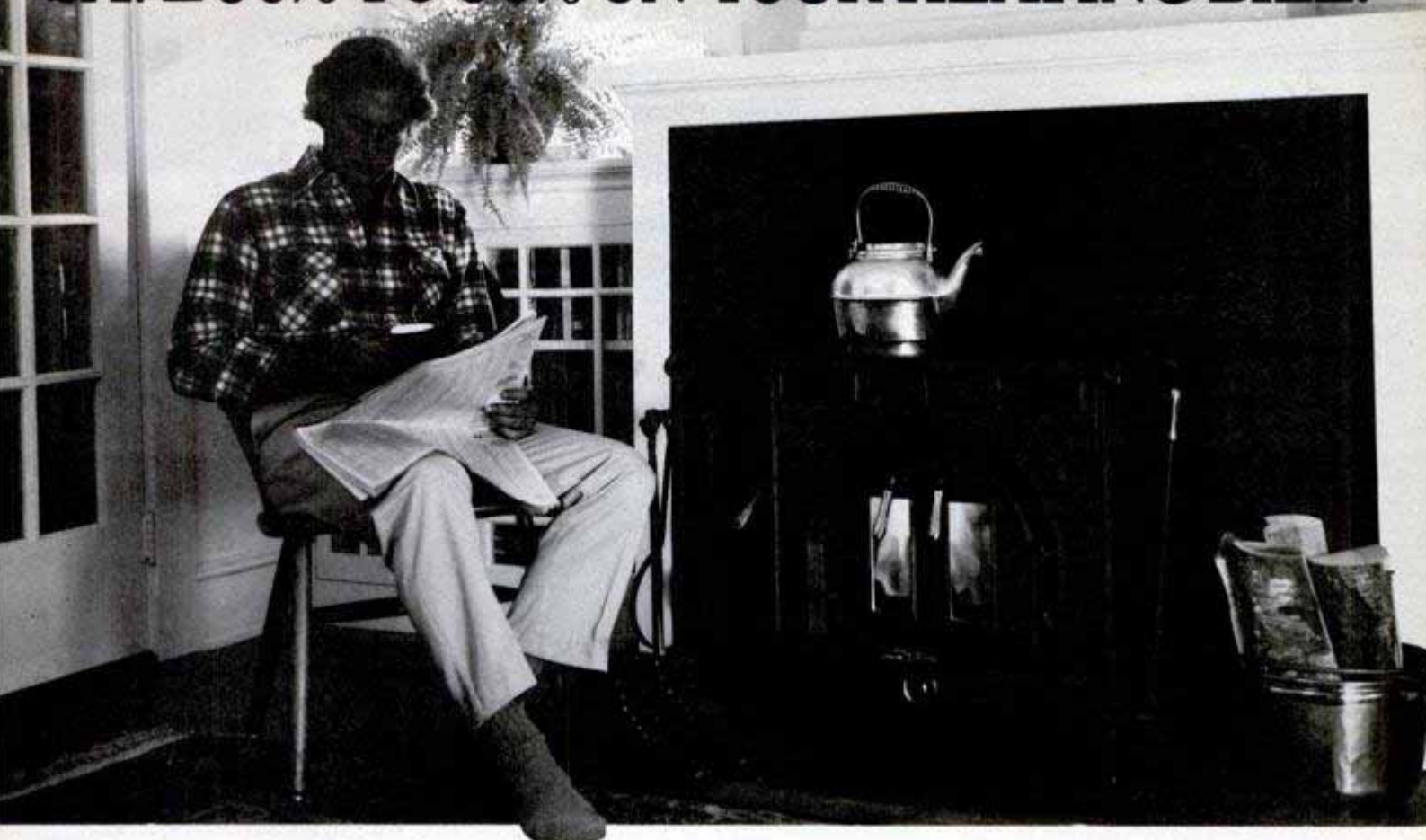
If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Attach current address label and fill in your name and your new address. This will serve to insure prompt service on your subscription.

Send old label with your name and new address to:

POPULAR MECHANICS
P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350
or call toll-free: 800-247-5470
State of Iowa residents call: 800-532-1272

NAME _____ (Please print)
NEW ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

SAVE 50% TO 90% ON YOUR HEATING BILL.



More and more Americans are turning to wood and coal to reduce their heating bills. In homes from Maine to Montana, thousands of Consolidated Dutchwest stove and fireplace owners are saving 50% to 70% and even 90% on their heating bills. Comfort? The kind you used to take for granted. Start saving *this* year. Send for your **FREE** catalog of our complete line of *cast-iron* stoves and fireplace inserts today!



A superior stove—Our big, all-cast-iron Federal Convection heats 8,000 to 12,000 cu. feet, stoking from front and side to burn a full load of 22" logs or 35 pounds of coal. Conversion from one fuel to the other takes less than a minute for long hours (10 with wood, 20 with coal) of clean, efficient combustion.

Efficiency built right in—A sealed convection system moves air freely around the firebox, and a 100-cfm fan (standard on the insert, optional freestanding) boosts airflow fivefold. Flue outlets top & back let you install the stove in front of the fireplace, inside it, or free standing. Other features: shaker grate, ashbin & ashdrawer, baffle, dial-controlled primary & secondary airflow, solid brass trim, glass viewing windows, and screen for open-hearth burning.

Catalytic Federal—And now, we offer a Federal Convection equipped with the Corning® Catalytic Combustor for cleaner, more efficient burning of wood.

Stoves can be delivered right to your door anywhere in the continental USA.

◀ *The Federal Convection can be installed free standing, or as a fireplace insert.*



Get The Facts *Before* You Buy!



FREE Stove & Accessory Package!

Our customers say it's the most comprehensive literature of its kind! Each package includes: "The Stove Buyer's Guide"—illustrated & clearly written • What to look for • What to look out for • 36 page full-color catalog • Answers to the 35 most-often-asked stove questions—and lots more!

Please rush me my **FREE** information package.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Our Famous Cast-Iron Kettles

Handsome Revolutionary War-era kettles-humidifiers, planters! 30-day money-back guarantee!



Please send:

3 qt. cast-iron kettles at \$29.95 ppd. ea.

5 qt. cast-iron kettles at \$36.95 ppd. ea.

6 qt. cast-iron kettles at \$37.95 ppd. ea.

(Prices include delivery anywhere in continental USA)

I enclose payment by: Check/M.O.

Visa MasterCard Exp. Date. _____

Card No. _____

Consolidated Dutchwest

Box 1019, Dept. 3PM9, Plymouth, MA 02360



Consolidated Dutchwest

Write or Call Toll-Free

1-800-225-8277

In Mass. call-1-617-747-1963

The American Clock Builder

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS!

Quartz Thin Line
"Six Pack"



Free Hands!

**SAVE
32%**

ONLY
\$4.05
EACH

Now Only
\$24.30
for
"Six-Pack"
Reg.
\$35.70

- Ultra-thin movement:
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 11/16"
- Runs on "AA" battery
- Super accurate.
- Mounting hardware

Stock #90201 for dials up to 1/4"
Stock #90202 for dials up to 5/8"
(Add \$1.50 shipping and handling)

Craft Products Company is your complete, one-stop source for mechanical and quartz movements, dials, hands, clock plans, pre-cut kits, hardware, accessories, etc.

Craft Products Co.

Dept. PM35, 2200 Dean St., St. Charles, IL 60174

CALL TODAY
(312) 584-9600

We Accept



FREE CATALOG

Include \$1.00 for 1st Class Mail

FREE TOOL CATALOG

Fine Woodworking Tools

Send for your **FREE** copy of our new colorful catalog. Fully illustrated with the finest woodworking tools, supplies, books, hardware, and more. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write today for your **FREE** catalog.



WOODCRAFT

Dept. PM93
41 Atlantic Avenue, Box 4000
Woburn, Massachusetts 01888



Get 'em clean with



**NOW! MAKE UP TO
\$12.00 AN HOUR
IN YOUR OWN
SHARPENING
BUSINESS!**



Now you can quickly turn spare time into CASH profits! No selling or previous training needed. With this Complete Shop, you can be your own boss, set your own hours! Customers come to you ... pay you cash to sharpen saws, knives, chisels, scissors, garden tools ... all cutting edges.

45-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Send for free facts on our 45-Day Free Trial Guarantee! See how our clear, illustrated instructions make it easy to start earning right away! Easy Terms!

Call Toll-Free 1-800-824-7888 Oper. 642
Or write: Woodmaster, Dept. 45G,
2849 Terrace, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

SANDING BELTS



	Per Doz.		Per Doz.
1x42 Mead, etc.	\$ 7.50	3x27 Porter Cable	\$11.00
2x17 1/2 Burgess	7.70	4x21 3/4 Skill	13.90
2x21 Porter Cable	7.80	4x24 Misc	14.25
2 1/4 x 21 1/2 Skill	8.95	4x27 Porter Cable	14.50
2 1/2 x 16	9.25	4 1/2 x 26 Skill	15.50
3x18 Wen, etc.	9.50	4x36 Hammond	17.50
3x21 Porter Cable	10.50	4x37 1/2 Atlas	17.75
3x23 1/4 Skill, Thor.	10.85	4x52 1/2 Walker	20.95
3x24 Porter Cable	10.90	6x48 Delta-Sears	39.95

1 All belts cloth backed. 2. Specify for wood or metal.
3 Will Ship Assorted — Or Specify Grit
4—**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
5—Other sizes available at lowest prices—Please Inquire.

Include \$2.50 for postage and handling. Send check or money order. NYS Res. Add Tax.

JACKSON TOOL CORP., DEPT. JLC
27-55 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE



All purpose wonder knife. Red handle. Sturdy survival knife with 12 Stainless Steel Blades, perfect for fishing, camping, work and play

Guaranteed

4.50 ea.

Add 50c

Post
&
Handl

Westbury Sales P.O. Box 434, 373 Maple Ave.
Westbury, N.Y. 11590

Dept. E-9-PM

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and **SO CAN YOU!**



Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush \$5.00 for Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send \$5.00 **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
Today To ➔ P.O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

HINTS FROM READERS

Window spanner



Ladders are dangerous enough without leaning to one side to clean a window or to paint. By constructing a window spanner of three pieces of wood (such as two 1x8s and one 1x4, butt-joined with 6d nails) to fit over the top of the ladder, you can rest it on casings with the ladder centered on the window. Fasten the spanner to the ladder with partially driven 12d nails.—A. Weber

Sawdust sweeping mix



Don't discard your sawdust immediately. Dampen it with water and use it as a sweeping compound for cleaning the shop floor. Avoid leaving the damp sawdust in one place very long, or the moisture will permeate the floor, especially a wood one.—Walter E. Burton

POPULAR MECHANICS PLANS AND IDEAS CATALOG

Yes, we do have over 900 great ideas in our PLANS & IDEAS CATALOG. Projects for the homeowner—smart ideas in furniture. So many shop items you can build. We cover water sports, storage-play houses, double-duty campers for work and play. Recreational projects to build and enjoy—see it all in our catalog. \$1.00. Send your name and address with check or money order to, Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.



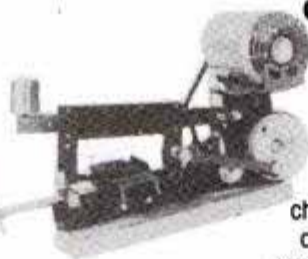
FOUR OF THE BEST FROM OUR PM CATALOG

FOR THE SHOP

1 Classic European Workbench—you can build this workbench for less than half of the cost of a factory-made version. You get detailed plans with instructions and material list. PL-1748, \$5.95.



2 Cut Off Saw—Make hacksawing a lot easier and accurate. This cutoff saw cuts channels, angles and rounds with ease and precision even up to 3-in. size. Also, not too heavy to be portable. PL-1735, \$3.75.



3 Tool Chest for a master craftsman. Compact—made from cherry wood. For handling ease, it's actually two boxes. Well organized hand tool compartments allow easy access. Excellent construction absorbs moisture and protects tools from rust. Also, includes plan for a dolly. PL-1745, \$4.75



FOR THE CAR

4 Instant Car Repair with Popular Mechanics Master Keys to Car Care. In this handy packet that can be kept conveniently in your car, you can find your basic car repair instructions. If your car breaks down on an isolated road, how easy it will be to pull out these keys and tackle the problem yourself. PL-1750, \$4.95.



Order by number and send check or money order to
POPULAR MECHANICS Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.

For more on home and shop plans don't forget to enclose \$1.00 for our
PLANS & IDEAS CATALOG—just ask for B-1700.

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a Division of The Hearst Corporation.

BEAUTIFUL WOOD FINISHES

Watco Danish Oils provide an elegant, extremely durable penetrating finish IN the wood, not ON it! Primes, seals, hardens, protects and beautifies in one fast, easy application.



Natural and Medium, Dark and Black Walnut colors for all woods. Write Watco-Dennis Corp., 1756-22nd St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404, Dept. PM-93

NEW!
24½ IN.
3-SPEED
BAND SAW
30-DAY
FREE TRIAL!



Now, a pro-size, band saw priced for the home shop! Big 24½-in. throat easily handles large scrollwork, complex curves, 4 x 8 sheets. 9-in. vertical cut makes it easy to resaw valuable hardwoods. Ball bearing construction. All-steel welded frame eliminates deflection. Includes motor, stand, rip fence, scroll table, full instructions. Easy Terms. Send for complete facts today!

**WOODMASTER TOOLS DEPT. SP12,
2849 TERRACE, KANSAS CITY, MO 64108**

BUILD YOUR OWN JET HELICOPTER EASY TO FLY—INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD!



- Carries one person-plus
- Simple hand-tool assembly
- Uses low-cost fuel

Plans—completely illustrated: \$9.00

The HELICOPTER HOBBYBOOK
Includes Plans for building
a piston-engine-powered
Helicopter (illus.): \$8.00.



BOTH ABOVE BOOKS:
only \$14.00

HELICRAFT, Inc.

P.O. Box 16488

Baltimore, MD 21217



Gas to Electric Conversion Kit

GAS LAMP BURNS \$72 TO \$120 OF GAS PER YEAR. OUR CONVERSION KIT OPERATES ON ½ THE COST OF GAS. Easy to install 2-bulb fixture duplicates the charm and increases the light output of any gas light. Includes automatic On At Dusk—Off At Dawn photo electric control. Available in 12 volt or 115 volt.

FOR MORE INFO WRITE:

Gaslight Conversions, Inc.

1039 CHARLES AVE. ST., PAUL, MN 55104



GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

- Radio Controlled
- Buy Factory Direct and Save
- Thousands In Use
- Free Brochure
- Easy Homeowner Installation
- Immediate Shipment by UPS or PP



HELPMATE Equipment Co. Dept. PM983 Baroda, MI 49101

WORTH WRITING FOR

LOOKING FOR IDEAS ON HOME IMPROVEMENT, ENERGY, TOOLS, AND MORE? CHECK THESE LISTINGS. THEN USE THE COUPON BELOW.

744 WONDERFUL WOOD

12-page, 4-color booklet from Watco-Dennis shows how to create professional finishes the first time with all types of wood. Watco Danish Oil seals, primes, finishes, hardens, protects, beautifies and penetrates . . . in one application. Free

745 UNIQUE 4-IN-1 TOOL

Combtool is a versatile tool for the workshop, kitchen, tool kit or tackle box. This handy tool combines pliers, screwdriver, wrench and wire cutters in one. Brochure 50¢

746 HEAT . . . PLUS

Keep the heat you pay for! Arkla Industries 4-page, full-color pamphlet explains their recuperative heating system. A special stainless steel cell works like an extra heat exchanger. Looks and installs like a conventional furnace. Free

747 ENERGY SEAL FOR OLDER WINDOWS

If your home has double-hung windows, weatherstripping may be only part of the answer. Anderson Pulley Seal is a simple device that stops air flow through pulley openings without affecting window operation. Sample and instructions. Free

748 TONS OF TOOLS

Available for the first time to consumers, this 80-page discount catalog is full of tools, construction equipment and supplies. Previously only sold to business, industry and governments. \$1.00 refundable with initial purchase.

749 EASY-DOES-IT CAR POLISHING

Wash and shine your car in minutes. Instant Shine from Star Brite cleans and shines at the same time and eliminates the need for waxing. Brochure free.

750 LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE

You can open up a dreary room with sunshine all day, the moon at night. Ventarama skylights can provide a source of light and ventilation for any room in the house. Brochure describes and pictures different skylight models. Free

751 FOLD-DOWN CAMPING

Two lines of folding tent campers and the "J" Series Sportster truck campers are shown in full-color in a 12-page brochure from Jayco. Includes 15 floor plans, specifications, features and construction diagrams. Free

752 FOR A CLEAN SWEEP

Neuman Chimney Cleaner offers an alternative to bristle brushes and rods. Pamphlet gives details of collapsible, yet sturdy construction designed to fit tight against chimney walls. Available in three sizes. Free

753 ELECTRIFY OUTDOOR GASLIGHTS

Keep the security and charm of your gaslight and save on your gas bills. Brochure and instructions on how to convert your gaslight to electric. On-at-dusk, off-at-dawn photo control. From Gaslight Conversions. Free

754 OWN A CLASSIC

Classics Guild offers authentically scaled model kits for adults. Full-color, 20-page booklet illustrates cars, ships and planes in wide variety of models. Covers a broad range of tastes, both in subject matter and complexity. \$1.00

755 POWER TOOL GUIDE

This 266 page book from Dremel contains hundreds of photos and charts showing how to get the most from Moto-tools, Dremel Power tools, attachments and accessories. Contains quick-fix ideas and project plans. \$7.95

756 LET THE SUNSHINE IN

Sun System's 24-page, full-color catalog can help you choose the pre-fabricated solar greenhouse best suited to your needs. Discusses energy savings, tax credits and installation. \$1.00

757 OUTSIDE ENTRY

Does the basement of your home have direct access to the outside? This 16-page instruction booklet tells how to break through the foundation, build a block stairwell and install a BILCO basement door. Includes planning, materials and construction. Free

758 DISCOUNT TOOLS

You can find all the tools you need for home maintenance tasks in this 16-page color catalog. Chock full of name brand tools at discount prices. From the Tool Warehouse. \$1.00

759 BRIGHT IDEAS FOR WINDOWS AND DOORS

Two full-color booklets from Pella present ideas for wood and aluminum-clad windows, circleheads, sliding glass doors, traditional French doors, skylights and sunrooms. Low-maintenance features and energy-efficient glazing options are illustrated and described. Free

760 FITNESS FUN

Arkla family gym provides exercise indoors or outdoors without heavy weight lifting. Works on the elongation principle, so the user gets the benefit of thorough exercise without extensive "musclebuilding." Brochure free.

761 MAKE YOURSELF A MASTERCRAFTSMAN

Do-it-yourself projects are easier and more economical with POPULAR MECHANICS' Master Shop Guide. 24 pages of information: from bolts to wood moldings, sandpaper to plumbing. Printed on heavy laminated stock, ready to hang above your work area. \$5.45

762 HANDY HOMEOWNER

A must for every homeowner! POPULAR MECHANICS' Home Care Guide is a fact-filled, concise and authoritative guide covering every common home repair. This plastic coated 24-page spiral-bound guide will help you save hundreds of dollars. \$5.45

763 WARM UP YOUR WINTER FOR LESS

Brochure gives details on complete line of fuel-efficient Arrow woodstoves, mobile home woodstoves, fireplace inserts. Free

Popular Mechanics 9/83
Box 1718, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

Please see that I receive the items checked below

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 744 | <input type="checkbox"/> 749 | <input type="checkbox"/> 754 \$1.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 759 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 745 50¢ | <input type="checkbox"/> 750 | <input type="checkbox"/> 755 \$7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 760 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 746 | <input type="checkbox"/> 751 | <input type="checkbox"/> 756 \$1.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 761 \$5.45 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 747 | <input type="checkbox"/> 752 | <input type="checkbox"/> 757 | <input type="checkbox"/> 762 \$5.45 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 748 \$1.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 753 | <input type="checkbox"/> 758 \$1.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 763 |

Total money for priced items \$ _____
Service Charge \$ _____50
Total money enclosed \$ _____
Total items requested _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

(Please send cash, check or money order made out to POPULAR MECHANICS. No stamps, please.)

Note: Popular Mechanics processes your requests for the above information and forwards these inquiries to the organization making the offer. Each company mails the material directly. Your order will be on its way to you within 90 days.

What's this woman doing?

Several years ago, I was a teacher in Akron, Ohio. One evening my wife and I were visiting a group of faculty friends. One of them began discussing a very simple small business that a person can start at home — a "home money project", as he called it. But when he told me how much money it brought in, I almost dropped my coffee cup on my lap.

My wife and I discussed the project as we were driving home. We decided to try it.

The project kept us busy about 8-9 hours each week. We used our dining room as an office and kept supplies in one corner of our hall closet.

At first our income was small — \$75 to \$95 per week. But, as the months passed, we began making over \$700 A WEEK — all at home.

Let me emphasize one thing. This is very important. Our "money project" is moral, honest and downright enjoyable. And, it's 100% your own. It doesn't involve working for anyone else.

I explained the project to my mother in Akron, Ohio. She was 71 years old and lived by herself in an apartment on West Market Street. Within the first 90 days she made over \$3,000. All by herself!

As our curiosity grew, we discovered a variety of other people making money but with somewhat different projects...

I talked with an Iowa housewife who's been earning thousands of dollars for over six years. She uses one bay of her garage as a work area.

- She makes up to \$200 per week in her spare time.
- She provides a needed service to her community.
- She works exclusively at home... using a card table. She doesn't need a special office of any kind.
- She works for no one else. There is no selling involved. Most of her clients call her at home. In fact, she installed a phone in the garage.
- Her service is so simple that almost anyone with a flair for crafts could start the same business in their own neighborhood within 20 days.

OVER \$35,000 PER YEAR

Two New Jersey housewives I spoke with started a similar project two years ago. Both of them have young children at home and households to run — in addition to their home-based business. Currently, their part-time project is bringing in over \$35,000 a year.

A California couple using the same project we used made \$14,870 in just five months.

Obviously, this is exceptional income. What you make will be up to you. But the income potential from some of these projects can be staggering. A husband and wife team I spoke with started a money project similar to ours. Last year, operating full time, they earned over \$108,000 — all at home on their farm in western Wisconsin.

FEATURED ON NATIONAL TV

The complete story of several of our money projects recently appeared on a national television series. Other projects have been featured in numerous newspaper and magazine articles throughout the U.S. and Canada.

HOW TO START

First, you must be willing to work. All of these projects require time, energy and creativity.

Second, you'll need some working space in your home or apartment. A telephone will help, too.

Third, our projects are tested and workable. No envelope stuffing schemes, no "party plans", no door-to-door selling. None of that nonsense.

You won't need "money" to begin. Many of the projects can be started for as little as \$25 to \$50.

You won't need youth. Maturity and experience are excellent assets.

You won't have to wait. Most of these projects can be started in *just 15 days!*

Quite frankly, we're happy to share them with you. Because they involve creative projects that can be duplicated in thousands of neighborhoods all over America. The opportunity is nationwide. We won't be competing with you and you won't be competing with us.

TRY THIS TEST

1. When your Guide arrives, select one project. Read the directions carefully. Remember to begin slowly.
2. Try it for six months.
3. At the end of this trial period, examine your income. If you're not satisfied with the results, return the Guide and we will REFUND YOUR FULL PURCHASE PRICE... NO CONDITIONS... NO DELAYS.



That's why we've put everything in a simple, easy-to-follow Starter Guide. It shows you how to begin each project — step by step.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

To prove that you can make extra money at home, you have our positive 100% money-back guarantee. Order your guide. Keep it for up to *six months*. This gives you time to actually *try* a project yourself. If you're not satisfied just return it. We'll send you a full refund within three working days... no nonsense... no excuses.

Also, feel free to *POST DATE YOUR CHECK 30 DAYS*. That way it's not cashable for a full month. I'll send your Guide right away. Read everything. Try a project. If you're not satisfied, return the materials and I'll return your original **UNCASHED** check. This way there is *absolutely no risk to you!*

This is the fairest way I know to help you get started.

OUR OFFICES ARE LOCATED ON TEMPLE ROAD IN DUNKIRK, N.Y. WE BELONG TO THE DUNKIRK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND OUR TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 716-366-8300. WE'RE THERE FROM 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. WEEKDAYS. OUR BANK REFERENCE IS LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO., DUNKIRK, N.Y. 14048.



Green Tree Press, Inc.
10577 Temple Rd., Dept. 605
Dunkirk, NY 14048

Dear Mary and Bud,

Send me the complete *Home Money Projects Starter Guide* but don't deposit my check for 30 days. What's more, if I keep the materials for six months, try a project myself, and I'm not delighted with the results, you'll refund the full purchase price of the Starter Guide if I return it. On that basis here is my \$9.95.

- Check or Money Order Enclosed
 Charge to VISA - MasterCard (Please include your account number and expiration date.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

_____ Exp. _____



FOR EXTRA FAST SERVICE CALL US AT
716-366-8300 (9 A.M. - 5 P.M. WEEKDAYS).
USE YOUR VISA/MASTERCARD TO ORDER.

Is something wrong in your home?
You can listen from any phone in the world.

The SENSAPHONE Protects Your Home Whether You're There Or Not— And You Can Listen to What's Going On When You're Away!

New! From Gulf & Western

Connect the Sensaphone to your telephone and at once you have an alarm system, an environmental monitor, an ear that lets you listen to "live" sounds in your home or office, and an automatic dialer that dials any of eight pre-set numbers when you push one digit. Read on:

Sophisticated Alarm System

Your Sensaphone system never sleeps. If power fails, if the temperature rises beyond the pre-set limit or falls below the pre-set minimum, if an unusual sound occurs, or if any of three other conditions of your choosing develop, this remarkable system will dial automatically, and in sequence until someone answers, you, a neighbor, the fire department, the police, or whatever group of numbers you've entered. Your Sensaphone won't quit calling until someone answers or you turn it off.

"Call-In" Monitor

If you're away from home and are worried about the kids or about break-ins, call home from any phone. Your Sensaphone will report to you (privately, because your call will include a private code) on the monitored conditions. Then you can listen to the room sounds for yourself.

You can install a Sensaphone in your office too. At night, if you're driving by and see a light, call your Sensaphone. You'll quickly learn whether it's the cleaning service or an unwelcome intruder.

Automatic Dialer

Enter the eight numbers you call most frequently. Then, when you want to call one of those numbers (up to 16 digits each), press just one dial-key and your Sensaphone will call the whole number for you.

Your Sensaphone won't lose its memory if the power fails, because a battery backup protects it. What's more, the Sensaphone will call the preprogrammed numbers to warn that the power is off and it'll also warn you if the battery power is low.

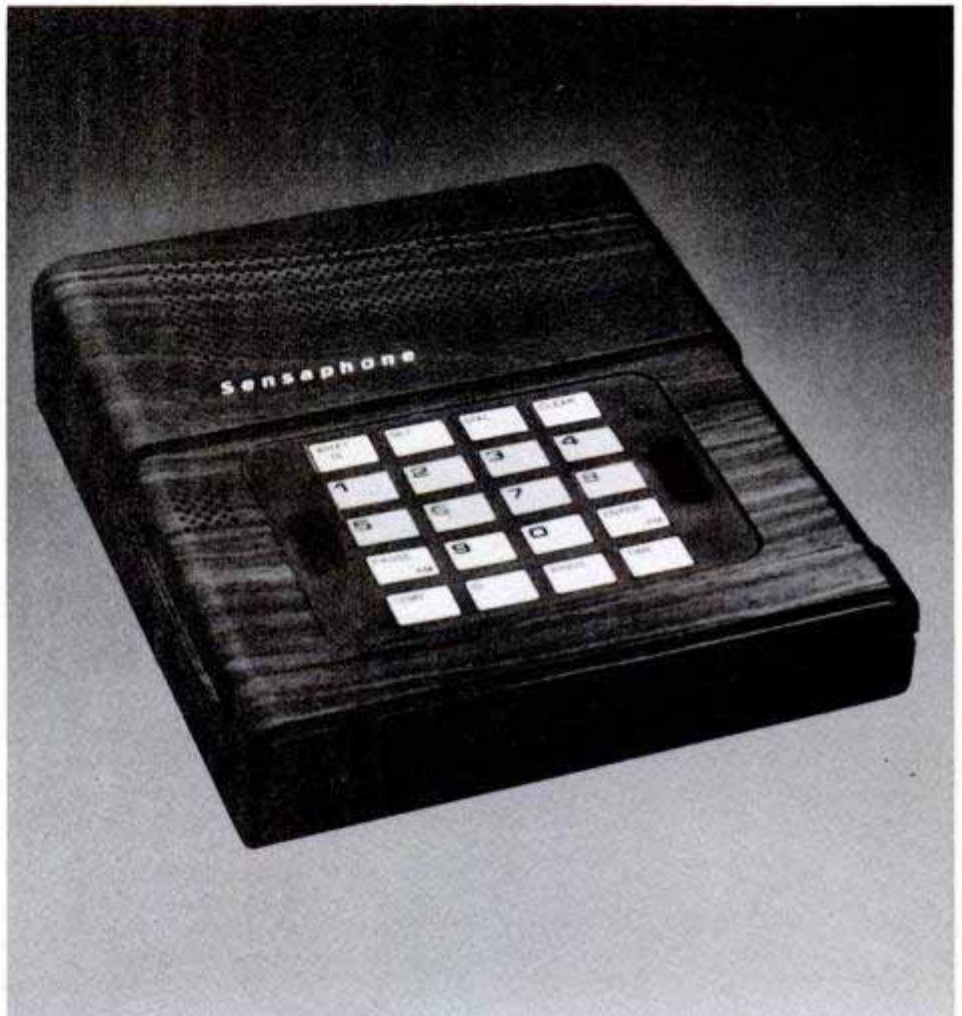
- A product of Gulf & Western, made in U.S.A.
- Occupies only 7¼" x 8½" of space.
- Connects to your phone in 10 seconds.
- "Standby" mode remembers information but prevents function.

SPECIAL PRE-HOLIDAY ALLOTMENT!

The Sensaphone wasn't supposed to be available until 1984. New Horizons has moved up the delivery date, so we can ship your Sensaphone immediately, unless the demand is even greater than we expect.

A special note:

As an executive gift for someone "who has everything" - consider the Sensaphone. We guarantee, it's a gift he or she will use and appreciate for years to come!



WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE!

Plug your home or office phone (or both) into the Sensaphone. Use it for up to 30 days. If you decide for any reason you don't want to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

The Sensaphone is
another electronic marvel from

THE SENSAPHONE \$249.95
(two for \$229.95 each)
add \$3.50 per total order for shipping

Order TOLL-FREE
For fast delivery on credit card orders,
call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:

800-443-0100

Ask for Ext. 111

Or send check or money order.
Please add \$3.50 per total order for shipping.

NEW HORIZONS Dept. PM9, 5-31 50th Avenue
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

ARROW TECHNOLOGY WARMS UP YOUR WORLD.

The hottest technology in woodstoves today. Fuel-efficient performance and economy other models can't match. Plus classic styling that blends with any decor. That's Arrow woodstoves.

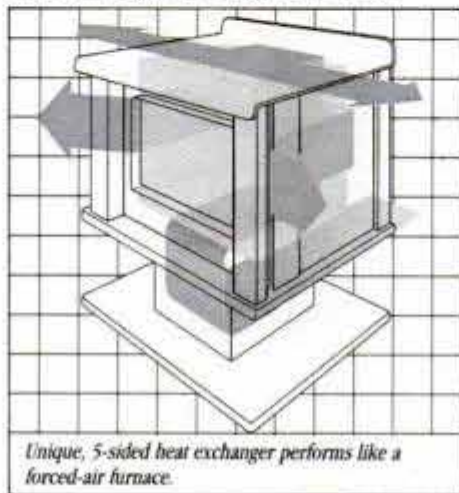


Efficiency. A powerful 465 CFM, 3-speed blower system, unique 5-sided heat exchanger, and specially designed ported grate are standard on both Model 1800A and the larger Model 2400A. That means these airtight, UL-listed stoves heat more air with a lot less fuel and circulate it evenly throughout even a large home. And with Arrow's positive manual damper, you enjoy precision control of both

burning rate and heat output.

Quality. Made of heavy gauge steel, Arrow woodstoves provide years of trouble-free home heating. And on the inside you'll find a cast-iron lined firebox that not only transmits more heat and provides the best possible protection against burnout, it lasts up to five times as long as the usual firebrick.

Classic Design. The clean, contemporary lines of our free-standing, pedestal woodstoves complement your furnishings. With the high temperature glass door, your fire casts a



Unique, 5-sided heat exchanger performs like a forced-air furnace.

warm glow over your winter evenings. And you'll love the convenience. Handsome hardwood handles on the easy-opening, front-load door stay cool to the touch. The slide-out ash pan makes disposal a snap.

Easy Installation. Because Arrow's heat exchanger is baffled to prevent heat loss to the back and sides of the stove, you can install Arrow woodstoves almost anywhere... as close as 6" to combustible surfaces.

Arrow's complete line also includes the new catalytic "ATS" (Advanced Technology Stove), Model 2200 hearth-mount fireplace insert, plus two new flush-mount inserts for popular zero clearance and masonry fireplaces.

Make your selection at the nearest dealer today, and let Arrow warm up your world this winter.



Arrow Tualatin, Inc.
10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062

Be Adventurous!

Build PM's exciting new
diving scooter
SCUBA TOW SEL



Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a Division of THE HEARST CORPORATION

Whether you like adventurous scuba diving or just lazy snorkeling, this self-propelled water tow will make the going easier and more fun for the whole family. Using a single, tiny fishing motor, it whisks you along at about 3 mph for hours of leisurely sea adventure. You can use the scooter with or without scuba gear — an air tank adds to the fun and excitement, but it is not a must. You can also cruise along the surface, with just a mask and snorkel, watching the magical world of marine life passing by below you.

Complete plans for building PM's electric-powered diving scooter, including full-size cutting patterns and an illustrated instruction manual are \$10.75. Send your check or money order to **Popular Mechanics Dept. SEL, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.** Allow three to four weeks for delivery by third-class mail. If you prefer faster, first-class mail add 75 cents.

For more on water sports and home and shop plans include \$1.00 for PM's **PLANS AND IDEAS CATALOG.**

GARDENING?

AMAZING
NEW TILLER

WEIGHS 22 LBS!... RUNS SINGLE HANDED.
WON'T JUMP OR BOUNCE LIKE OTHERS.

BUILT FOR COMMERCIAL USE... TILLS KNEE DEEP!
WEEDS FAST AND SHALLOW.



1. Tills 10 to 16 inches deep, depending on soil conditions.

2. Weeds from 1/2 to 3 inches deep. Makes gardens weed free fast... without hard work!

3. It's adjustable, hood, tines and all... Tills or weeds, at 10-15-12-9-6 or 2 inches wide!

4. 1/2 the cost of other single handed tillers.

5. Air Force approved engine... one month money back trial period... Years ahead of other machines. Send for brochure... you might win a tiller!

Tills in standing corn stalks and bothersome vines.

NOT SOLD IN STORES... FREE GARDENING GUIDE

WRITE TO: ALLENTOWN TILLER CO. DEPT. P

c/o Allentown Feed Co., Main St., Allentown, N.J. 08501

For Rush Mailing of Literature call 201-530-9380

Ask for Betty Allen

SNAP-A-MAT

Trying to keep those car mats in place is a problem everyone faces. **NOW YOU CAN SOLVE YOUR CAR MAT SLIPPAGE & ROLL UP PROBLEMS FOREVER.** with the amazing new SNAP-A-MAT, all stainless steel assembly. **FAST, EASY, SELF** installation. Now you can snap your mats into place & simply un-snap them when you're ready to clean them.



This attractive unit is now selling for only \$2.95/mat. Send check or money order to JMY Industries, Inc., P.O. BOX 1543, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007.

NON-GUNS!



That's right, these precision-built replicas of famous firearms CANNOT CHAMBER OR FIRE REAL AMMUNITION! Made of machined metal, they look, feel and weigh same as the originals. CAN BE DISASSEMBLED. Over 30 blue, hand-finished parts. Comes fully assembled. Safe and perfect for display. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send for FREE CATALOG of over 50 different models. Model shown: U.S. GOVT. 45 AUTOMATIC, CD11A-300 \$55 (13.00)

The COLLECTOR'S ARMOURY, Inc., Dept. PM DELIVERY CHARGE IN PARENTHESES
800 SLATERS LANE, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22313

PVC PIPE DREAMS COME TRUE!

Easy way to make furniture—and money! With our kits, you can simply assemble durable chairs, tables, etc. Send just \$9 for plans, refundable with first order. **PM**

EASY LIVING, Box 238, Thornwood, NY 10894

BASSET GAS CAN I.D. TAGS

The answer to the question



CHAIN SAW
GAS NO LEAD
PLAIN GAS REG.

\$295

6 assorted tags with clips

postage prepaid

Never again will you be using the wrong gas for the wrong machine.



C&S Manufacturing Corporation
P.O. Box 224 • Sturgeon Bay, WI 54225 • (414) 743-8941

Popular Mechanics FILE BOXES & SEPARATE INDEXES



No more untidy shelves or magazines stacked on top of each other.

POPULAR MECHANICS FILE BOXES will help you keep your magazines and bookshelves trim and orderly. PM is now offering a sturdy glossy lacquered File Box to keep a year's supply of PM issues neatly together.

With every order you will receive FREE self-adhesive labels covering the years 1975 through 1984. Peel off the year required and place on appropriate PM File Box and you'll have a very valuable, convenient and attractive reference library.

- 1 File Box, \$2.95
- 2 File Boxes, \$2.75 each
- 3 or more File Boxes, \$2.50 each

PM Indexes for the years 1975-1982 are here!

Find the answers to your shop, home and car problems faster than ever. Thousands of entries cross-reference the articles that have appeared in PM over these years.

ORDER BY YEAR! Price for each index is \$2.25.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Box 1014, Radio City Station,
New York, NY 10101

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a Division of the Hearst Corporation

THE PROBLEM SOLVERS

Mitchell's Flexible Abrasive Cords & Tapes



Mitchell's flexible cords and tapes are impregnated with aluminum oxide or silicon carbide abrasives. They can be used on metal, plastic, or wood to deburr, grind, polish, and finish those hard-to-reach holes, slots, grooves and curved surfaces.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

3 sample spools of aluminum oxide tapes and cords. Approximately 25 feet each.

*52 (round) *53 (round) *56 (flat)

SEND TODAY — Only \$12.00

(plus \$1.50 postage & handling)

DISPLAY CARD with 13 samples \$1.00

Free with order.

E.C. MITCHELL CO. INC.

P.O. Drawer 607, Dept. PM93

Middleton, MA 01949-0907



The Toymaker Supply Co.

Largest selection of wood toy patterns/parts/books

CATALOG \$1

Lake Forest Rd., Dept. B19
Tahoe City, CA 95730

CLOCK COMPONENTS



Battery, Pendulum, Chime Quartz, Urgos, Hermic, Grandmother, Grandfather, Westminster, Triple Chime, Key Winder, Bell Chimes, Bim-Bam, 400 Day Weather Instruments, Music Box Movements, Clock Kits, Metal Boxes, Paper Dials Case Hardware, Brass & Plastic Numbers & Markers, Hundreds of Items. Quantity Prices. Send \$2.00 for 75 Page Catalog. Refunded on \$20.00 Order.

NEWPORT ENTERPRISES INC. Dept. P.S.
2213 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91506

SOLAR PANELS

FACTORY INVENTORY REDUCTION
SAVE 50% + TAX CREDITS!

FREE BROCHURE

SOLAR TECH INC.
BREEZY POINT, MN 56472
218-562-4923

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



A Business of your own.

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas stations, trucking firms, etc. need servicing. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics.

Write for folder No. PM9 and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK INC.
P.O. BOX 18, ACCORD, NY 12404

LEARN CLOCK REPAIR

EARN BIG MONEY *
WORK AT HOME * BE YOUR OWN BOSS
FOR DETAILS SEND \$1.00 TO



**NATIONAL
CLOCKMAKERS
INSTITUTE**

P.O. BOX 448 LEWISTOWN, PA. 17064



Custom Design Your Own Log Home. For Free.



Lincoln Logs Ltd. will allow you to custom design your new log home. At no charge. The other major log home manufacturers charge you a substantial fee.

Lincoln Logs features a variety of beautiful standard plans. But if none quite fit your fancy, send us a sketch of what you want and we'll quote a custom designed package. No charge.

Despite our free service, Lincoln Logs still features a lower total erected cost than any other major log home manufacturer.

Whether you're interested in a new home or an addition to your current home, write for your full color plans kit. Send your name, address and telephone number, with check or

money order for \$6.00, to the address below. Or call 800-833-2461 (in New York State call 518-494-2426). Mastercard and Visa accepted.

Exclusive Dealership Territories Available

Simple Log Home Living. For Less.



The Original
Lincoln Logs Ltd.

16093 Riverside Drive
Chestertown, NY 12817

© 1983, Lincoln Logs Ltd.

Roll Top Desk Plan



FULL-SIZE PLAN includes instructions for pedestal base & upper tambour roll top with bookshelf. Desk has 2 pull-out manuscript boards & 7 drawers, two with suspension files. Full size template for tambour is included. Size is 21" x 55" x 48" high. Price is \$12.50.

ARMOR PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 290, Dept. C, Deer Park, NY 11729

Is Your POOR ENGLISH Holding You Back?

Speak, Write and Read like a well educated person—on the job and socially—even if you never finished high school!

Stop these embarrassing mistakes in English—in only 10 minutes a day!



"SPELLING WIZARD" Section

Spell any word perfectly! 293 often misspelled words. Trouble spots to avoid. Spelling "tricks" memorized quickly!

If you can't express your ideas properly your boss, friends or sweetheart may never realize your true intelligence. In only weeks, this proven Made Simple self-teaching book greatly improves your grammar, punctuation, vocabulary and pronunciation! Speak, write and read better. Be listened to, understood, respected and confident. Simple tips. No boring study. Helps pass civil service, school, military and job tests. Send \$9.95 plus 95¢ for shipping. 30 day Money Back Guarantee.

VALCO Dept. ESZ, Box 2012 New Rochelle, NY 10802

Be an ELECTRICIAN

Learn all home in spare time with no experience. Installation, maintenance, construction, heating air conditioning applications. Send for FREE FACTS

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Name: _____ Age: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

ICS Electrician's School, Dept. PB083
ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515

PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY!

Finally available! A low cost do-it-yourself window foiling security kit designed especially to simulate the appearance of a professional security system. The kit contains high quality burglar alarm tape including all hardware and tools to secure 36 average size windows plus easy-to-follow instructions written especially for the homeowner.

Send check or money order for \$19.95 plus \$2.00 postage, and handling to:
MITCHELL HOME PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 61
WILLISTON PARK, N.Y. 11596

NYS residents add sales tax.

BUILD A BOOK BACK TABLE

Display your favorite book or other art object on this uniquely designed table.

Three 28" x 36" blue line prints of half and full scale parts and assembly drawings with a packet of construction instructions: **POSTPAID...\$20.00 U.S.**

Send cash, money order, check, VISA, or MasterCard.

APPLIQUES
Dept. BA, P.O. Box 510
Big Spring, TX 79721

TABLE TOP: 21" x 28"
TOP CAN TILT 12°
HEIGHT: 28"

NO INVESTMENT! INSTANT INCOME!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business from home in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Kit that makes you \$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day. You feature 350 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushioned insoles, and 75 years of shoemaking craftsmanship! Sizes 4-18—widths AA-EEEE. Draw on 500,000 pair stock. Earn prizes, bonuses, shoes for yourself. Rush postcard for your **FREE Starting Kit** today... Now!

Or Call Toll Free
1-800-826-7030 Ext. 107
In WI 1-800-472-7003
Ext. 107

MASON SHOE MFG.
CO. Dept. F-303
Chippewa Falls, WI 54774



BANDSAW MILL

The **WOOD-MIZER** is a one-man portable sawmill with a huge 30" dia X 16' long cutting capacity. This safe, easy-to-operate mill cuts with an efficient traveling bandsaw carriage. Why waste lumber and money by cutting with an old fashioned circular mill when the **WOOD-MIZER** can give you 30% more usable lumber out of each log on less than half the fuel and horse power? This accurate cutting system is sturdy—strong is sawmill should be and more.

For More Information Send \$1.00 to:
WOOD-MIZER, Inc. D1
4004 W. 10th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46222
(317) 243-7666



Smallest Turning Tools with Inserts Preshaped and regrindable For Your Precision and Hobby Lathes

5/16" turning-tool	4.85
1/4" boring-bar	7.50
3/8" boring-bar	8.00
5/16" cut-off tool	5.00
1/4" cut-off tool	5.00
Turning blades, T15	.80
Cut-off blades, T15	1.50
Carbide blades	1.85

Min. Order \$15.00
Add \$3 for ship. & handling

J.D.G. Tool Co.
1808 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230
Tel: (212) 975-4000

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from 1/4" to 1", all shanks 1/2". Brand new in air-tight G.I. packs.

32-Tool Set, G.I. cost \$295 ⁰⁰ now	129 ⁰⁰
14-Tool Set, G.I. cost \$129 ⁰⁰ now	119 ⁰⁰
Save Even More. Both Sets now	138 ⁰⁰
Two 138 Sets (Limited Time)	158 ⁰⁰

Money Back Guarantee. Add 13⁰⁰ for shipping
Texas orders add 5% tax. Export orders add 14.
U.S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 503
715 Camden, San Antonio, Texas 78215

THE BOSS LOG SPLITTER!

Splits **EASIER & FASTER!**

Only \$49.95 plus \$8 p. & h. for adaptable cone, or \$99.95 plus \$10 ready-to-attach to hub of car or light truck (specify vehicle). Pa. — send 6% sales tax. Free info — send stamped self addressed envelope. **Good Products, Route 3 Box 88-A PM, Kutztown, Pa. 19530**

Drill Bits by the Pound!

High Speed Steel!
Surplus Bits - All New or Sharpened
At Least 30 Bits - Nice Assortment - Popular Sizes
Only \$12.95 plus \$2.00 Postage & Handling

The Outfitters - Suite 156
20717 C Hwy 99
Lynnwood, WA 98036
Send for Prices on Large Orders or Send \$2.00 for Sample Package

Via Satellite STOP LOOKING!!!

"We have it all" **NEW! 4 ft. SUPER SATELLITE COMPLETE TV SYSTEM.** Designed to offer excellent quality in Satellite TV viewing.

YES! Our BOOK has it all. Sources, Photos, Receivers, Antennas, and a volume of essential knowledge about satellite system technology. Now! Home Satellite TV is within your reach.

DISH ANTENNA RECEIVER DOWNCONVERTER \$439

Super MD5 receiving system
83 Model-ready for TV hookup.

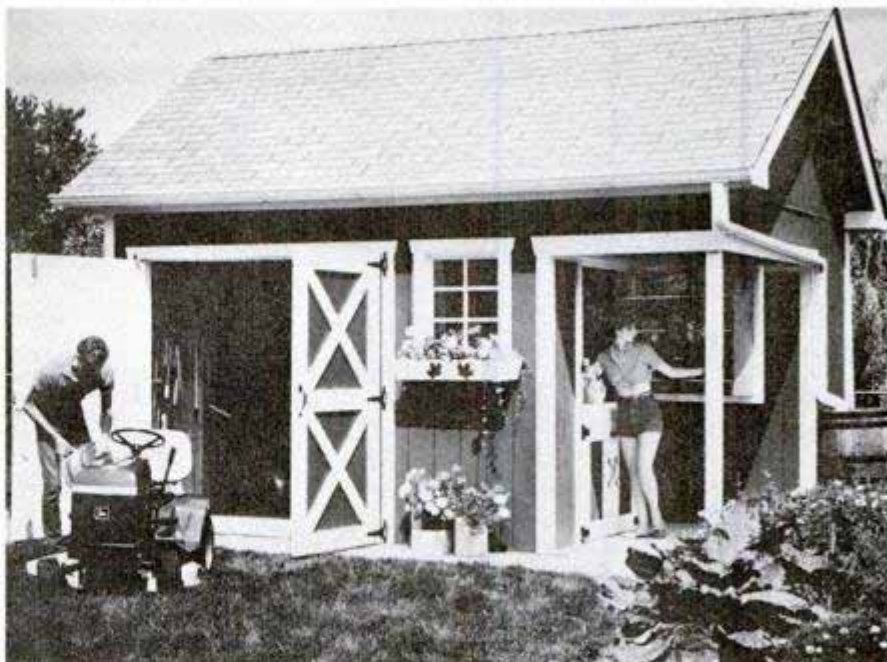
Via Satellite, Inc.
P.O. Box 4008, Dept. MM-9 Boca Raton, FL 33428. Send your REFERENCE BOOK for \$11.95 plus \$2.95 shipping & insurance (U.S. funds) or call our 24-hour C.O.D. order line (305) 276-2692

Name: _____ TV Reception Div.

A Barn For Your Back Yard

OUR WELL-DESIGNED YARD BUILDING PROVIDES HANDSOME STORAGE FOR YARD TOOLS, POWER EQUIPMENT AND GARDENING SUPPLIES. BUILD IT FROM PLANS YOU CAN BUY.

Your local lumber dealer may have factory-made sheds on display. Many versions will fulfill the storage needs you have - but none will match the "down-home" good looks of the PM building. It provides sorely-needed storage space for large equipment and hand tools, and a gardener's center for the family "green thumb" - with attention to design detail that is sure to make this building the hit of the neighborhood. There's a bonus too: Ours has an upstairs loft. To provide extra headroom - without using additional lumber, the loft floor is dropped, suspending it from joist hangers at the front and resting on a ledger strip in the rear. The basic dimensions are 12 x 16 ft. This permits economical use of building materials.

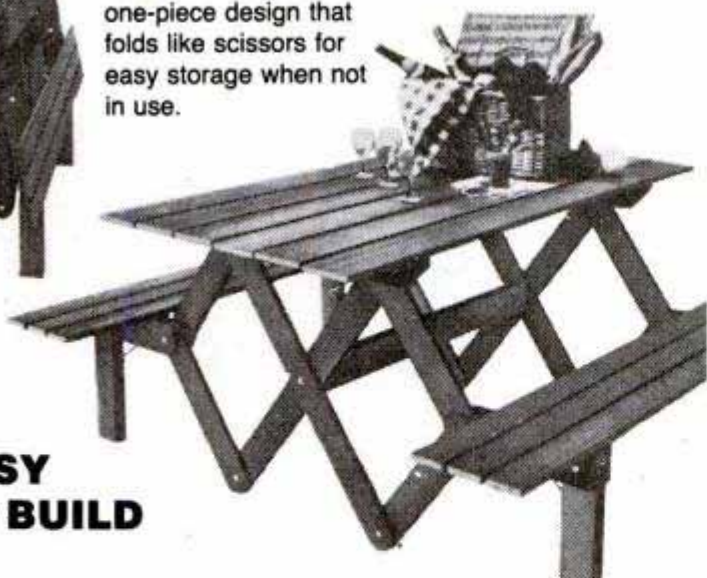


HOW TO ORDER PLANS

The plans for the PM Back-Yard Barn consist of four 17 x 22-inch drawing sheets, a detailed instruction manual and a materials list. A single set of plans is \$10.50 (PL-1278). If you need a second set to file for a building permit, two sets can be obtained for \$17.50 (PL1278-A). Send check or money order to **Storage Barn, Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101.** Please allow four weeks for delivery.



(PL-1716, \$3.95) STOWAWAY PICNIC TABLE is clever one-piece design that folds like scissors for easy storage when not in use.



EASY TO BUILD

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Make Check or Money Order Payable to Popular Mechanics

Please allow three to four weeks for delivery

POPULAR MECHANICS

Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a Division of THE HEARST CORPORATION

MORE SMART IDEAS



We have plans for shop tools, boats, storage houses, campers. Scuba tow, ACV, log splitter, air compressor. Smart ideas in furniture! Also dollhouses! Projects the whole family can enjoy.

And best of all—we offer a special and unique service—photocopies of past PM articles. You'll have fun just browsing through the approximately 900 different plans and projects. You'll find our GREAT WORKSHOP series listed. Also our SHOP MINI-COURSES. See it all in our new **POPULAR MECHANICS PLANS and IDEAS CATALOG (#1700). \$1.00**

These 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS included ...

when you train with us for a

WONDERFUL JOB IN DRAFTING



Maybe you can find a job that pays better, but I don't think you'll ever find a job that gives you more satisfaction that you are making a big contribution to your community. This home-study plan was designed to help beginners get jobs with security and prestige as draftsmen. It's easy with our exclusive step-by-step instruction. Everything shown here is included with course.

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT!

Mail coupon for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT", Drafting Aptitude Test. Graduation from this course does not insure that you will get a job. To find out how our graduates have done, send for survey showing employment success of our graduates.

CAREERS in DRAFTING
APTITUDE TEST

Careers by Home Study
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. P8083
4400 Campus Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660
Rush "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," including folder, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE () _____

Build this beautiful Dome Home by yourself!



Enjoy super affordable payments and low energy bills

Save up to 60% on building costs and up to 50% on utilities. Beautiful Monterey Domes geodesic home kits are extremely energy-efficient, unbelievably strong, earthquake resistant, and easy to assemble. No special tools or skills necessary. Our unique, patented building system makes home construction a reality for the novice.

Monterey Domes pre-cut, color-coded shell packages start at \$3995. Models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Send for our exciting color Catalog & Plans Book — over 90 fact-filled pages of beautiful affordable homes.

Write today! **Monterey Domes, Inc., 1760 Chicago Dept. AQ-9, Riverside, Calif. 92517**

- Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is \$6.00, postage included.
- Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an additional \$5.00.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____
Mail To: **MONTEREY DOMES, INC.**
1760 Chicago, Dept. AQ-9
Riverside, Calif. 92517



LOWEST PRICES On Log Splitter Components

2-Stage Hydraulic Log Splitter Pumps

* **VIKING-HOUDAILLE.** Larger capacity hydraulic, 2-stage pumps for faster cycle times and for use with larger cylinders. Needle bearings, case hardened gears, clockwise rotation (facing shaft). Maximum pressure 2500-PSI. High performance unloading valve, reverse flow check valve.



ITEM 9-1169 and 9-1170

* **ITEM 9-1169** -- 13.2-GPM at 3500-RPM. IN port 3/4" NPT, OUT port 1/2" NPT, shaft diam. 1/2". Use with 5-HP engine. 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 4". (12 lbs.)

F.O.B. Lincoln
\$147.50

* **ITEM 9-1170** -- 15.2-GPM at 3500-RPM. Use with 8-HP engine. Other specs. same as above. (12 lbs.)

\$159.50

* **ITEM 9-1171** -- 21.6-GPM at 3500-RPM. IN port 1-5/8" UN SAE O-ring, OUT port 1-5/16" UN SAE O-ring. Shaft 5/8" diam. Use with 10-HP engine. 10" x 6" x 5". (33 lbs.)



ITEM 9-1171

\$247.50

24" Stroke, Dbl. Actg. Splitter Rams



* **ITEM 9-062-24** -- 3-1/2" bore, 1/2" NPT ports, 1-1/2" d. rod. (45 lbs.)

F.O.B. Lincoln
\$129.95

* **ITEM 9-030-24A** -- 4" bore, 1/2" NPT ports, 1-3/4" d. rod. (49 lbs.)

\$139.50



Send \$1.00 For 124-Page Equipment Catalog

(You Can Order Direct from This Ad)

OUR TELEPHONE: (402) 474-4366

SURPLUS CENTER

Dept. PM-093 Lincoln, NE 68501



ELECTRIC SCOOTER
\$798⁹⁵ complete

BUY DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY!

Freedom for those whose ability to walk is lost or limited.

Write to:
STRUCK CORP.
Dept. PM93S
Cedarburg, WI 53012

WOODWORKERS!

A magazine for both novice and veteran bringing you over 75 project plans per year...for building the best of Early American, Shaker, English, Contemporary furniture, clocks, toys, lamps, gifts and much more...

ALL FOR LESS THAN 20¢ PER PLAN

PLUS Regular articles on shop tips, jig-building, finishing techniques and money-making ideas.

1 YEAR (6 bimonthly issues)—only \$12.00
2 YEARS (12 bimonthly issues)—only \$22.00
Foreign Rates: 1 year—\$14.00, 2 years—\$26.00
(Please make payment in U.S. Funds)

The Woodworker's Journal
P.O. BOX 1629-319 NEW MILFORD, CT 06776

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

money back if you're not satisfied.

Rocking Horse Plan



Build this all-time favorite. Size 25 x 36. Full-size plan & accessories kit available. Kit contains vinyl & foam for padded seat, fur fabric for mane & tail, rings & vinyl for bridle. **PLAN-245 ... \$6.00 ppd. Catalog ... \$1.00. HA KIT (accessories only) ... \$9.00 ppd.**

ARMOR PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 290, Dept. C, Deer Park, NY 11729

FREE!

ALL NAME BRANDS

Video • VCR • VHS • BETA • Telephones
Home Computers • Car Stereos
Video Tapes • Televisions • T.V. Games
Accessories • ETC.

What to BUY



How To CHOOSE

FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG WITH PRICES!
LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA GUARANTEED!!

Send \$2.00 to cover postage and handling
To: **HARMONY VIDEO**

Dept. PM-9
2357 Coney Island Avenue
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223

or for immediate price quote call:
800-221-8927

STOP HUNTING for SMALL mechanical parts!

GIANT new 768 page SDP Catalog for 1982 features over 24,000 inch and metric off-the-shelf parts: Timing belts, pulleys, chain drives, gears, motors, speed reducers, couplings, shafts, bearings, fasteners etc. for building, repairing, inventing any small machine, engine, model ... Low prices. CATALOG 757 is just \$5.95 POSTPAID

STOCK DRIVE PRODUCTS, DEPT. A
55 SOUTH DENTON AVE., NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y. 11040

FREE METRIC/INCH CONVERSION SLIDE RULE INCLUDED!



FREE CATALOG!

Outstanding How-To, Electronics, Computer, Aviation, and Automotive books! Over 700 titles.

Dept. PMX-93X

TAB BOOKS Inc. Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

BASEMENT TOILET

FLUSHES UP To Sewer or Septic Tank

No Digging Up Floors—Installs Easy, Anywhere!

Write **McPherson, Inc., Dept. 16**

Box 15133 Tampa, Florida 33684

WOODEN TOY PLANS



Unusual toys made easy. 18 complete plans in large lie-flat book. Shovel & Utility Truck with Compressor shown. Parts drawings, dimensions, step by step instructions included.

Makes great gift! Check with order. Prepaid. Only \$7.25 each.

CLAYT'S PLANS, P.O. Box 1056, Jupiter, FL 33468-1056.

MAKE MONEY

WITH YOUR OWN
MAGNATRAC
TRACTOR
KIT!



Bolt a MAGNATRAC Kit together and do odd jobs for extra cash. Thousands sold for loading, dozing and gardening
• CATALOG of Kit construction and uses - \$1.00
• ASSEMBLY MANUAL - \$7.00 (refunded on any purchase STRUCK-KIT, Dept. PM93 Cedarburg, WI 53012)

2nd MOST IMPORTANT TOOL FOR EVERY WOODWORKING SHOP

VERSATILE
W&H
MOLDER-
PLANER

Almost as basic
as your saw...
molds, planes,
rabbets.

From \$430

- Master Charge
- VISA



FREE BROCHURE

WILLIAMS & HUSSEY MACHINE CO.
Dept. 17, Milford, N. H. 03055
(603) 673-3446

QWATERBACK™ II GAS WATER HEATER TIME CONTROL

Cuts water heating costs
year round

- Save up to \$250 in 5 years
- Install it yourself in 10 minutes — no gas line connections
- Schedules thermostat for maximum hot water only at peak use times
- Qualifies for energy tax credits, where applicable
- Full 1 year limited warranty



Send check or money order for \$69.95 (includes shipping and handling) to: Qwaterback™ II Offer, c/o United Marketing Services, P.O. Box 725, Dept. 329 (09), Lubbock, TX 79491. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. VISA, MC and A/E accepted. (Include card #, exp. date and signature).

Now Save 20% on a famous TROY-BILT® Tiller!



Just
ONE HAND!

"Off-Season" Savings now in effect! Right now is the best time ever to learn about the amazing TROY-BILT Roto Tiller-Power Composter...the "break-through" machine that's allowing anyone — of any age — with any soil — to easily have a fabulously fertile, productive garden! For free complete details, prices, write today to:

TROY-BILT 102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
© 1983 Garden Way, Inc.

TROY-BILT® Roto Tiller-Power Composters
Dept. A1878
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180

Please send the whole wonderful story of TROY-BILT® Roto Tillers including prices and OFF-SEASON-SAVINGS now in effect for a limited time.

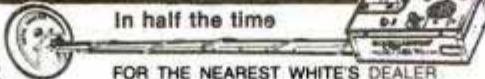
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Find twice the treasure...

with a WHITE'S ELECTRONIC
MINERAL/METAL DETECTOR

White's instruments detect rings, jewelry, coins, plus other valuables and it's profitable! Metal detecting is a hobby for the whole family to enjoy. Models from \$79.95. Covered by U.S. Patents.



In half the time

FOR THE NEAREST WHITE'S DEALER
AND A FREE CATALOG CALL TOLL FREE

1-800/547-6911

PA-3

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS, INC. 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386

DISH ANTENNA \$397 DOWNCONVERTER RECEIVER

MDS complete receiving system ready for TV hookups, all TV cables included

Satellite TV, Inc.

P.O. Box 3108, Dept. M-9, Delray Beach, FL 33447. Send your REFERENCE BOOK for \$11.95 plus \$2.95 shipping & insurance (U.S. funds) or call our 24-hour C.O.D. Order Line (305) 276-2941

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

For Act. TV Reception Only

MADE SIMPLE MATH Self Teacher

New Short Cut Math Skills in Only Weeks
—10 minutes a day...for Higher Pay Jobs.

Pocket "Math-Wizard"

BONUS! with Math book! Get the Right Answers Fast Without Paper or Pencil! Convert fractions into decimals, percentages and reverse, plus other tough math problems solved in a jiffy!



One volume contains all subjects—arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry through calculus. Tackle any math problem even if you never finished high school. Basic and advanced math taught in terms of everyday experience. Clearly presented step-by-step and illustrated. Learn theory

and practice from "scratch", "brush-up", or reference. Summary makes review easy. Track your progress. Catch errors instantly. Pass civil service and job tests. A must for all office, sales, industrial jobs, home finances. Send \$9.95 plus 95¢ for shipping. 30 day Money Back Guarantee.

VALCO • Dept. 971 • Box 2012, New Rochelle, NY 10802

POPULAR MECHANICS • SEPTEMBER 1983

Satellite TV

NEW! 4-ft. (48 INCH DISH) SATELLITE TV COMPLETE RECEIVING SYSTEM.

It's finally arrived. THE 4-FOOT COMPLETE HOME SATELLITE TV SYSTEM. Antennas, Receivers, Sources, Photos. Our BOOK takes the mystery out of satellite technology. The prestigious Mass. Inst. of Technology, U.S. Army, Navy and libraries worldwide have purchased our BOOK.

LEARN HOW TO USE A COMPUTER



Train at home in spare time! No previous experience needed! Now you can learn it all! Computer programming... computer applications... computer games... everything you ever wanted to know about computer operations. Use hundreds of programs already available or write your own... budgeting, real estate, bookkeeping, expenses, investments, interest, taxes, shopping lists, vacation planning, addresses, phone numbers... even foreign languages and graphics. Experts explain everything in easy-to-understand language with step-by-step directions. Timex computer included with your training... plugs into any TV. Send for free facts!

ICS COMPUTER TRAINING, Dept. PB083
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Rush free facts how I can learn computer applications, programming and operation at home in spare time.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

NOW! CLIMB with Super Step



"Beats Walking-Jogging-Cycling"

- Better Exercise
- No Shock
- Portable
- Adjustable Heights
- Lose weight fast
- Sets up in seconds
- Built to last

\$99.00

Ankle Weights
Included



SUPER STEP

700 Orange St
Wilmington, DE 19801

Dear Super Step,

Please send me _____ quality Super Step(s) at your low-price of \$99.00 (Plus \$11.00 shipping and handling per unit)

Check One Payment Enclosed

Charge this purchase to VISA,

AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTERCARD

For faster service call TOLL FREE 1-800-441-7098

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Account # _____
Exp. Date _____

THE HEAVYWEIGHT

BUILT FOR THE PROFESSIONAL / PRICED FROM \$189



The Heavyweight is entirely American-made with top-quality materials and construction. It's priced for the hobbyist, but tough enough for the professional wood worker. A 1/2HP motor with four-step pulley provides power to spare for turning, sanding, grinding, buffing and drilling. Accessories include a complete tool turning set and a face plate and sanding disk for outboard turning.

12" Wood Lathe
Ground steel ways.
100% American-made.
Cast iron head & tail stocks.
52" long; 38" between centers.
Sealed ball bearing head stock.

Free brochure on request.

WILLIAMS & HUSSEY MACHINE CO.
Dept. 51, Milford, NH 03055
Toll-free: 1-800-258-1380 In NH: 1-673-3446



110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

Special price while they last. Up to 50% off. 60 cycles, 3000 watts, Wt. 27 pounds, 5" x 10", fanbelt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 18,000 in service. Guaranteed 6 months. ~~\$299.00~~. Special Price Now \$99.00, add \$9.50 for postage and handling per unit. Send for our free catalog. This is our 33rd year.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT COMPANY, P.O. BOX 71500
2821 MAYS AVE., AMARILLO, TEXAS 79109
PHONE 806-352-2761.

Portable Steam Cleaner

Steam in 60 seconds



CLEAN:
Engines, Air Filters, Lawn Mowers.
3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-14
940 West Broadway, Jackson, WY. 83001

SAVE 40% ON TOP QUALITY CHAINSAW PARTS



Chain, bars and sprockets to fit all saw makes. As good or better than original parts. Plus tools and woodstoves. Warehouses in CA, PA and FL. Free 32 page catalog. Write: Catalog office, Box 15129, Dept. 61803, Sacramento, CA 95851. (Dealers inquiries send sales tax no.)

At Last a New Amazingly Simple GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE



Build from easy to follow plans. Length 18", Dia. 8 1/2", Wt. 18 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero. "Screaming Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students; scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price \$8.00. No. C.O. 6, SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, 1510 28th St., P.O. Box 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406

BUILD THIS TRAILER KIT

Bed 76 1/2" x 16". For personal Use or Resale. Heavy duty steel precut. 7000 lb. axles. Guaranteed. Haul hay, cars, tractor, freight, etc. Send \$3.00 for brochure, marketing ideas, parts catalog etc.

TRAILER MAKER 1229 No. Jefferson
Bldg. C Mt. Pleasant, Texas 75455 Ph. 214-572-5092

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit

Build Yourself! Save Gas



TRAILER FOR THE '80's—Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under 1,000 lbs. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro PM-9 14143 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color catalog send \$3.00 to cover handling. Rental Opportunities.

Log Splitters Lowest Price Ever!

15 1/2 Ton Low or High Available in either profile; the 15 1/2 high is shown in photo. 24" stroke, 2-stage pump, heavy duty frame. 5 HP, 8" wedge, 6" tube. Detent valve optional.

NOW \$869 A \$1400 Value

24 1/2 Ton Low 10 HP engine, 5" cylinder, 24" stroke, 12" tires, auto detent valve and heavy duty H-Beam frame.

NOW \$1399 A \$1900 Value

Three Point Hitch Splitter. This fits class I and II tractors. Includes 8" wedge, valve mount, heavy duty slide, cylinder mount, 4x24 cylinder, 4x4 H-Beam, #1172

NOW ONLY \$379

Horizontal Gas Engines

5 HP Tecumseh, 1/2" shaft, popular on splitters, #6051 . . . \$142
10 HP Tecumseh, cast iron sleeve, 1" shaft, #6010 . . . \$220
10 HP Tecumseh, cast iron sleeve, electric, #60101 . . . \$265
14 HP Tecumseh, all cast iron, 1 1/2" shaft, electric . . . \$415
16 HP Tecumseh, all cast iron, 1 1/2" shaft, electric & rope \$439

Vertical Gas Engines

6 HP Tecumseh, 1" x 3-5/32" long shaft, recoil, #7060 . . . \$159
7 HP Tecumseh, 1" x 3-5/32" long, fits John Deere, #70705199
8 HP Tecumseh, recoil, 1" x 3 1/4" long shaft, #7082 . . . \$195
10 HP Tecumseh, recoil, 1" x 3-5/32" long shaft, cast iron sleeve . . . \$210
10 HP Tecumseh, electric, 1" x 3 1/4" long shaft, #70101 . . . \$259

PUMP-MOTOR COMBINATIONS

(Includes Motor, Direct Couple Bracket, Flex Coupling, plus 2-Stage Pump)

5 HP, Tecumseh or Briggs - 11 gal. pump . . . \$275

Send \$1 for 96 page Discount Catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Log Splitter Valve

For open center systems, up to 18 GPM to 3000 PSI. Has adjustable relief valve. Features spring centered, automatic kick back to neutral, built-in relief valve ports, 1/2" inlet and outlet, 1/2" working port. #2020

\$58.00

2-Stage Cast Iron Gear Pumps

11 GPM @650 PSI until more pressure is needed. Kicks down to low GPM and up to 2500 PSI. Right hand rotation, can direct couple to 5 HP+. 3600 RPM max. #1011

NOW ONLY \$109

13.6 GPM @650 PSI, use 5 HP+, #1013 \$135
16 GPM, use with 8 HP+, #1015 \$156
22 GPM, use with 10 HP+, #1017 \$245

Special Cylinder Valves

Tie rod cylinders, with one year warranty.

4x24", 1 1/2" shaft, #908024 \$116
4x24", 2" shaft, #908424 \$133
5x24", 2" shaft, #909524 \$210
5x30", 2" shaft, #909530 \$227

Welded Tee Cylinder — Can go UPS

4x24", 1 1/2" shaft, #90424 \$132



Homelite Chain Saw

Super XL-925, 20" Bar
List Price: \$603.00
SALE PRICE . . . UNTIL OCT. 15, 1983 \$434.95



Super Durable Tarps!

Strong, rot-proof, lightweight poly-tarpaulin. Use for ground cover, camping, hunting, cover wood piles. Wash-able, brass plated holes every 3" on edge.

#1770, 6'x8' \$4.75 #1775, 18'x20' \$26.75
#1771, 8'x10' \$6.85 #1776, 20'x30' \$50.00
#1772, 10'x12' \$10.74 #1778, 30'x50' \$99.00
#1774, 12'x20' \$20.00

You can order directly from this ad! 612-894-8310

Dept. 9093, P.O. Box 1219
Burnsville, MN 55337



AMAZING SCIENTIFIC and ELECTRONIC DEVICES

PHASER shockwave and invisible FORCE FIELD generators. LASERS for weapons, cutting, burning, cloud writing, holography and special effects. NUCLEAR particle accelerators and detectors. PLASMA, ION, HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH FREQUENCY TESLA COILS and LIGHTNING generators. TRANSMITTERS and CONTROL devices for security, telephones, intrusion detection, nature listening. PLUS PLUS INFRASONICS, ULTRASONICS, ENERGY, CHEMICAL and PERSONAL PROTECTION and SAFETY DEVICES. SEND \$1 for catalog of plans, kits and completed items to:

INFORMATION UNLIMITED, INC.
P.O. Box 716, Dept. M8
Amherst, N. H. 03031



KNOW WHO'S COMING

Vehicle Announcer signals arrival of strangers or friends. No unwanted surprises. \$195.95 unit includes underground sensor, 100 ft. of cable and interior control. Shipping \$4.50, MN Res. 6% S.T. **MASTER CHARGE VISA**

WINLAND Inc.
Box 473, Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-7231

Use
Zip Codes
When Answering
Ads

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Sophie Gronowicz, Classified Sales Manager Kathy Cusumano, Classified Service Manager

Rate: \$5.70 per word payable in advance each insertion. Minimum insertion ten words.

Bold face capitalized words—\$1.00 per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free.)

The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is **NOVEMBER**. The closing is **SEPTEMBER 5th**.

Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, Classified Department, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

Please indicate Heading under which ad is to appear. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers

who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics

maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete names and street addresses.

Advertisers using P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

To avoid delay in the publication of your ad, please send descriptive materials with your request.

AUTOMOBILES

SUPER mileage carburetors! Free report. PM9, Box 30682, Amarillo, TX 79120

AUTO - Care 38 Easy Chemical **FORMULAS** Money-Make Save-Money \$10.00. HLYBA, Box 420154PM, Miami, FL 33242-0154

OLD CAR FANS: subscribe to **HEMMINGS MOTOR NEWS**, world's largest old car marketplace since 1954. Over 450 pages of ads each month, crammed with thousands of old cars for sale—plus parts, literature, restoration shops and more. Only \$15.50 for 12 giant issues. Subscribe to the 'bible' of old car nuts today. Send to: Hemmings Motor News, Dept. 14H, Box 100, Bennington, Vermont 05201

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION And **DIESEL** Fuel Tank **DRAIN PLUGS** For G.M. and Import Cars — Patent Pending Kits \$21.95. Box 535, Poolesville, MD. 20837

SAVE GASOLINE!! Bypass pollution devices - - easily, reversibly! Posco (GB-9), LaGrangeville, NY 12540

HIGH Mileage Carburetors, Free Details. Box 89, Draper, Utah 84020-0589.

QUALITY fiberglass body parts, metal replacement panels Catalog \$2.00. Doc's, Box 10035PM, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

BUILD Your Own Engine Lift, Stand And Bearing Press. Plans \$2.00 Each. JR Designs, Box 266, Wilmot, WI 53192

RADIATOR SHUTTERS, Autos, Trucks. Faster Warm-Up, Increases Engine Life, Mileage, Heater Output. Plans \$10. Raditech, 2516 N.E. 168th, Seattle, WA 98155

QUICK Check Ignition Tool Used, Approved By Master Mechanic Does The Work Of Expensive Electronic Equipment-Saves \$\$\$-No More Tune Up Guess Work. Complete Instructions Plus Valuable Tips. \$5.95 Plus \$1.50 P&H. M-L Products, Box 75A, Hannacroix, N.Y. 12087

SECRETS OF FANTASTIC GAS MILEAGE!! - Details **FREE!** - DynaTek 89, 720 Jordan, Rockford, Illinois 61108

TRIPLE Gas Mileage Possible!! Simple, Easy Modification. Learn More. Write Today. CAM, 323 Franklin #804/C269/E, Chicago, 60606-7095.

HUGE Savings - Simple, no cost ways to cut auto repair bills . . . Details \$2.00. Better Car Care, Billings, NY 12510

CHRYSLER 400 V8 GETS 65 MPG!! Learn How to Build your **VAPOR CARBURETOR**. Send Stamp. **KNISS**, R2PM, Bowling Green, MO 63334

STOP PINGING. Save. Proven Octane Booster Formulas \$4.95. Beep, 13433 N. E. 20th, Suite E331, Bellevue, WA 98005

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

PARTS: Army Jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40501-0751

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedlund Engineering, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV. 89126.

AMAZING Manual Tire Changer! Build-It-Yourself Plans With Parts List \$8. Complete Units Available. Free information. Maka, 2520 Tryon Road, Ashtabula, Ohio 44004

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES. Design your own. Print Clearly Words or Names you Desire. With Colors Includes Chrome Frame Bolts and Plexi-shield - Send \$10.00 to: D & K Enterprises, Box 341, Middleton, MA. 01949

BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

BICYCLE SUPPLIES. Bargain Catalog \$1.00. **BIKERY**, P.M.M. Box 12039, Costa Mesa, CA 92627

MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

GO KART, MINI-BIKE, MOTORBIKE PARTS. Tires, Clutches, Motors and Complete Carts and Mini-Bikes at Discount Prices. 3 1/2 Hp. motors \$106, 5 Hp. \$130. Send \$1.00 for Booklet. Northern Hydraulics, P.O. Box 1219, Dept. 90903, Burnsville, MN 55337

GO KARTS, Minibikes, ATVs. Kits, Parts. Lowest Prices. Catalog \$2.00 Refundable. Kart World, Dept. C, 1486 Mentor Ave., Painesville, Ohio 44077

TRIKESTER—THREE Wheeled Two Place Side By Side, V-W Powered. 50 MPG. Semi-Enclosed Body, Simple Const. Information Pack. \$2.00, Plans \$25.00. P.O. Box 1942, Bonita Springs, Fla. 33923

AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

CHOPPY ultralight single seat helicopter. Simplified construction motorcycle engine. Informations \$3.00. Polynova, Box 670 'M', St. Remi, Quebec, Canada J0L 2L0

DESIGN Build Airplanes, Hang Gliders, Simplified Publications. Brochure 20c. McCoy Aircraft, 12820 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles, CA 90061.

63 ULTRALIGHT AIRCRAFT PLANS! Illustrated Catalog \$5.00. Aerofun-M, Salida, CA 95368

SPACE & ASTRONAUTS

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device! Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873NM, Concord, NC 29025

BOOMERANGS—INCREDIBLE RETURNS! You can do it. Exciting sport! Order **FREE CATALOG** today. BoomerangMan, 306 Park, Monroe, LA 71201

HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. \$9.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

HOVERCRAFT Plan All Sizes. Catalog \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, Illinois 61242

GYROCOPTER, Hovercraft, Ultralight, Airboat or Land yacht. Build your own, send \$10.00 money order for 3-View Drawings, Performance data, tools and time required to build etc. Homebuilt Aircraft Supplies, 7932 Ontario Street, Omaha NE 68124

CB'S, RADIO & HAM EQUIPMENT

CB RADIO Books, Kits, Modifications, Catalog \$1.00 Refundable. APS, POB 263, Newport, RI 02840

POLICE Scanners, Bearcat, Regency. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO. 80219.

CB MODIFICATIONS, Conversions, Books, Plans, Kits. Catalog \$2. **CBCI**, Box 31500M, Phoenix, AZ 85046

ELECTRONICS

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooter-scoopers, parts. Catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

FREE TImex/VIC-20/T199-4A/Commodore-64 programs! SASES/catalogs. Inexpensive! EZRAEZRA, Box 5222MS, San Diego, California 92105.

NEWEST Ideas. Microcomputers/Managing Newsletter. Details: Large SASE plus 1.00 (credited-order). Cox Business Service, Dept. PM, 2727 Canterbury, Springfield, ORE. 97477

LEGALLY TRADE SOFTWARE for all micros and video games. **SOFTTRADERS INTERNATIONAL**, 1610 Shomaker, Murphysboro, IL 62966. (618) 687-4799

TI-99/4A owners. Send for free list of new and exciting, low cost software. Dynamic, Box 124, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

FOR the Latest Microcomputer Hardware, Software and Supplies at Competitive Prices. Send \$2 (refundable on first order) for over 500 Item Catalog. **J. POWELL AND ASSOCIATES**, 104 E. Monroe, Bloomington, IL 61701

SOFTWARE for Atari, CBM64, VIC 20. Free catalog of educational games, word processing, spread-sheets, business, etc. Komputer Konsultants, P. O. Box R, Lake Grove, NY 11755. (516) 981-2925.

UNDERSTAND YOUR COMPUTER! Friendship is based on understanding. Your computer can be your best friend. CPM Simplified. How-to book. \$20.00. P.J. Fox, Box 8151, Balboa Island, CA 92662

T199-4A MOON TRIP Animated Graphic Program on Cassette. Guide Module Through Astroid Belt. Then Land on Moon. Speech Synthesizer and Joyst Capability. \$12.00 Postpaid . . . **JAG Software**, Box 2225, Ocean, NJ 07712

TRS-80 COMPUTER DISCOUNTS. Lowest prices anywhere. Free price list. Radio Shack, 175B N. Delsea Dr., Vineland, NJ 08360. 800-257-0426.

CALCULATORS

UNIQUE Pocket Calculator With Exciting Space Game And Digital Alarm Clock. Only \$18.95 Postpaid. Blosser Co., 1317 East "G", Kalamazoo, MI 49004

STEREO, CASSETTE TAPES, ETC.

RECORD-TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletters; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St. P.O. Box 2000, Dept 1-0983, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

NOTICE: USE OF CERTAIN ITEMS IN THIS CLASSIFICATION REQUIRES STATION AUTHORIZATION.

VIDEO MOVIES. Everything imaginable! Bargains! Catalog \$1.00. Tower, Dunkirk, MD 20754-0213

SATELLITE Receivers, LNA's, Antennas-Build And Save-Send Stamp For Details. MATCO Electronics, Box 3168B, Cadillac, MI 49601

GIANT SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE converted from **ANY** size TV. Technicians, Hams, Broadcasters, Hobbyists; Minor inexpensive changes convert TV to super-sensitive testing device. No experience needed. Follow clear-cut plans. Fully illustrated. Perfect for Workshop, Lab, School, Etc. **ANY** size screen . . . **ANY** size TV complete plans . . . \$4. (plus \$1. Postage & Handling). **MILLCO**, Dept. OP-02, Box 8561, Waco, Texas 76714

(Continued on next page)

TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

(Continued from preceding page)

SATELLITE TELEVISION ANTENNAS complete detailed plans for home construction by anyone \$5.00. Jansen Electronics, P.O. Box 168M, Dundee, Ore. 97115

MICROWAVE Television Converter Kits. Catalogue: \$2.00 (refundable). NDSOC, Box 12652, Dallas, Texas 75225.

SAVE Sony/Toshiba wholesale plus 10%. VCRs, TVs, HVCs factory sealed cartons. Price list \$1 refundable on first order. Quality Electronics, 155 East 55th Street, New York, NY 10022

SATELLITE Antennas, build or buy wood or metal from \$50, send \$2. Prototype Engineers, Box 1812, Deming, N.M. 88030

BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

BOATKITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - FRAMEPACKS - LARGEST CATALOG - 300 Designs 8'/80" - Plywood - Fiberglass - Steel - Strip Planking - **POWERBOATS** - Inboards - Outboards - Cruisers - Sportfishers - Hydroplanes - Runabouts (**KAYAKS CANOES** - Large Selection - Plywood - Fiberglass) - **SAILBOATS** - Daysailers - Trailersailers - Multihulls - **FIBERGLASS MATERIALS** - Cloth - Resins - Foam - **CATALOG \$2.00** - "Includes **FREE** Materials Brochure - Equipment - Rigging sails - (Book "**AMATEUR BOATBUILDING**" - Fiberglass - Plywood - Wood/Epoxy - \$6.00). **CLARKCRAFT**, 16P Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150

EVINRUDE 1982 Bargains... all sizes... Scott McCulloch parts... \$2. handling... Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563

BOAT PLANS - Frame Kits - Patterns - Hundreds of designs - Wood - Fiberglass - Steel - Powerboats - Sailboats - Outboards - Canoes - Kayaks - Rowboats - Houseboats - Duckboats - Sportfishers. Easy, proven methods include instructions especially for amateurs to assure professional results. No Lifting! "Supplies" - Fasteners - Fiberglass - Resins - Glues - Spars - Books. Send \$2.00 for Huge 144-page catalog or \$4.00 Airmail. Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" brochure. **GLEN-L** Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 756MP, Bellflower, CA 90706.

FIBERGLASS - RESINS - Foams - cloth - epoxies - mat - etc. Factory prices - **CATALOGUE \$1.00** - (Book "**COMPLETE FIBERGLASSING**" \$6.00) - Clarkcraft, 16-P1 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150

BOAT KITS - 27 trailerable models - **POWER** and **SAIL** - 8'-30". Molded fiberglass hulls and decks come factory assembled - you install factory supplied interior. Save half factory-built cost. No experience required. 48-page catalog - \$1.00. Luger, Dept. BC-83, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337. 612-890-3000

BOATBUILDER'S PLANS, Patterns - Kayaks. Canoes, Sailboats, Pirogues, Fishing Boats, Duckboats, 40 models. Catalog 25c. Outdoor Sports, Box 871C, Brentwood, TN 37027

NOW! TRIM AND TILT KITS FOR ALL OUTBOARD MOTORS. SIMPLE INSTALLATION NON-ELECTRIC. DOLE FLUID POWER, BOX 1987, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS 67501. 316-663-8361

AMATEUR BOATBUILDERS! Building a Boat? Considering it? Send for **FREE** Brochure: **INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMATEUR BOATBUILDERS**, Dept. P.M., P.O. Box 1855, Rockville, MD 20850

TRAILER KITS - Build Your Motorcycle, Threewheeler or Utility Trailer From A Kit And Save. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Send \$2.00 For Booklet. LTS Distributors, P.O. Box 1381, Dept. PM-9, Albany, Georgia 31702-1381

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

PLANS TO BUILD PORTABLE POT For Use On Camping. Make Out Of Hardware Items. \$3.00. MO. Resident 17c Tax. Five M. Co., 12729 Markaire Dr., St. Louis, MO 63146

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

BIGGER, More Powerful Muscles - faster! Free Booklet! Universal, Box 6694A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

KUNG-FU Free Lessons. Send \$1.00 for Postage. McLise, Box 1755, Dept. PM831, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806

BIG CHEST SECRETS! FASTEST METHOD ANYWHERE! \$3.00 Complete! Kaps Publishing Co., Box 2726A9, Vancouver, WA 98668-2726

BUILD MASSIVE MUSCLES! Free Packet! Mus-L-Up, Box 1616X, Fontana, CA 92335

GUNS, DECOYS, HUNTING

WINNING hunters score. Shoot better. Free information. Bill Matthews Inc., D59, Box 26727, Lakewood, CO 80226.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

FUELLESS Power Production Systems; documentation; photos; prospectus \$25. Cascade Industries, 7706 Greenwood North, Seattle, WA 98103.

SENTRY Generators With/Without engine. Big discount. JJ Enterprises, Box 693, Oshkosh, WI 54902

BATTERY REBUILDING SCHOOL

BATTERY Rebuilding. Tools and instructions \$326.00. Manual on how to rebuild batteries, Step-by-Step with pictures, \$65.00. Training available. Tested and proven method. Instructor has 33 years experience. Sun Battery, Inc., 10415 U.S. 98, Sebring, Florida 33670. (813)-655-1314, 655-1616.

ENGINES, MOTORS

SMALL ENGINES Large Discounts. Send Stamped Business Envelope To: Engines, Box 166-PM, Ashland, MO. 65010

TWO-CYCLE engine users: **LUBRI-MATE** calculates oil-gas mixture. Dial in gas added in gallons or litres; read out oil required in ounces. Covers 8 popular ratings. \$3.95 postpaid. Lubri-Mate, 36 Bay St., Piermont, N.Y. 10968.

STEAM ENGINE Desktop Size to Engine Suitable for Driving Generator Pumps, Boats, Up to 30", Etc. Finished and Tested Engines or Castings Kit for Machining and Assembly. Information, \$5.00. **TINY POWER**, Box G, Tehachapi, CA 93561

TOOLS FOR SALE

STIHL CHAIN SAWS Wholesale - \$3.00 for Chain Sharpening Booklet and Catalog - MVP, Box 476, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

DISCOUNT TOOL Catalogue - \$1.00. Hoosier Distributing, 3009 Sample, South Bend, Indiana 46619

TOOLS-Free tool set! Dealers-Public welcome. Free catalog. Details-Write: Mr. Tool Wholesalers, Star Route 233U, Albrightsville, PA. 18210.

CARPENTERS WOODWORKERS Toolbelts, quality leather gear for the professional tradesperson. Brochure \$1. Occidental Leather MFG., P.O. Box 483, Occidental, CA. 95465

FREE List. Surplus Machinist Tools. Salma, 15 Briarcliff, Holden, Mass. 01520

UPHOLSTERY SEWING MACHINES

UPHOLSTERY Sewing Machines with Walking Feet, complete ready to use—only \$489.00. Thompson Model PW103-AGBP AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER, or order direct. (Master Charge-Visa). Dalho Mfg., Inc., P.O. Box 12110, Lubbock, Texas 79452—Phone: (806) 744-6774

VINYL for furniture, autos, boats. \$2.00 (refundable) for samples, yardage chart. UPH, Box 426P, Fallston, N.C. 28042

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

BOLTS, Nuts, Screws. WHOLESale, Direct. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Camelot, Dept. 44, Box 65, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104

SILVO Hardware, 188 page Hand & Power Tool Catalog \$1.00, Dept PM3-9, 2205 Richmond St., Philadelphia, PA 19125

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041

LATHES—Unimat—Maximat—Sherline Enco. Catalog \$1.00. Shop Supplies \$1.00. Campbell, 2100D Selma Road, Springfield, OH 45505. (513) 322-8562.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe \$83.50. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746

QUALITY CARBIDE LATHE TOOLBITS Buy Direct. **SAVE**. Information SASE. Triangle, 1051 Commercial, San Jose, Calif. 95112-1478

1400 Catalogs Listed and Described. Sources for Everything Imaginable. \$4.00. Masterlog, Box 879-B, Fairfax, CA 94930.

SCREW machine, steel, brass, aluminum, bars. Catalog: \$1.00. **METAL BY MAIL**, 3719 N. Fremont, Chicago, Illinois 60613.

BAND SAW BLADES Any Size **IMPORTED** H.D. Commercial Wood and Metal Working Machinery. 10" Contractors Saw \$450.00, 14" Bandsaw \$370.00. Free information. **SUFFOLK MACHINERY**, 16 Shore Road, Patchogue, NY 11772

BANDSAW BLADES, Any size. Power Tools & Shop Tools, Free literature. King Saw, 6541 Tidewater Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23509.

QUALITY MILLING MACHINES Vertical or Horizontal Plans \$6.00 Each, (Both \$10.00 With Accessory Plans Free!) Nu-Design, Box 6344, Santa Ana, CA. 92706

BRASS, Steel, Aluminum, Stainless, Acrylic, Nylon, Teflon. No minimum. Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable). **METALS**, Box 11204, Clayton, MO 63105

STEEL, Aluminum, Brass—Sheet, Bar, Shop Supplies. Plans. Write: CEI, RR1, Box 163, Cameron, IL 61423.

BELSAW SHARP—ALL OWNERS — Save 30% on Name-Brand Supplies. Immediate Shipment. **FREE CATALOG**. Woodmaster, Dept. I12M, 2849 Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64108. 800-821-6651.

BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES

FORGES: gas, coal — hammers — tongs — anvils — anvil benches—all blacksmith supplies. Catalog \$2.00 (refunded first order) Mankel Blacksmith Shop, 7836 Cannonsburg, Cannonsburg, MI 49317.

ENERGY SAVING

SOLAR COLLECTORS BY SDI. Discontinued Model SD-7, 35"X77", Glass Glazed, Copper Absorber. Cost: \$275.00 Plus Freight COD. EGI, P.O. Box 13003, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

SLEEP Warm - Automatic Bed Warmer provides heat from below. Convenient, effective, efficient. Free literature explains advantages, savings. Patented Products, Box A3, Danville, OH 43014.

SAVE MONEY - SAVE ENERGY The Revolutionary Lite Saver Increases Bulb Life 93 Times. Saves Up to 46% On Energy. Free Information. Barb Daly's Gifts, 7041 La Boiteaux Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

BARREL HEATER OWNERS Turn Your Stove Into Forced Air Unit For Under \$50. Send SASE for Details. Heat, Box 82, Westville, N.J. 08093

SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

SOLAR AND ENERGY SAVING PRODUCTS CATALOG! **MATERIALS**; Components; Complete System. 80 Pages, 18 Sections. Our 10th year! Order from one expert source—the country's largest energy saving mail order house! Call us at 603-668-8186 or send \$1.00 ppd. **SOLAR COMPONENTS CORPORATION**, Dept. M, P.O. Box 237, Manchester, NH 03105

SUN TRACKING SOLAR COLLECTORS Worlds most efficient Sales Franchises Available. Brochure \$2.00. Ross Solar Systems, Medina, Washington 98039

DELL QUANTUM Breakthrough in Solar Technology. The Freon Charged Passive Collector IS the System Providing Phase Change Efficient, Reliable Domestic Hot Water. No Controls, Sensors, Heat Exchangers or Modules. Save 60% on your Domestic Hot Water Bills. Approved for Solar Tax Credits. For detailed information send \$2.00 to: **DELL SOLAR INDUSTRIES**, One Second Street, New Rochelle, New York 10801

FUEL for **PENNIES** Legally Distill Alcohol. Send \$6.00. MC Marketing, P.O. Box 1931, Beaverton, Oregon 97075

SOLAR WATCH \$12.95. 2 for \$25. **GUARANTEED**. Arthur Boyuk, 624 Lescure Ct., Harrisburg, PA 17109

HEATING, FUEL SAVERS

WICKS for kerosene heaters - send 50c for catalog and Maintenance hints booklet. **WICKS**, P.O. Box 632, Bryan, Ohio 43506

ENERGY KINETICS SYSTEM 2000 Finally Home Heating Comfort at about Half the Cost you're Used to Paying. For the Dealer Near You, Write: P.O. Box 407, Bernardsville, NJ 07924

MAKE your own **FIREWOOD** logs from **SAWDUST** simple instructions, \$10.00. Today's Ideas, Box 22304L, San Francisco, CA. 94122

FRANCO-BELGE Coal or Wood, **WHOLE HOME** Parlor Stoves - and Central Boilers. **THE** Name in Home Heating: Call or Write: **COAL HEAT INC.**, Alburts, PA. 18011—215-966-3556

GAS WATER HEATING Savings 20%-40%! Universal attachment — New! Warranted! Details Free: Perry Marketing, Box 303-PM9, New York, NY 10021

HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKERS, Hobbyists, 1984 Catalog Containing Chair Cane, Wooden Wheels, Lamp Parts, Tools, Finishing Materials, Hardware, Plans, etc. Send \$1.00. Barap Specialties, PM983, 835 Bellows, Frankfort, MI 49635

OVER 75 PATTERNS! Enjoy Making Profitable Wooden Gifts, Toys, Household Accessories. **PLUS** "Shop Secrets". Only \$5.00. Accents (P-93), Box 262, Danvers, MA 01923

(Continued on next page)

ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

(Continued from preceding page)

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES Complete Catalog \$2.00 (refundable). Sunshine Glassworks, 785 Millersport, Dept. CT, Amherst, NY 14226

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES: EXCITING SUPER CATALOG-PM \$3.00. CORAN-SHOLES INDUSTRIES, 509 E. SECOND, BOSTON, MA 02127.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies Catalog, \$1.00 (refundable). Craftel, 1909 75N, Sherman, TX 75090

STAINED GLASS Catalogue-P, \$1.00. Supplies, Kits, Books, Tools, Glass. Saylescrafts, 171 Main, Nyack, N.Y. 10960

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonorama—Box 263-3U, Branford, Conn. 06405.

SIGN PAINTING — Easy method. Free catalogue. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023

CARTOON for Fun and Money!!! Free booklet!!! Cartoons, Box 40614A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

35 LESSON cartooning course. Cartoonist's Magazine, both \$4.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503-0367

CARTOONING- Assignments Criticized. Introductory Lesson, \$1.00. Graphics, 106 Wampum, Lake Kiowa, Texas 75240.

LEARN CARTOONING: Free information. Cheshire Productions, Box 168, Southington, CT 06489

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

FIRING CIVIL WAR MODEL CANNON Plans: Catalog free. Green—PM-93, Box 892, Shalimar, Fla. 32579

RADIO CONTROL- Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters, Supplies. Big Discount Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable). Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36107.

TRAINS- Southern Rails discount priced model railroad products. Complete details send LSSAE, 200 Main, Belmont, NC 28012

TOYS, GAMES, KITES, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

SAVE! Create Toys-Crafts made from household items. Send \$3.00 SASE to: Flying Shuttle Co., Dept. 1A, P.O. Box 309, Verona, PA 15147

1001 THINGS YOU CAN GET FREE! Gameworld, P.O. Box 892, Sharon, PA 16146.

LEARN MAGIC - Free Catalog, Same Day Service. 1512 E. Fremont, Las Vegas, NV 89101

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction. Supplies, **DUMMIES**. Information Free! Maher, Box 420-PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160.

69 ADULT/ETHNIC JOKES Our Best! Rush \$2.95 To: Wisecracker Publications, Box 1233, San Bruno, CA 94066

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, C-6013, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Medals Catalogue 50c. Yearly Subscription \$4.50. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, NY 11510.

NAZI war souvenirs. **FREE** illustrated catalog. Delta, Box 31224PS, Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

TOY SOLDIER MOLDS. Make military, chess, medieval figures. Profitable - fun! Free information. Castings, P.O. Box 3482-PM, Longwood, FL 32750.

FOR COLLECTORS. From the Badlands of Alberta, Canada: Dinosaur Bones \$7.00, Petrified Oysters \$5.00, Petrified Wood \$4.00, Coal \$2.00. DDG, Box 2045, Drumheller, Alberta, Canada T0J 0Y0

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS - your design. Low minimum. Free brochure with prices. Southern Emblem, Box 8P, Toast, NC 27049

SAVE Big. Buy Patches, Decals, Pins & Caps Factory Direct. Free Catalog. Free Pricing. Eastern Emblem Co., Box 828-PM, Union City, N.J. 07087

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

FREE List to Serious Collectors. 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Pots, Spears, Axes, Slate, Beadwork. Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, AR 71958

ARROWHEADS \$7.50 Doz., Flintwork, Stonework, Rugs, Baskets, Pottery, List 40c. Secrist Antiques, Deerfield, MO 64741

STAMP COLLECTING

50 YEARS Old fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501

SEND Stamped Return Envelope For 70 Stamps. Futrell, Spartansburg, PA. 16434

MAKE MONEY collecting stamps. How to begin. where to buy and **SELL** stamps. Send \$2.95. Strickland Enterprises, Dept. 9, Box 67, Titusville, Florida, 32790-0067

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also fine stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E 93PM, Jamestown, NY 14701

FREE Surprise Collection with approvals. Gould, Box 2130, Petaluma, CA 94953

U.S. 25 Different mint including **Souvenir Sheet \$1.00.** Free list. Brooks, Box 62, Brooklyn, NY 11229

50 MINT or 200 used all different US \$1.00 approvals. Stamps, Box 1427PM, Bellflower, CA 90706

FREE Gift With Quality Approvals. Chapmans, Box 487-G, Galesburg, Michigan 49053

GREAT Gift free with 1st purchase—fine United States approvals and want list service. Send .15c for handling. The Stamp Boutique, P.O. Box 456, Madison, NJ 07940

BREATHTAKING Beautiful. 50 Different mint Monaco pictorials commemoratives only \$1.50 with mint complete set approvals. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

UNITED NATIONS 3 Complete Mint Sets 25c. Approvals. Cornetta, POB 1509-M, Lake Placid, Florida, 33852

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. between 1861 and 1939 - \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

OLD U.S. Stamps on Approval. Chester, Box 15355G, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

WORLD Wide Stamps mounted in books on approval 2c and up. **TRUST STAMP COMPANY**, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435

100 Different U.S. 25c. Approvals. Bradley, Box 425P, Midlothian, VA 23113

BARGAIN 100 World-wide Stamps 25c. Quality Approvals. R. Parker, Box 143, West Brookfield, MA 01585

FREE 100 Canada with request of World Wide Approvals. Briner's, P.O. Box 5607, San Mateo, Calif. 94402

FREE - U. S. Discount Catalogue. Shelton, Box 547B, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

COMPLETE set **FREE** when requesting worldwide approvals. Benat, P.O. Box 210244, Dallas, Texas, 75211

35 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps \$1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

PENNY Stamp Approvals, Regardless Catalogue. CK Stamps, 17902 Marklee, Jamul, CA 92035

100 Different Stamps Plus 3 Sets 30c. Approvals. R.G. Sales, Box 1065, Jamaica, N.Y. 11431

ISRAEL 15 Different 10c Approvals. Sam Chazen, Box 666, Delray Beach, Florida 33444

200 Different Czechoslovakia, Plus Beginner's Approvals, \$2.00. Fies, Box 155P, Baltimore, Ohio 53105.

LIQUIDATING Tremendous Accumulation. Collections, Miscellaneous. Lists Free. Alatalo, Maynard, MA. 01754

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Santa Clara, California 95054

STUNNING! 100 BEAUTIFUL MINT PICTORIALS. All Different Only 25 Cents with Attractive Worldwide Approvals. **VANSTAM**, Dept. PM-983, P.O. Box 11272, Chicago, Illinois 60611

FREE 1982 Disney Issue. Request Approvals. Alpaugh, Box 225, Highbridge, NJ 08829

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

COLORFUL Worldwide Currency on Approval. Baldwin, Box 44, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada, S6H 4N7.

CAR CLUBS, MAGAZINES

POPULAR MECHANICS, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019, has added this new heading to our Classified list. For \$5.70 a word, zip-code **FREE**, you can reach 6,000,000 readers by placing your ad here.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. PMU, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

ANTIQUE GUIDE, 690 Pages, 50,000 Prices, 500 Categories, Invaluable Aid, Order Now, \$10.95, \$1.50 Postage. Countrywide Products, D103, 223 Silverbell, Lake Jackson, Texas, 77566

WINE IS "IN"! Be confident selecting and serving wine. German, French, Italian, Californian. Easily read book tells how. Money Back Guarantee. Send \$5. - Miika Enterprises, Dept. M93, P.O. Box 578370, Chicago, Ill. 60657.

PUBLISHERS' OVERSTOCKS, BARGAIN BOOKS. 2,000 Titles, all Subject! Free Catalog: Hamilton's, 98-51 Clapboard, Danbury, CT 06810

OUT-Of-Print Books Found. Send Wants. Booklook, 51 Maple Ave., Warwick, N.Y. 10990

WHY Factories Close. Free pamphlet with \$1 trial subscription to biweekly socialist newspaper. The People (PM), 914 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94303

CONTROL YOUR LIFE and have what you want by thinking clearly. Remarkable treatise "Power through Logic" \$10. Socrates Institute of Philosophy, Box 522, Stuart, Florida 33495

MONEY Making & Money Saving Books Over 400 Titles, 24 page Catalog \$1.00. Nobles, 1052 16th St., Box 4, Oakland, CA 94607

TMS PUBLISHING PRESENTS Beautiful Skin and Healthy Nails. Two Reports, \$6.00. Box 206, Flint, MI. 48503

BEST WESTERNS. Our Handy Reference Lists 100 Books, Including all Winners of the Novel and Historical **SPUR** and **WESTERN HERITAGE** awards. Classic Stories of Adventure, self-Reliance, and Courage. Send \$2.00 to: **STORY LAND**, P. O. Box 10, Fairfield, Ct. 06430.

FREE Catalog, 400 Titles. Money-making, Money Saving, Information Library, Mail Order Opportunities, Cookery, Bargains, Energy. Youngers Books, Dept. PM9, Princeton, Iowa 52768

THE Bumper Books of Things A Boy can Make \$8.95. \$1.00 Handling. 252 Pages, 328 Il. Broadway Technical Book Co., 1186 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

VIOLIN, Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin Making Materials. Accessories, Books, Piano Tuning Kits, Catalog \$1.00. International Luthiers Supply, Box 15444, Tulsa, OK 74158

POEMS Set To Music. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-PM, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

PIANOS, PLAYERS, PUMP ORGANS. Rebuild and repair. Catalog of "How-To" books. \$2.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal 11, New York 13850.

SUPER-SAVINGS Guitar Strings, Accessories, Effects Pedals, Microphones, etc. Free Catalog. Super-Save Music, Box 944, Morganton, N.C. 28655

CATALOG for makers, repairers of stringed instruments. Imported tonewood, tools, parts, accessories, strings, cases. Fine European instruments and bows. Catalog \$1.00, includes 10% discount certificate. International Violin Company, Ltd., Dept. FV, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly. Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, P.O. Box 308F, Culver, Oregon 97734

ACCORDION Top Brands, Cordovox. Buy Direct. Tremendous Discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure. PM, Accordion-O-Rama, 16 West 19th Street, New York, NY 10011

SELF IMPROVEMENT

FREE Illustrated Self-Improvement Book Catalog. Michaelson, 219 Central Ave., Nashua, MN 55769

EXERT YOUR INFLUENCE Achieve your Goals. Free Personal Gift. \$4.95. Cameron & Cameron, 227 North Desplaines, Forest Park, IL 60130

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes—SMAW, GMAW, FCAW, GTAW, OAW, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Approved for eligible veterans. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY**, Box 83, Troy, Ohio 45373.

FREE CATALOG—LEARN AUCTIONEERING! Nashville Auction School, 233 E. Gaines St., Box 190, Department 2, Lawrenceburg, TN 38464

HELPED: Joel 2:16; Acts 2:38; Acts 8:6. 1127 NE Fifth St., Ocala, FL 32670

SUPERBRAIN! Scientific! Easy! Free Lesson! EDAMP, Box 1462, Glendora, CA. 91740

PIANO TUNING PAYS - Piano tuning - Electronic organ servicing. Learned easily at home. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, P.O. Box 20153, Sacramento, CA 95820

"JET/GAS TURBINE CAREERS!" Homestudy courses — theory, maintenance, overhaul — Established 1957. **AMERICAN JET SCHOOL**, Department PM-3, Darby, Montana 59829. (406) 349-2100

REISCH WORLD WIDE COLLEGE OF AUCTIONEERING, INC. World's Largest—48 Years. Term soon, Free Catalog. Approved for VA. Modern Auction Library "FREE" with enrollment. 515-423-5242 - Col. Gordon E. Taylor, P O Box 949, Dept. 19, Mason City, IA 50401

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic, Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics, and others. 30 subjects Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England.

RADIESTHESIA, Radionics, Dowsing E.S.P. Courses and Equipment Illustrated Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept. PM/R, Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

LEARN Asleep or awake. Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books, Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 98501.

DETECTIVE Profession, Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional investigators Training School, Dept. CP, P.O. Box 41256, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

LEARN Sewing Machine repairing. A profitable Trade. Easy to learn. Free details. Sewing Center, 187 FR, Rochelle, GA 31079.

USED Courses! Books! Lists 25c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970

HIGH School at home, no classes. Diploma awarded Information Free. Phone Free Anytime 1-800-228-5600, or write: American School, Dept 30945, 850 E. 59th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

HANDLE YOUR OWN LEGAL AFFAIRS. Be a Paralegal. Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study. Free Catalog. Southern Career Institute, Drawer 93PM-2158, Boca Raton, Florida 33427. (305) 368-2522.

COLLEGE DEGREES By Mail. Accredited Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s. Free Facts Revealed. Careers-PM9, Box 45886, Tulsa, OK 74147.

PREPARE to better handle your business, political and social opportunities. The Blackstone School of Law has met the law training demand for almost a century. Information: 307 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601

PRIVATE DETECTIVE or FINGERPRINT TECHNICIAN training. Learn at home quickly and easily. Audio-visual aids, detective kits, badge, Diploma. Free Information, **GLOBAL SECURITY**, Box 191PM, Hanover, Mass 02339

FREE 120 page Career Opportunities Guide - shows how to train at home for top paying jobs. Granton Institute, 263A Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 1Y3.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY SPECIAL EVALUATION of EXISTING Job Experience, Education, Achievement. Fast, Inexpensive. Call (614-863-1791). Or Write: Box 13151-T9, Columbus, OH 43213

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Accredited Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s... Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PM9, Tustin, California 92680.

LOCKSMITHING: Free book. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 310-093, Little Falls, NJ 07424

FULLY - ACCREDITED COLLEGE DEGREES By Mail!! Free Facts Revealed. Careers-PM9, Box 740886, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74147.

EARN \$600+ WEEK! Get your "F.C.C. Commercial Radio-telephone License" - Fast, inexpensive! Electronics Home Study. Free details. Command, D-103, Box 2223, San Francisco, 94126

DRAFTING is a great career! Train at home in spare time. Free facts. Write: North American School of Drafting, Dept. PBC83, 4400 Campus, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

HYDRAULIC TRAINING INSTITUTE — Profitable Trade— Information: 2840 Greeley, Erie, PA. 16506

LOCKSMITHING, Universal School of Master. Correspondence and Shop Training, Box 214652, Sacramento, California 95821

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPLOYMENT NEWSLETTER!! Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming! Exclusive computerized openings - ALL occupations - greatest weekly selection! **FREE INFORMATION!!** Intermountain-L, 6724W Dublinloop, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918.

JOBS OVERSEAS . . . (Including Alaska). Free Details. Global Employment, Box 81933PM, San Diego, California 92138

AUSTRALIA - The World! 50,000 Jobs! Top pay. Transportation. Computerized reports \$2.00. Jobworld, Box 661E, Cypress, CA 90630.

RIVERBOATS - Tugs \$15,000-\$60,000. Expenses paid. Work month. Home month. Experience unnecessary. All water-ways including Alaska, Hawaii. Free report. Send stamp envelope. Marine Employment, Box 207, Central, Indiana, 47110

JOBS!!! COLORADO, WYOMING, UTAH, IDAHO, MONTANA. Weekly Newsletter with 200+ CURRENT Jobs!!! All Occupations. Free Details! Mountainwest, 925-PM Canyon, Logan, UT 84321

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT. Earnings to \$85,000 Tax Free! Openings World Wide. Free Information- REBS, P.O. Box 1221-BI, Opelousas, Louisiana 70570

EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEED U.S. HAWAII, ALASKA. SASE with 40c Postage. Write: Employers, Box 2127, Gainesville, FL 32602

RESUMES — How to Write One. Instructions and Samples \$2.00. Info-Mari-M, 3100 N. St. Louis, Chicago, 60618

COMPUTERS: How To Break Into The Field. New book gets you Online to career. \$7.95. D. L. Kraft, 701 Lincoln, C-8, Prospect Park, PA 19076

GOVERNMENT JOBS - Thousands of vacancies must be filled immediately. \$17,634.00 to \$50,112.00. Call: 1-716-642-6000. Ext. 3945.

WORK Overseas \$20,000 - \$60,000 opportunities! For information Call 317-839-1712 Ext 24.

JOBS Overseas - Big money fast. \$20,000 to \$50,000 plus per year. Call 1-216-453-3000. Ext. 4565

HELP WANTED

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Jobs! Big Pay! Transportation! Newest Handbook — \$2.00. **AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL**, Box 19107-AI, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

OVERSEAS Employment . . . \$20,000 - \$60,000+. Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-AI, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219.

WORK AND TRAVEL FREE! Cruiseships and Airlines need Help. all Occupations. For Information Call: 602-998-0426 Ext. 700.

CRUISESHIPS Are Hiring! \$15-\$29,500! Caribbean, Hawaii, World. Call For Guide, Directory, Newsletter. (916) 722-1111 Ext. CruiseWorld PM.

FOR INVENTORS

BOARD GAME - Possible monopoly \$25,000 other inventions. Practical Products, Box 276, Westland, Mich. 48185

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, Suite 3612-M, New York, N.Y. 10007. (212) 267-5252.

NONPROFIT Foundation helps inventors. Widest range of services. Free recording forms. Free evaluation. Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-B, Iowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Washington D.C. Suburb. Donald A. Kettlestrings, 414 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free Details. N. Raner, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION. Registered Patent Attorney. **FREE** Preliminary Review Of Your Description. Box 392PM, Millwood, NY 10548

PROTECT Your Invention. Registered Patent Attorney. Many Years Experience, all Fields. Individual Inventor's Problems Given Special Consideration. Very Reasonable Charges. Write for Free Information. Paul H. Gallagher, 2530 Crawford Ave., Evanston, Illinois 60201

AT LAST—A BOOK FOR INVENTORS BY AN INVENTOR! Calvin D. MacCracken, holder of 80 U.S. patents, spells out in detail how to protect, patent, finance, develop, manufacture, and market your ideas. Plus listings of services and resources. A Handbook for Inventors. Send check for \$16.50 (includes postage) To: **CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, DEPT. PM, 597 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.**

IDEAS, INVENTIONS, NEW PRODUCTS WANTED FOR Presentation to Industry and Exhibition at National Technology Exposition. Call 1-800-528-6050. Arizona, 1-800-352-0458. X831.

INVENTION MARKETING INC., KIT PM2, 701 SMITHFIELD STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA 15222

INVENTORS: Free Information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-5-F1, Fremont, Ohio 43420

PATENT DRAWINGS - Certified, Bonded, Patent Engineering, Box 365, Mayo, Maryland 21106.

MARKET YOURS YOURSELF. Save. **FREE** Proof. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Holly Tree Press., Inc., Box 516, Beaverton, Ore. 97075

NOW! You can **TRIPLE PROTECT** your own inventions, BEFORE disclosure to anyone. Easy. **DO IT YOURSELF.** Irrefutable, indelible protection. Instructions, sample, \$10.00. Herschler, 1135 West Main, Ashland, Ohio, 44805

PATENT/TRADEMARK SEARCHES DOES your idea merit protection? Let our firm, which includes former Patent Examiners, review the records of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Report and legal opinion provided. Patent searches \$100. Trademark searches \$40. Submit fee with search request.

CLOSE & HERSH PATENT AND TRADEMARK ATTORNEYS SUITE 1200, 1000 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 (202) 293-1110

INVENTORS! Don't Get Ripped Off. Read Copyrighted Information. "What the Inventor Should Know". Send \$2.00 for Copy to: National Inventors Service, P.O. Box 434, Bladensburg, MD 20710

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! IDEAS HAVE VALUE! Ever think of an idea, forget it and see it later on the market? Many people don't forget, act quickly and are rewarded by American industry. Write down your idea! We offer free disclosure registration and initial consultation regarding your idea's potential value. Call or write without delay for your free information package. **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION**, 82 Broad Street, Dept. PM, Westfield, MA 01086. (413) 737-5376. A Fee Based Marketing Company Offices Coast to Coast.

EARN ROYALTIES. **NUPRODUX INTERNATIONAL**, 1377 K. NW 141, WASHINGTON, DC 20005

INVENTIONS, IDEAS, NEW PRODUCTS WANTED FOR Presentation to Industry and Exhibition at National Technology Exposition. Call 1-800-528-6050, Arizona, 1-800-352-0458. X831.

IMI-PM 701 SMITHFIELD PITTSBURGH, PA 15222

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-5-1W, Fremont, Ohio 43420

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

FREE! FALL-HOLIDAY '83 CATALOG! Over 5000 properties, over 2000 pictures! Values in every type of real estate, many owner financed! From 600 offices in 43 states! Get your **FREE** copy **NOW!** **STROUT REALTY**, Plaza Towers, Dept. 5800, Springfield, MO 65804. Call toll free: 1-800-641-4266 or in Missouri call collect: (417)862-4402.

CANADIAN Country Properties. Our 67th Year. Terms available. Moneyback guarantee. Catalog airmailed \$1.00. Dignam Corp., Ltd. Suite 496, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 1B5

NEW . . . FREE CATALOG! Top real estate values coast to coast! Please specify type property and location desired. **UNITED FARM AGENCY**, 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City, MO. 64112.

(Continued on next page)

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

(Continued from preceding page)

GOVERNMENT LANDS FROM \$7.50 ACRE! Homesites, farming, vacationing, investment! "Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings—\$3.00. Lands, Box 19107-AI, Washington, DC 20036.

CANADIAN property and Lake Frontage from \$47 per acre. Exchange Privilege. Investment! Catalogue \$1.00. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. 22C, 2411 Yonge Street, Suite 303, Toronto, Canada, M4P 2Z1

HOW TO GET RICH IN REAL ESTATE: Beginner's Instructions! Ten Success Steps. Free Details. Nowak Publishing, 1101PM Clay, San Francisco, CA. 94108

CARIBBEAN island land \$100/acre! Vacation paradise, retirement home, investment. Brochure, 25c. Modeverbest, Box 1089P, Doylestown, PA 18901.

EXPORT-IMPORT

FANTASTIC Import/Export Opportunity Booklet Shows How. \$2.50. Guaranteed. Caldwell Associates, 33P Steven Avenue, Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724.

+2500 "Fast Sellers". Free brochures! Allrightpro, Box 91309-B9, Cleveland, Ohio 44101

PLASTIC BAGS

ALL Sizes. Buy Small Quantities. Free Catalog. SAKet, 6151-C Colbath, Van Nuys, Calif. 91401

HUNDREDS Of Sizes, Lowest Prices, Free Catalog. Action Plastics, 1460D 93rd Lane N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55434

BUY IT WHOLESALE

NATION'S LARGEST FLEA MARKET Buyers Guide! Reveals Thousands of Below Wholesale and Wholesale Suppliers. Free Details. Write To: Debco, 918 West 16th St., Houston, TX. 77008

500,000 Products Below Wholesale! Single Samples Liquidations Dropship. Details (Stamp). NJR, 4805 ECK, Dept. PM, Middletown, OH 45042

BELTS and Buckles. Complete line fast sellers, including truckers, motorcycles, wildlife, westerns etc. Big Profits. Complete dealer set up. Catalog \$1.00. Anchor Specialties, Box 3958-BPM, North Providence, RI 02911

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

CLOSEOUT Jewelry 55c dozen. (Catalog 25c), Roussels, 107-1631 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174

CLOSEOUTS! Discounts! Below wholesale! Freebies! Samples! DDN, Box 20152-PM, Ferndale, Michigan 48220.

FREE CATALOG! Chainsaw, Motorcycle, ATC, Snowmobile, Small Engine, Parts, Woodstoves, Splitters, Energy Items. Manufacturer's Supply, Box 157-PM4, Dorchester, WI 54425.

WORLDWIDE BARGAINS . . . Imports --- Dropship --- Closeouts --- Surplus --- Freebies --- (Stamped Envelope). Marnes, Box 1717PM, Highland, IN. 46322

WHOLESALE Catalog Gifts Jewelry \$3.00 Refundable. Hartwood Products, 9211 Bryant, Bloomington, MN 55420

EARN MONEY selling rings, jewelry, buckles, watches—buy direct. 130% below retail. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Anka-PM, 90 Greenwich Ave, Warwick, RI 02886.

1001 Everyday Items. Wholesale, List Available. Hochhauser, 97-40 62nd. Drive, Flushing, N.Y. 11374

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SER., MAILING LISTS

MAILING lists. Eager buyers', opportunity seekers' names on adhesive labels. 100/\$5.00; 300 \$9.50; 1000 \$22.00. Modeverbest, Box 1089P, Doylestown, PA 18901.

RUBBER STAMPS

BARCO Type Founders. Type and Rubber Stamps catalogue. Mail \$1.00 refundable on first order. 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, 80106.

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

TYPE Fonts. Hand Printing Presses, Supplies. 120 Pages. \$1.00 Deductible first order. Acme Type, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago, 60622

TYPE for printing. Catalog \$1.00/deductible 1st order. Quaker City Type, R.D. 3, Box 134, Honeybrook, PA 19344

MANUFACTURE Rubber Stamps. Regular and Pre-inked. Catalog 1-800-851-4945. Jackson, Brownsville Rd., S110, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

COMPLETE Rubber Stamp Outfits, Supplies. Same day shipment. Sign Engraving Machines, Wholesale Catalog \$1.00 Deductible. Star Stamp, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago, 60622

PRINTING SUPPLIES

QUICK Copy Printing. Low Prices. Write: Nationwide, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

BUSINESS-PERSONAL PRINTING Low Prices: G. Print, Inc., 1013 W. Fairfield, High Point, NC 27263

THERMOGRAPHED Business Cards. Free Samples. PJW, Box 134, Barberton, Ohio 44203

QUALITY BUSINESS PRINTING— Business Cards, Envelopes, Stationery, Discount. Free Catalog. Dunn's Distributors, P.O. Box 21083, Lansing, Mich. 48909

GIFT SHOPPING

DISTINCTIVE GIFTS By Mail. Anniversary, Holiday. Catalog \$1.00 Refundable. Bandel, Box 32, Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757

FREE COLORFUL CATALOG! Quality Gifts! Special Offer. Gilthouse, P.O. Box 99P9, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 158, Chicago, 60603.

LCD watch, \$2.50. Penwatch, \$3.60. Catalogue \$1.00. Reliant, P.O. Box 33610, Sheungwan, Hong Kong

TAKE NO CHANCES. Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds. Highest Cash. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602

CLOCK and Watch Repairing books, tools, materials. Free book catalog. North American, Box 77-AJ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

GOLD, Silver Jewelry. Catalog \$1.00. C. Michael Gifts, P.O. Box 56129, New Orleans, LA 70156

GOLD

ELECTROPLATING With gold and silver! Easy to follow instructions! Photocopy of article as it appeared in a past issue of Popular Mechanics available Send for Plan X-257-A + \$2.00 to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10101

STONES, MINERALS

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. 1, 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91109

TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Lost coins, jewelry, buried treasure, gold nuggets, relics. New revolutionary patented detector analyzes objects, tremendous range, no ground pickup. Free catalog. Gardiner, 4729M N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013

TREASURE— Locate quarter mile away with ultra sensitive locator - brochure free. Research Products, Box 270270 - AMC, Tampa, Florida 33688

SAVE up to 40% on new metal detectors. All major brands including White's and Garrett. **FREE** discount price list. Northwoods General Store, P.O. Box 9874PM9, Madison, WI 53715. (608) 274-4680.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

REPAIR Lawnmowers, thousands of parts and tools. Wholesale list 35c. Eliwanger's, PO Box V, Port Jervis, NY 12771

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable Home Business 3000 Molds Available. Details. Lynette, 6251C Mentpark, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning Refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72903. Resident & Home study. Veteran Approved.

TECHNICAL WRITERS make big money! Free details. TakPubs, Box 2458-P, Oroville, CA 95965

MAKE \$35 HOUR At Home Sandblasting Designs in Glass. Details: ETCHING, Box 445, Strathmore, CA 93267

SALESMEN-DIST.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY DURING YOUR SPARE TIME! Show our New Line of Calendars, Pens and Advertising Gifts to local firms. Prompt, Friendly service from small town AAA-1 Company in our 74th year. No Investment or Collections. Weekly Commissions. Set your own hours. Full Time potential. No Experience Necessary. Write to: Frank Buckley, **NEWTON MFG. CO.**, Dept. APM9, Newton, Iowa 50208

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Lightning seller. Exceptional margin. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric-PM-9, Box 1046, Mitchell, SD 57301.

AGENTS WANTED

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 8121, Hanover, PA 17331.

WITH Mason Shoes, pay day is when you want it! Take orders from friends and neighbors. Watch your business build, without risk or investment. Call Toll Free 1-800-826-7030, Ext. 155; in WI 1-800-472-7003, Ext. 155, or Write: Mason Shoes, K-746, Chippewa Falls, WI 54774.

AGENTS Wanted— For Fast Big Profits Sell How to Make Money Books By Mail, Unusual Opportunity. Full details. Send \$1.00. Keysource Independent Publishing Co., P.O. Box 50640, New Orleans, LA 70150

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT - Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. H2709, Woodland Hills, California 91367

\$700 Per month earnings possible preparing income tax returns at home or tax office. We show you how. Quickly learned. Details free. No salesman. Federated Tax, 2065 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

NEW Mercedes-Benz, \$111.72 monthly, or BMW, \$74.35. . . . Guaranteed. . . . Write: FoxCo, Box 2655-9, Springfield, VA 22152

GUARANTEED EFFECTIVE SAVINGS/INVESTMENT METHOD Tested Way to Organize your Money. Free Details. Terry McGuirk, PM9, 252-51 Leith Road, Little Neck, NY 11362

DOLLARS, INSTALLING CABINETS. Manual tells all, \$10.00! Free details. Chandler Vail, P.O. Box 337, Lake Monroe, Florida 32747

ALUMINUM SCRAP - Recycle - **SELL FOR \$25.00/ POUND!** Free Information: Industrial - PM9, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

\$THOUSANDS monthly distributing replacement wicks for kerosene heaters. Ground floor opportunity to profit in this growth situation. Send \$5.00 for sample and details. **WICK** Program, PO Box 567, Pioneer, Ohio 43554.

BANISH UNEMPLOYMENT FEARS FOREVER. Free information regarding seven different programs for home based businesses. Write: **CISCO HOUSE**, Suite 102, 845 West Robinson Street, P.O. Box 2006, Carson City, Nevada 89702

MAILORDER Opportunity! Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book, plus details. Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 791, Montvale, NJ 07645.

PROJECTION TV . . . Make \$\$\$'s assembling Projectors . . . Easy . . . Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors . . . Your total cost less than \$20.00 . . . **PLANS, LENS & Dealers** information \$17.50 . . . Illustrated information **FREE** . . . Macrocomabax, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard orders 24 Hrs. (215) 736-2880.

GET RICH! Discover unlimited opportunity of mailorder. Begin on "shoestring". Details free! Gateway, PM93, Box 1528, Boca Raton, FL. 33429

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, box 1014, Jupiter, Florida 33458

PREPARE Tax Returns - Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made \$5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2JQ, New York 10952

MAKE MONEY WOODWORKING - Easy profits making unusual gifts, toys, novelties. Free details. Williams, 32K Titus, Glen Cove, NY 11542

CONCRETE Block Machines: Catalog \$1.00. Route One, Box 3740, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701-3740

HUGE WHOLESALE PROFITS! Free Sample. Details. JPC, PM9, 2276 Rohner Ct., Simi Valley, CA. 93063

(Continued on next page)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

YOUR choice of profitable home businesses. Book Reveals all. Details FREE!! UK Enterprises, 3017 St. Clair Ave, Suite B-110, Burlington, Ontario. L7N 3P5

BIG PROFITS! Proven, **GUARANTEED** Home Business! No Risk, Capital or Experience Needed. **FREE** details. Boco International, B563 Pleasant Run, Dept. E8, Colleyville, Texas 76034

LARGE profits in mail order Free Details. RE Brown, 1314 Souza Rd #3, Los Banos, Calif. 93635

SOLAR Heating learned quickly at home! Free information. Empire School, Box 1014S, Jupiter, Florida 33458

3 TEENAGERS CAN EARN YOU \$1,000/WEEK! Immediate cash, supervising teens demonstrating our crowd-grabbing products for local stores. Free details! J & R, Dept. CPM-9, Bridgewater, Iowa 50837

"TAKE Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 2500 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-33, Chatsworth, CA 91311."

MAKE BIG MONEY FAST. Sell how to make money books by mail. I'll supply you with everything you need. Full details free. Write to: Curry Enterprises 15B, P.O. Box 310073, Tampa, Florida 33680-0073

REPAIR BOOKS & BIBLES. I earn \$28,000 yearly. Free information: Peeler, Box 632-PM, Borham, Texas 75418

RECONDITION JUNK BATTERIES. \$40,000 year, spare time! Easy. Information Free. J&M, 771PM, Battle Ground, Washington 98604

ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. Many opportunities paying High Weekly Profits presently available without investment. Write: Businesses, 92B Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

VINYL'S Where the money is! Professionally repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20 jobs a day earn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a few days practice. Sensational details free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago, 60618

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study courses. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Teller Drive, Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." \$3.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS — DETAILS FREE. WRITE: HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520.

FREE BOOK 2042 Unique Proven Enterprises. Fabulous "unknowns," Second Inflation Income. **HAYLINGS**, Carlsbad, CA 92006

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men. Women. Lucrative Profits. Gressin Correspondence School, Box 5104, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

\$92.00 From Square Foot Plywood. (Huge Demand): Revealing Proof 25c. (Refundable). Woodwin, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324

SELL Books By Mail. Free Dealership. Midwest, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wis. 54166

NEW Discovery in Battery Reconditioning . . . Eighteen Months Guarantee Means "Big Profits Fast." Electone, 7415 Gable Drive, Little Rock, AR 72205

I MADE \$40,000 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Details 25c. Torrey, Box 318YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

VENDING MACHINES. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. "Big Catalogue FREE." Parkway Corporation, 1930 PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093

\$1,000 Weekly Home Business Directory, Box 2019-PM, New York, New York 10163.

HUNDREDS Weekly Possible For Ten Hour Work Week!! Guaranteed Home Business . . . Start Immediately!! Free Information - AHV, Box 102B-A9, Kalaheo, Hawaii 96741

14K Gold, Sterling Silver Jewelry. Make 300% Profit. Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable). Courtico, 1634 Bogart, Bronx, NY 10462

WOODWORKERS - IDEAL HOME BUSINESS. Free brochure! Pine Shop, West Peterboro, NH 03468

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free Details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GE), Tampa, FL 33622

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Stamper, POB 22809 (GE), Tampa, FL 33622.

TAKE PICTURES for profit. Photomoney, 14589K West 32nd, Golden, CO 80401.

MAKE MONEY NOW from Microcomputer Boom! Box 218, Washington, IL 61571

PROFITABLE GOLD FOIL PRINTER. Personalize business cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold, POB 24986 (GE), Tampa, FL 33623.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits." **FIRST ESTABLISHED COURSE.** Apex Engineering, 5454 Bolsa, Atascadero, Calif. 93422

CLIP newspaper items — \$2 - \$25 **EACH!! FREE** Report! Clippings-KB-9, Billings, NY 12510

GET RICH using **OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY!** Unique — amazing business!! Details **FREE!!** Finance Consultants, 5B-9, Billings, NY 12510

MONEY SECRETS! Help People and businesses get money. Easy home business. Fantastic Profits. No Experience—Own Hours. Continuous Assistance. Free Details: DFC, Dept. 10-G-9, 1145 Reservoir Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island, 02920

PRODUCE Beautiful Copper Or Brass Signs. Fast, inexpensive, Profitable. Details. Signet, 50 High, Suite LL7-C, Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

\$100.00+ DAILY! Reconditioning used car batteries. Secrets others don't tell. Free information. Battery Outlet, Hickory, N.C. 28603.

HOW TO BECOME AN INDEPENDENT TRUCKER. Detailed Instructions, Author over 20 Years Trucking Experience, Paperback, Send \$14.95 Plus \$1.00 Postage. Venture Products, Inc., 5221 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40216

GET RICH!! Secret Law smashes debts—brings cash and credit!! Details **FREE!** WealthKit-WB-9, Billings, NY 12510

SUCCESS MANUAL! America's Seven Most Profitable Home Businesses. Fantastic profits—Exciting Details, **FREE!** Adair, 5162A Elkford, Irvine, CA. 92714

EARN \$500+ per Week taking Snapshots for us in your Area. No Experience or Selling Required. Universal, Box 24595P, Kansas City, MO 64131

MAILORDER SUCCESS Amazing Book Reveals How. Free Details. NEICO, Box 167-9, Harwinton, CT. 06791

EARN excellent money washing windows. Detailed pamphlet, based on eight years experience, covers all phases. Send \$10.00 to: Mike Badders, 144 West Eagle Road, Havertown, PA. 19083.

MILLIONS OF POTENTIAL BUYERS. SALES AGENTS WANTED. EASY. NO TELEPHONING. PART TIME AT HOME. DETAILS \$1: SOURCES UNLIMITED 7E2, PO BOX 266, PENNSVILLE, NJ 08070

MAKE MILLIONS MANUFACTURING Batteries. Supplies Available. Everlast, Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603.

QUALITY Oil Paintings on Black Velvet. Send \$39 for starter kit - 5 12 x 18" paintings w/frames. Free brochure. Museo de Mexico, Inc., Box 1045, Bonita, CA 92002. Call 619-691-8855.

HOW TO GET RICH IN MAIL ORDER. SECRETS REVEALED! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. FREE DETAILS! Winch Enterprises, 2846-39 ST. S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. T3E-3G7

TROPICAL FISH HOBBIEIST. Lease and Maintain Aquariums, Very Profitable! Details \$3.00. SASE. Bill Ware, P.O. Box 6426, Gulfport, MS 39501

\$100,000 A Year Possible For Life!! Spare Time. Free Details. Lorruth Marketing, 323 Franklin #804-L124/H, Chicago, 60606-7095.

END Money Worries!! \$1,000.00 Monthly Possible. Part Time. Free Details. Edward House, 323 Franklin #804 E106/G, Chicago, 60606-7094.

\$1,000 Monthly Possible!! Part Time!! No Selling. Easy - Free Merchandise. Ace Enterprises, 323 Franklin #804/A207/G, Chicago, 60606-7093.

MILLIONS in Mailorder Possible!! Secrets Revealed. Write: Polytrac, 323 Franklin #804/P192/H, Chicago, 60606-7095.

RECONDITION WASHERS in your garage. \$300.00 daily. Refundable \$1.00 to: Texappliance, 5750 Medina Base, San Antonio, TX 78242

SUCCESS in business. Ten how to books \$10. Free details. Box 42593, Portland, OR 97242

SELL Books by Mail! Free Dealership. Newlife, Box 85041/P9, Los Angeles, CA, 90072.

EARN \$25 HOURLY Repairing Chairs. Begin immediately. Free Details. Bokor, 1255 Post, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

MAKE \$100,000 Yearly!! Work Home, Giving Away Free Merchandise. Details Free. Viola, 323 Franklin #804/V47/F4, Chicago, 60606-7096.

\$100.00 Daily Possible For Life. You Give Away Thousands Of Products By Mail For The Asking. Excellent Part Time Business. Free Details. Scorpio Publishers, 323 Franklin Building South - #804/S301-E, Chicago, 60606-7096.

\$500 WEEKLY in Your Own Wholesale Business. Start Part Time At Home. Experience/Overhead Unnecessary. Instructions Provided. Shoreline, Box 2192PM, Branford, CT 06405.

FREE INFORMATION. How To Repair **ANY** Sewing Machine. **SECRET** Manual Finally Revealed. S.M. Publishers, P.O. Box 966, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37401

CASH MACHINE! Start yours now! Free details. Valmar, Box 6688-6, Lincoln, NE 68508

FREE 3,165 Unknown, Unparalleled, Unbelievable True Case Histories. Live Life Leisurely. Unusual Free Freedom Facts. Write: International Small Business Research Company, 656 Park Avenue, Dept. 07-B-9, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

\$400 Weekly clipping newspaper items. Free report. Publications, 2229 E. Burnside, Dept. 118, Gresham, Oregon 97030

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME! Mailorder and more! Proven methods **AMAZING PROFITS — FAST — GUARANTEED** — Don't wait. **ACT NOW!** Free details. Send stamp to: **YORX**, P.O.Box 471, Aledo, Texas 76008

ENJOY big profits in residential cleaning. Low start up costs, in-home operation. Complete details from a successful service. Send \$9.98 today to: TCS, 144 West Eagle Road, Havertown, PA. 19083.

MAKE MONEY selling wholesale merchandise. Information 25c. Drago, 999 Arguello, Dept. PM-9/83, Box 4104, San Leandro, CA, 94579-0104.

MILLION DOLLAR POTENTIAL Established Fireplace Business Since 1956. Registered Nationally good deal-right party. Lee, 17655 Davenport, Dallas, Texas 75252

CASH IN on the Computer Boom. Details Free. Docutech, 3135 Shofner, San Jose, Calif. 95111

NEW PLAN! \$25,000 PLUS YEARLY! Recycling basic, precious metals! Free information. Recycler, Box 1657, Brenham, TX. 77833

FREE information. Be a city trapper. Complete training by licensed wildlife cooperators. \$200 - \$500 a day possible. Rush for free details. 1-800-638-6715, City Trapper, Inc., Dept PM, 1220 East West Hwy, #121, Silver Spring, MD 20910

NEW Luxury Car without cost! Write: AMCO 9, 1601 Main, Plainfield, IN 46168

HOME Business Opportunity Profitable. Free Details. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write Today. Information Resources, 127 McLain, Newton, Kansas 67114.

COMIC Books! Newest, Hottest mailorder business. Small Starting Capital, Unlimited Potential. New Manual with step by step instructions. Send for Free Details. Crown Co., 575 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11225

WORDPROCESSING service! Guide shows how to start and operate. Capitalize on this **NEW** technology. \$3.50 plus \$1.00 ph. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Harvard House, 204A 6th Avenue, Newark, NJ 07107

GROW PLANTS HYDROPONICALLY! Excellent income! Cheap, easy, practical! Free Information. Robin's, Box 1657, Brenham, TX. 77833

REPAIR Hydraulic Equipment—Big Profits!—Hydraulic Training Institute, 2840 Greeley, PM9, Erie, PA. 16506

MAKE ADDITIONAL INCOME and have tax write-offs. **FREE** info. Contact. Dept. D, POB 222, Harbor City, CA 90710.

BEAUTIFUL BATHTUB RE-GLAZING dealerships available coast-to-coast. Minimum investment, \$4,900.00 Excellent opportunity. Call toll-free 1-800-235-6557. Unique Coatings Corp., 28620 Grand River, Redford, MI 48240.

E-Z Riches in your own business! Millionaire reveals how! Free details — Moneeco, Box 40865PM1, Chicago, Illinois 60640

RINGS, WATCHES, JEWELRY - 600% profit. Free Sales Kit Catalog. Spotlight 2052 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

BE A PROFESSIONAL BONDSMAN! Exciting, Profitable, Full/Part-time from Home. No Investment or Experience! Free Report. Bailbond Guide, Box 802-P, Baton Rouge, LA 70821

LIFETIME income!! Retired mail operator reveals secrets: Books; Box 591X89, Riverton, Utah 84065

MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHIELDS and Plate Glass! Earn up to \$50,000 yearly. Send for Valuable Free Report. Glas-Weld Systems, P.O. Box 57550, Bend, OR 97708. 503-388-1156

(Continued on next page)

LOANS BY MAIL

(Continued from preceding page)

FREE Details. Interest Free Money! Quick Loans!! Keep indefinitely. All Qualified. Financial, Box 1432-PMJ, Upland, CA. 91786

\$10,000 Cash In 24 Hours! Free Application. All Eligible! CE1, 38 Bonavista Street, Lynn, MA 01905

BORROW \$100-\$100,000! Instant Reply! No Co-signers! Rush Stamped Envelope! Financial, Box 5487(P), Richardson, TX 75080

CASH Loans—Borrow by Mail \$500.00 to \$25,000! Free details, Application! LTD-PM, Box 937, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302

PERSONAL

HOW TO WRITE A JOB RESUME, Easy Guide, Sample Resumes, \$3.50 Postpaid. **HOUSE OF BRI-MAR**, Box 739, Newberg, Oregon 97132

BORROW By Mail! Free Details! MBG-PM983, Box 2298, Sandusky, OH. 44870.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Renowned Universities offer fully-accredited Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s... Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-MP9, Tustin, California 92680.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219

MAKE Friends worldwide through international correspondence. Details free! Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660-PM, Berlin 11, W. Germany

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY SPECIAL EVALUATION OF EXISTING Job Experience, Education, Achievement. Fast, Inexpensive. Call (614-863-1791). Or Write: Box 13151-T9, Columbus, OH 43213

ASIAN, European Friendship! Free details: Inter-Pacific, Box 304PM, Birmingham, Michigan 48012.

SINGLE'S Guide to Home Buying, \$6; Change Your Life Through Dreams \$4.50. Free information. Penguins, 137 Bates, St. Paul, MN 55106

REMAILING SERVICE

REMAILING 20c. Forwarding \$18.00 yearly. "Economail", Box 541, Ephrata, Washington 98823

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving/Forwarding. Mail Drop, Box 18039PM, Orlando, FL 32860

UNLISTED ADDRESS. Discreet and confidential. Remail \$1.00 Single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025

PROFESSIONAL Mail Forwarding. Dependable Experienced. Discreet: Box 561A, Milton, Mass. 02186

PRIVATE Address. Dependable. Professional Mail Forwarding, Box 561A, Milton, Mass. 02186

FREE! REMAILERS information. Confidential personal/business address. Box 25491M, Cleveland, OH. 44125.

DEPENDABLE Remails, Messages, Saves Money. Central, Box 504, North East, MD. 21901

LOS ANGELES ADDRESS? Confidential Remails/Mailing Address. Free Brochure. Mail Headquarters, 18533-3 Burbank, Tarzana, CA 91356

MISCELLANEOUS

VEGAS Quality Poker Chips Personally Monogrammed Send \$2.25 for Brochure (Deductible from order). The Poker Store, 9061 Bolsa Ave., Suite 203, Westminster, CA. 92683

ORNAMENTAL Iron Designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free Literature. Cunningham, Box 20005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120-0005 — (3861 South 3200 West)

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS . . . GUARANTEED!! Samples 25c . . . Basoco, Box 3461-PM-83, Providence, R.I. 02909.

CIGAR Smokers! Handmade quality imports; discount prices. Send \$1.50 for sampler pack; info. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Limit one. ESC Merchandising Co., 545 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, N.Y. 11550

TOKYO ROSE —One-Hour Broadcast. Cassette \$10.00. Archives, 1869 Madison Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

BUYING Tungston Carbide, 800-321-6914, Ohio 216-449-2826.

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum wanted. Ores assayed. Free circular. Wholesale Terminal, P.O. Box 191, Norwood, MA 02062.

SCRAP SILVER CONTACTS, FORKLIFT CONTACTS, Silver Solder, Sterling, Gold Plated. Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202

WANTED To Buy Handcrafted Picture Frames. Write for Information. P.O. Box 401, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53172

FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

SILVER FORK-TRUCK CONTACTS AND SILVER Solder CHEAP. Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS Eliminate Dealer Markups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms Arranged. Call Toll Free 1-800-323-1212. Or Write: Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, IL 61110

HEAR But Don't Understand? Modern name-brand aids improve understanding. Save \$200 No salesmen. Free Trial. Free Catalog. Dept. 132-V, J & M, 329 N. 3rd, DeKalb, IL 60115

MAIL ORDER buying saves half on hearing aids. Month's trial. Rea Company Inc., Box 364, Bridgeport, OH 43912

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG - Save 1/2 by mail! Write: "MoneySavers", 9530-PM-8, Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343. NOT sold in California.

FREE Hearing Aid catalog. All-in-the-ear and other models. Huge savings. Batteries too. No salesman. Rhodes, Dept. 135-L, Brookport, Illinois 62910

TOBACCO

CIGAR SMOKERS - Top Quality Imported Leaf Havana Flavor Cigars at Factory Prices. Send \$1.00 for Sample Assortment To: Tampa-Orlando Cigar Co., Dept. PM-10, 2026 Scott St., Hollywood, Fla. 33020

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY Chemicals, Glassware—Apparatus, Catalogue \$1.00. Deluxe Scientific, 934 S. 13 Street, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

1983 Catalog, 200 pages. Thousands of chemicals, glassware, science/hobby equipment. Send \$2.00. Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, New York 14624.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY FORMULA \$10.00. Catalog \$1.00. J. Belfort, Box 566, Chicago, 60690

150 MONEYMAKING FORMULAS. Free information. Frontier-A, Box 44179, Tucson, Arizona 85733.

MONEYMAKING CHEMICAL FORMULAS — THOUSANDS! CATALOG \$3.00 (REFUNDABLE): GWA3, Box 193, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-0193

GENEALOGY

POPULAR MECHANICS, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019, has added this new heading to our Classified list. For \$5.70 a word, zip-code FREE, you can reach 6,000,000 readers by placing your ad here.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

FIREPLACE PROBLEM????? Problem Fireplace, Fireplace Master, 30 years experience. \$10.00 per Question. SASE. Thomas Gaddie, 17655 Davenport, Dallas, Texas 75252

HERBS

HANDY mini packets of herbs Popular assortment 7 for \$3.00. Elaine Carroll, 201 Buckland Avenue, Rochester, New York 14618

HEALTH, VITAMINS

RELAX - Restful Astral Sounds on Cassette Tape. Used by Businesses, Hospitals, Federal Government, Schools, Individuals. \$15.00. Free Brochure. Nelsonville's, 4504 Woodmoor, Dept. 11-1, Box 2374, Austin, Texas, 78768.

GARDENING & LAWN CARE

MIRACULOUS Plant Food Grows Flowers Beautifully — \$2.98 per package. Mademoiselle, P.O. Box 243, Kenilworth, IL 60043

FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

GROW GINSENG, Very Profitable. Have seeds, roots. Goldenseal. Complete information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350

RECIPES, COOKING, ETC.

INDIA Recipes Vegetarian/Non Vegetarian \$2.00. Murtis, 460 East 79th Street, New York, NY 10021

FANCY INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY Recipes. \$3.99. Johnson, Box 23, Friedens, Pa. 15541

GENUINE TEXAS BARBECUE SAUCE SECRETS! \$3.00. Ol' Tex, 5750 Medina Base, San Antonio, TX 78242

WINEMAKING, BEERMAKING, ETC.

WINEMAKING-BEERMAKING-GASOHOL. Free Supply Catalog. Yeast Equipment. Continental, Box 188PM, Casselberry, FL 32707

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS— Free Catalog—Fast Service—Large Selection: Kraus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64053.

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS Fresh Stocks, Fast Service, Free Catalog. O'Brien's, Box 284D, Wayne, IL 60184

BEER LOVERS — Brew your own. Delicious! Inexpensive! Free Catalog. Beer Gear, Box 25093M, Lansing, Michigan 48909

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK Plus Catalog. Finest Equipment, Ingredients. Fully Guaranteed. SPI, Box 784-M, Chapel Hill, NC 27514

WINEMAKERS-Beer-makers: Free illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412-0276

FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA Winemaking, Beer-making Supplies, Equipment, Ingredients. Vynox, P.O. Box PM15498, Rochester, NY 14615

MAKE BEER - No kits. Easy and Cheap, 12c/16oz. Directions using grocery store ingredients. \$2.00. L. Story, P.O. Box 17141, Greenville, S.C. 29606.

MAKING Whiskey, Gin, Vodka, Alcohol. Illustrated Manual, \$2.00. Homebrewer, 723 Disston, Philadelphia, PA 19111

BARTENDERS MAKE BIG MONEY You Can Learn To Be A Bartender At Home 50 Of the Newest And Most Popular Drink Recipes Includes FREE Kahula Recipe, Send \$3.00. To: P.O. Box 1377, West Hartford, Conn 06107

BEERMAKERS ONLY! Free Catalog/Newsletter. William's, Box 461M, Oakland, California 94604.

MAKE QUALITY BEER, Wine. Free catalog. Village Store, Box C-51PM, Westport, MA 02790

LIQUER RECIPES, Kahula, Amaretto. Others. Bottling instructions included. Nice Gifts. \$2.00. Victor's of California, 637 Cabrillo Ave., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95065

"HOW To Make Moonshine" 45 pages available \$2.30. B&J Enterprises, 1845 S. 19th, Springfield, Ill. 62703

FREE BEERMAKING CATALOG. Lowest Prices. Homebrew, Box 158M, Haslett, Michigan 48840

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

BURGLAR-FIRE ALARMS for home, business, auto. Install yourself and save. Installation manual/catalog shows how. Shows latest equipment, accessories. Lowest prices. Send \$1.00 (refundable). **BURDEX SECURITY**, Box 82802-PMI, Lincoln, NE 68501

ALARM Personal And Home Alarm Including Flash Light Shirt Pocket Size Loud Piercing Sound \$4.95, P&H \$1.50. Phillips, P.O. Box 2683, Zanesville, Ohio 43701

"**DOOR OR WINDOW ALARMS** \$6.95. Chain Door Lock Alarm \$8.95. Plus \$1.25 Postage Each. Direct Wholesale, P. O. Box 67, Chicago, Illinois 60617

To Celebrate Our 10 Millionth Sale!

Quartz Watches

Only \$2

With This Ad

This is *NOT* a misprint.

This special offer is being made to celebrate the 10 millionth watch sale of the famous New York jewelry firm of Abernathy & Closther. It is open to every person who mails this original printed ad to the company address (below) before December 25, 1983.

To celebrate its 10 millionth watch sale, the prestigious New York jewelry firm of Abernathy & Closther will distribute one million famous LCD Quartz Calendar Watches for only \$2 apiece to the first one million people who mail this printed ad to the company address before Midnight, Dec. 25, 1983.

Each watch carries a full money-back guarantee and will be replaced by the company, free of charge, if it ever fails to function.

There is a limit of 2 watches per address at this price, but requests which are mailed early enough (before Dec. 17) are permitted to request up to 5 watches.

To obtain your watch, mail *this original printed ad*, together with your name and address and \$2 for each watch. Add only \$2 shipping and handling no matter how many watches you are requesting. Specify Men's (Item #A22451) or Ladies' (Item #A22452). Mail to: **Abernathy & Closther, \$2 Watch Offer, Dept. 114-9, Box 1736, Hicksville, New York 11802.**

These famous LCD Quartz Calendar Watches will not be sold at this price by the company in any store.

NOTE: This *original printed ad* must accompany your request. Copies or photostats are not acceptable.

To obtain one at this price, mail *this original printed ad* to the company address below no later than Midnight, Dec. 25, 1983.

To obtain one at this price, mail *this original printed ad* to the company address below no later than Midnight, Dec. 25, 1983.

To obtain one at this price, mail *this original printed ad* to the company address below no later than Midnight, Dec. 25, 1983.

To obtain one at this price, mail *this original printed ad* to the company address below no later than Midnight, Dec. 25, 1983.

NUMBER ONE AND STILL CLIMBING!



TOUGH FORD FULL-SIZE 4x4

Ford toughness and innovation drove our F-Series 4-wheelers to the top.

Now two trim sizes join America's best-selling* full-size 4x4 pickup—Bronco II and Ranger.

*Based on registration data for 1983 model year through December, 1982.



NEW FORD BRONCO II

The perfect size for 4-wheeling! Turns in less space than Chevy S-10 Blazer, seats 4 in comfort. V-6 engine is standard, with power S-10 can't match... the power you need for 4-wheeling fun!



FORD RANGER 4x4

The best-selling† American 4-cylinder pickup now offers the most powerful V-6, too! Beats Chevy S-10 in horsepower, torque. It's OFF-ROAD Magazine's "4x4 Truck of the Year" †Based on calendar year registrations through December, 1982.

Get it together—Buckle up

AMERICA'S TRUCK

**BUILT
FORD
TOUGH**

CAMEL

LIGHTS



9 mg tar.

Camel Lights.
Low tar. Camel taste.

9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.